

2204



100349

100349

**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

~~Public Domain/Federal Bureau of
Investigation/US Department of Justice~~

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS)

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CODE MANUAL
FOURTH EDITION

- PART 1 Article Data Codes
- PART 2 Boat Data Codes
- PART 3 Gun Data Codes
- PART 4 Personal Descriptors
- PART 5 Securities Data Codes
- PART 6 State and Country Codes
- PART 7 Uniform Offense Codes
- PART 8 Vehicular Data Codes

This edition of the NCIC Code Manual contains all additions, changes, and deletions published in NCIC Technical and Operational Updates 84-5 through 85-5.

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART--1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes.....	1-1
2	Type Codes.....	1-2

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Boat Color Codes.....	2-1
2	Boat Make and Brand Codes.....	2-1
3	Boat Type Codes.....	2-12
4	Category Codes.....	2-12
5	Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	2-12
6	Boat Hull Shape Codes.....	2-13
7	Outer Hull Material Codes.....	2-13
8	Propulsion Codes.....	2-13

JAN 6 1981

ACQUISITIONS
PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Caliber Codes.....	3-1
2	Make Codes.....	3-3
3	Type Codes.....	3-141
4	Color and Finish Data.....	3-145

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Introduction.....	4-1
2	Name and Alias.....	4-1
3	Sex.....	4-2
4	Race.....	4-3
5	Place of Birth.....	4-3
6	Date of Birth.....	4-3
7	Height.....	4-4
8	Weight.....	4-4
9	Eye Color.....	4-4
10	Hair Color.....	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number.....	4-5
12	Skin Tone.....	4-5
13	Scars, Marks, Tattoos and Other Characteristics.....	4-6
14	Fingerprint Classification.....	4-23
15	Miscellaneous Identifying Number.....	4-26
16	Social Security Number.....	4-26
17	Operator's License Data.....	4-27
18	Blood Type.....	4-28
19	Circumcision.....	4-28
20	Footprints Available.....	4-28
21	Body X-rays Available.....	4-28
22	Jewelry Type.....	4-28
23	Vision Prescription.....	4-29
24	Body Part Status.....	4-30
25	Manner and Cause of Death.....	4-30
26	Dental Information.....	4-31

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Type Codes - Currency.....	5-1
2	Type Codes - U.S. Treasury Issue.....	5-1
3	Type Codes - Other Issues.....	5-2

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	State Codes	6-1
2	Country Codes.....	6-2

PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Uniform Offense Classifications.....	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability.....	7-1
3	Offense Codes.....	7-2

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Category Field Codes.....	8-1
2	License Plate Type Codes.....	8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes.....	8-8
4	Vehicle Make Codes.....	8-9
5	Vehicle Model Codes.....	8-127
6	Vehicle Style Codes.....	8-130
7	Engine Power Displacement Codes.....	8-139

PART 1
ARTICLE DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes.....	1-1
2	Type Codes.....	1-2
	Type (TYP) Field Category Codes.....	1-2
	Article Name Directory.....	1-3
	Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	1-9

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

If a brand name appears below, use the code shown. If the brand name is not listed below, follow the coding instructions set forth in the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 5, Section 2.

<u>Brand Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
AMF	AMF
Airline (manufactured for Montgomery Ward)	AIRLIN
Allis Chalmers	A CHAL
BSR	BSR
Bausch and Lomb	B LOMB
Black and Decker	B DECK
Bradford (manufactured for W. T. Grant)	BRADFO
Channel Master	C MAST
Curtis Mathes	C MATH
Dictiphone	DICTAP
Electrophonic	ELECTR
Elgin (Lord or Lady)	ELGIN
Free Spirit (model of Sears bicycle)	SEARS
GAF	GAF
Garrard	GARRAR
General Electric	G ELEC
Hewlett-Packard	H PACK
IBM (International Business Machines)	IBM
J. C. Penney	J C PE
John Deere	J DEER
Johnson Messenger	J MESS
K-2	K-2
L. C. Smith	L C SM
Lear Jet Stereo, Inc.	L J ST
Lincoln	LINCOL
Magnavox	MAGNAV
McCulloch	MCCULL
Midland	MIDLAN
Millers Falls	M FALL
Montgomery Ward and Co.	M WARD
Motorola	MOTORO
NCR (National Cash Register Co.)	NCR
Packard Bell	P BELL
Panasonic	PANASO
Peerless	PEERLE
Penncrest (manufactured for J. C. Penney)	PENNCR
Pentax	PENTAX
Pentax Asahi	P ASAH
Pitney Bowes	P BOWE
Pioneer	PIONEER
Remington	REMING
Remington Rand	R RAND
RCA (Radio Corporation of America)	RCA

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES
2--TYPE CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Brand Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Silvertone (manufactured for Sears Roebuck & Co.)	SILVER
Smith-Corona	S CORO
Sylvania	SYLVAN
Texas Instruments	T INST
U. S. Department of Agriculture (food stamps)	USDA
Western Electric	W ELEC
Western Flyer (Western Auto)	W AUTO
3M	3M

SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.1 Type (TYP) Field Category Codes

- A Automobile (automotive accessories).
NOTE: Vehicle identification number (VIN) plates, vehicle motors, and vehicle transmissions should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- B Bicycle.
- C Camera equipment (includes enlargers, lenses, light meters, projectors).
- E Equipment not otherwise categorized (includes measuring devices and tools).
NOTE: Earthmoving/construction equipment, farm tractors, garden tractors, and riding lawnmowers should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- H Household appliances (includes dishwashers, freezers, ranges).
- M Musical Instruments.
- O Office equipment (includes dictation machines, photocopiers, typewriters).
- P Personal accessories (includes badges, credentials, jewelry).
- R Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices (includes microphones).
- S Sports equipment (includes pool tables and skis).
- V Viewing equipment (includes binoculars, microscopes, rifle scopes).
- Y Items listed in dictionary as Y or items not listed in dictionary at all.

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Accordion	MACCORD	Bracelet	PBRACEL
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN	Brake	EBRAKE
Adaptor	EADAPTO	Breaker	EBREAKE
Adding Machine	OADDING	Brief Case/Attache Case	PCASE
Addressing Machine	OADDRES	Broom (electric)	HVACUUM
Air Compressor	ECOMPRES	Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Air Conditioner	HAIRCON	Bugle	MBUGLE
Air File (tool)	EAIRFIL	Bug Light	YBUGLIG
Airgun (hammer)	EHAMMER	Buildozer	(Vehicle File)
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN		PVEST
Airline Ticket	YAIRTIC	Bulletproof Vest	
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE		
Airspade	EAIRSPA	Cabinet	HCABINE
Alarm	EALARM	Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Ammeter	EAMMETE	Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)	RCABLEC
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF	Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Analyzer	EANALYZ	Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Angle	EANGLE	Calculator	OCALCUL
Answering Device, Telephone	RTELANS	Caliper	ECALIPE
Antenna	RANTENN	Camera	CCAMERA
Aqualung	SSCUBA	Camera Back	CBACK
Arc Welder	EWELDER	Camera Body	CBODY
Attache Case	PCASE	Camera Case	CCASE
Attenuator	EATTENU	Camera Filter	CFILTER
Audiometer	EAUDIOM	Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Auger	EAugER	Camera Winder, Auto or Power	CWINDER
Autoharp	MAUTOHA	Camper	(Vehicle File)
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI		(Boat File)
Automobile Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE	Canoe	
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDER		
		Can Opener	HOPENER
Backhoe	(Vehicle File)	Cape	PCAPE
		Cardiograph	ECARDIO
Badge	PBADGE	Carpet Cleaner (steam)	ESTEAMC
Balancer	EBALANC	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB	Cashier's Check	(Do not enter)
Baler, Hay	(Vehicle File)		OCASHRE
		Cash Register	OCASTIN
Ball	SBALL	Casting Machine	YCATTL
Banjo	MBANJO	Cattle	MCELLO
Bank Officer's Check	(Do not enter)	Cello	ECMIXER
		Cement Mixer	(Do not enter)
Baritone	MBARITO	Certified Check	ECHAINS
Barometer	EBAROME		YCHAIR
Bass	MBASS	Chain Saw	RCHANNE
Bassoon	MBASSOO	Chair, Massage Therapy	ECHARGE
Battery Charger, Nonautomobile	ECHARGE	Channel Selector	(Do not enter)
BB Gun	YBBGUN	Charger, Battery Nonautomobile	(Do not enter)
Bed	HBED	Checks; Bank Officer's, Cashier's	(Do not enter)
Beeper	RPAGER		(Do not enter)
Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra	MBELLS	Checks; Certified, Company	(Do not enter)
Bicycle	BBICYCL		(Do not enter)
Binder	EBINDER	Checks; Government (Fed, state, local)	(Do not enter)
Binoculars	VBINOCU		(Do not enter)
Bit	EBIT	Checks; Personal, US Treasury	(Do not enter)
Blender	HBLENDE		OCHECKW
Blower	EBLOWER	Check Protector	OCHECKW
Boat, Sail	(Boat File)	Checkwriter	ECHISEL
		Chisel	ECHROND
Bolt Cutter	EBOLTCU	Chronometer	PLIGHTE
Book, Food Stamp	YBOOK	Cigarette Lighter	RCBRADI
Booster, Power	RPOWERB	Citizens Band Radio	MCLARIN
Bow	SBOW	Clarinet	ESTEAMC
Bowl (silver)	HSILVER	Cleaner, Steam Carpet	HVACUUM
Box, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC	Cleaner, Vacuum	

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Clippers	ECLIPPE	Dog	YDOG
Clock	HCLOCK	Door Opener, Garage	EDOGROP
Clock, Time	ETIMECL	Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER	Drill	EDRILL
Coat	PCOAT	Drill Press	EDRILLP
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE	Drum	MDRUM
Compactor, Construction	ETAMPER	Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC	Dryer, Hair	PDRYER
Company Check	(Do not enter)	Dryer, Photo	CDRYER
Compass	ECOMPAS	Duplicator	OCOPIER
Composer	OTYPEWR	Dwell Meter	EDWELLM
Compressor	ECOMPRES	Earphone	RHEADSE
Comptograph	OCOMPTO	Earrings	PEARRIN
Computer	OCOMPUT	Edger	EEDGER
Computer Terminal	QTERMIN	Editor, Film or Video Tape	CEDITOR
Condenser	ECONDEN	Electric Broom	HVACUUM
Construction Compactor	ETAMPER	Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME
Container, Shipping	YCONTAI	Engine, Nonvehicle	EENGINE
Controller	ECONTRO	Engine, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)
Converter, Cable TV	RCABLEC	Engraver	EENGRAV
Converter, FM	RFMCONV	Enlarger	CENLARG
Conveyor	ECONVEY	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	REQUALI
Copy Machine	OCOPIER	Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)	EEQUALI
Cornet	MCORNET	Evaporator	EEVAPOR
Couch	HCOUCH	Exercise Equipment	SEXERCI
Counter	ECOUNTE	Expander, Range	RRANGEE
Coupler	ECOUPLE	Explosives	YEXPLOS
Coupon, Food Stamp	YSTAMP	Exposure Meter	CLIGHTM
Cow	YCATTLE	Fan	EFAN
Crane	(Vehicle File)	Farm Cultivator	ECULTIV
Credential	PCREDEN	Fathometer	EFATHOM
Credit Card	(Do not enter)	Fiddle	MVIOLIN
Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSO	Field Glasses	VBINOCU
Cultivator, Farm	ETILLER	Figure, Figurine	YFIGURI
Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGE	File	EFILE
Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT	Film Magazine	CMAGAZI
Cutter, Weed	EWEEDER	Film or Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR
Cutting Torch	ETORCH	Filter	EFILTER
Cymbal	MCYMBAL	Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE	Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC	Finishing Machine	EFINISH
Defibrillator	EDEFIBR	Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI	Fish Locator	SLOCATO
Demodulator	EDEMODU	Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI	Flash	CFLASH
Depthfinder (Depthsounder)	EDEPTHF	Flashlight	YFLASHL
Desk	ODESK	Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Detector, Metal	EMETALD	Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Detector, Radar	EDETECT	Flute	MFLUTE
Device, Telephone-Answering	RTELANS	FM Converter	RFMCONV
Dictating Machine	ODICTAT	Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Die Tool Set	EDIESET	Food Processor	HFOODPR
Digger, Mobil	(Vehicle File)	Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Digger, Post-Hole	EPOST	Food Stamp Book	YBOOK
Digital Delay Processor	RDELAY	Forklift	(Vehicle File)
Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT	Freezer	HFREEZE
Dish (silver)	HSILVER	Fryer	HFRYER
Dishwasher	HDISHWA	Fur	PFUR
Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS	Furnace	HFURNAC
Ditto Machine	OCOPIER	Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP	Iron	HIRON
Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS	Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER
Gauge	EGAUGE		
Geiger Counter	EGEIGER	Jack	EJACK
Generator, Nonautomobile	EGENERA	Jacket	PJACKET
Go-Cart, Motorized	(Vehicle File)	Jackhammer	EHAMMER
	YINGOT	Jigsaw	ESAW
Gold Ingot	(Vehicle File)	Jointer	EJOINTE
Golf Cart, Motorized	SGOLFCA	Juicer	HJUICER
	SGOLFCL	Jukebox	RJUKEBO
Golf Cart, Nonmotorized	(Do not enter)	Key	YKEY
Golf Clubs	(Vehicle File)	Keyboard, Computer	OKEYBOA
Government check (Fed, state, local)	HGRILL	Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
Grader	EGRINDE	Key Making Machine	EKEYMAK
	MGUITAR	Keypunch	OKEYPUN
Grill	EHAMMER	Knife	HKNIFE
Grinder	ERIVETG	Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Guitar	ESOLDER		
Gun, Impact (hammer)	ESPRAYG	Labeler	OLABELE
Gun, Rivet	ESTAPLE	Ladder	ELADDER
Gun, Soldering	ESTUDGU	Laminating Machine	ELAMINA
Gun, Spray	EGYROSC	Lamp	HLAMP
Gun, Staple		Language Teaching Machine	OLANGUA
Gun, Stud		Lantern	SLANTER
Gyroscope		Laser	ELASER
		Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Hacksaw	ESAW	Lathe	ELATHE
Hair Dryer	PDRYER	Lawnmower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER	Lawnmower, Riding	(Vehicle File)
Handcuffs	EHANDCU		
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI	Leaf Blower	ELEAFBL
Hand Truck	EHANDTR	Lens	CLENS
Harmonica	MHARMON	Level	ELEVEL
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER	License Plate Renewal Tab	YLICTAB
Harp	MHARP	Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Hat	PHAT	Life Raft	(Boat File)
HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC		
Headset	RHEADSE	Lift	ELIFT
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN	Light, Bug	YBUGLIG
Heater, Space	HSPACEH	Light, Timing	ETIMING
Heat Pump	HHEATPU	Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGE	Light Meter	CLIGHTM
Helmet	PHELMET	Liquor	YLIQUOR
Hoe	EHOE	Loader	(Vehicle File)
Hoist	EHOIST		
Holster	EHOLSTE	Locator, Fish	SLOCATO
Home Box Office	RCABLEC	Lock	YLOCK
Hood, Range	HHOOD	Locket	PLOCKET
Horn	MHORN	Log Splitter	ELOGSPL
Horse	YEQUINE	Lottery Ticket	YLOTTER
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	EHORSER		
Humidifier	HHUMIDI	Mace	YMACE
		Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI
Icebox	HREFRIG	Mailing Machine	OMAILIN
Ice Maker	HICEMAK	Mandolin	MMANDOL
Ice Skates	SISKATE	Marker	EENGRAV
Identification (Pass or Card)	PCREDEN	Mass Transit Pass	YPASS
Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER	Massage Therapy Chair	YCHAIR
Imprint Machine	OIMPRIN	Massager	PMASSAG
Indicator	EINDICA	Meat Slicer	HMEATSL
Ingot (Silver or Gold)	YINGOT	Medallion	PMEDALL
Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE	Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM
Intercom	RINTERC	Melophone	MMELLOP
Inverter	EINVERT	Metal Detector	EMETALD

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Meter	EMETER	Pigeon	YPIGEON
Micrometer	EMICROM	Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Microphone	RMICROP	Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
Microscope	VMICROS	Pinball Machine	SPINBAL
Microwave Oven	HOVEN	Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPETH
Milling Machine	EMILLIN	Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Mimeograph	OCOPIER	Plane	EPLANE
Miter Box	EMITERB	Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER	Plate (other than silver)	HPLATE
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM	Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM	Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Mobile Digger	(Vehicle File)	Pliers	EPLIERS
Modulator	EMODULA	Plow	EPLOW
Module, All Types	EMODULE	Plow, Snow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Money Changer, Bill and Coin	ECHANGE	Polisher	HBUFFER
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH	Pool Table	SPOOLTA
Monitor	RMONITO	Popcorn Maker	EPOPCOR
Motor	EMOTOR	Portable Toilet	YTOILET
Motor Drive for Camera	CMOTORD	Post-Hole Digger	EPOST
Motor, Outboard (for boat)	(Vehicle or Boat File)	Postage Meter	OPOSTAG
Motor, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)	Posting Machine	OPOSTIN
Movie projector	CPROJEC	Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA
Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER	Power Boat	(Boat File)
Multimeter	EMULTIM	Power Booster	RPOWERB
Multiplier	OMULTIP	Power Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Musical Instrument Case	MCASE	Power Pack	EPOWERP
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU	Power Rake	EPRAKE
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA	Power Supply	EPOWERS
Necklace	PNECKLA	Power Sweeper, Outdoor	EPSWEEP
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE	Power Trowel	ETROWEL
Nibbler	ENIBBLE	Power Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER	Preamplifier	RPREAMP
Oboe	MOBOE	Press	EPRESS
Ohmmeter	EOHMMET	Printer	OPRINTE
Oil Burner	HFURNAC	Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF
Opener, Can	HOPENER	Processor, all types	EPROCES
Organ	MORGAN	Programmer	OPROGRA
Oscilloscope	EOSCILL	Projector	CPROJEC
Oven, Microwave	HOVEN	Propeller	YPROPEL
Oven (Range)	HRANGE	Protector, Check	OCHECKW
Pager	RPAGER	Public Address System	RPASYST
Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE	Pump	EPUMP
Painting	YPAINTI	Punch	EPUNCH
Parachute	SPARACH	Pyrometer	EPYROME
Parking Meter	EPARKME	Racket	SRACKET
Passport	PPASSPO	Radar	ERADAR
Payroll Check	(Do not enter)	Radar Detector	EDETECT
Periscope	VPERISC	Radio	RRADIO
Personal Check	(Do not enter)	Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI
Phone (Telephone)	ETELEPH	Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT
Phonograph (Mono)	RPHONOG	Radio/Record Player, Combination	RRADIOR
Phonograph (Stereo)	RSTEREO	Radio(AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination	RRADITA
Photocopy Machine	OCOPIER	Radio/Television, Combination	RRADIOT
Photo Dryer	CDRYER	Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo	RRTVREC
Piano	MPIANO	Raft	(Do not enter)
Piccolo	MPICCOL	Rake	ERAKE
		Rake, Power	EPRAKE
		Ramset	ERAMSET
		Range	HRANGE
		Range Expander	RRANGEE
		Range Finder	CRANGEF
		Range Hood	HHOOD

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code	Article Name	Code
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE	Skates, Ice	SISKATE
Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER	Skates, Roller	SRSKATE
Reader	OREADER	Skis	SSKIS
Receiver	RRECEIV	Slicer	ESLICER
Recorder (woodwind instrument)	MRECORD	Slide Rule	ESLIDER
Recorder/Player, Video Cassette	RVIDEOR	Slot Machine	SSLOTMA
Recorder/Player, Video Disk	RVIDEOD	Snow Blower	ESNOWBL
Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPERE	Snowplow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG	Snowmobile	(Vehicle File)
Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO	Socket Set or Wrench	ESOCKET
Reel	SREEL	Sod Cutter	ESODCUT
Refrigerator	HREFRIG	Softener, Water	HSOFTEN
Regulator	EREGULA	Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER
Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	RREMOTE	Sound Mixer or Board	RSOUNDM
Renewal Tab, License Plate	YLECTAB	Sousaphone	MSOUSAP
Respirator	ERESPIR	Space Heater	HSPACEH
Resuscitator	ERESUSC	Spader	ESPADER
Reverberator	RREVERB	Speaker	ESPEAKE
Riding Lawnmower	(Vehicle File)	Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM
Ring	PRING	Spotlight	ESPOTLI
Riot (bulletproof) Vest	PVEST	Sprayer, all types	ESPRAYE
Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG	Spray Gun	ESPRAYG
Roller Skates	SRSKATE	Spreader	ESPREAD
Rotohammer	EHAMMER	Spyglass	VBINOCU
Rototiller	ETILLER	Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM
Router	EROUTER	Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE
Rug	YRUG	Statue	YSTATUE
Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO	Steam Cleaner	ESTEAMC
Saddle	SSADDLE	Stencil Machine	OSTENCI
Safe	OSAFE	Stenotype	OSTENOT
Sail Boat	(Boat File)	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Sandblaster	ESANDBL	Stereo Phonograph	RSTEREO
Sander	ESANDER	Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Saxophone	MSAXOPH	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Scaffold	ESCAFFO	Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Scales	ESCALES	Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection	YSTICKE
Scanner	RSCANNE	Stole	STOLE
Scissors	HSCISSO	Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE	Stove	HRANGE
Screen	CSCREEN	Stove, Woodburning	HWOODST
Screwdriver	ESCREWD	Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Screw Gun	ESCREWG	Studgun	ESTUDGU
Scrubber	ESCRUBB	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Scuba	SSCUBA	Surfboard	SSURFBO
Sensor	ESENSOR	Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Separator	ESEPARA	Sweeper	HVACUUM
Sewer Cleaner	ESEWERC	Swine	YSWINE
Sewing Machine	HSEWING	Sword	SSWORD
Sextant	ESEXTAN	Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO	Tab, License Plate Renewal	YLECTAB
Sharpener, all types	ESHARPE	Table	HTABLE
Shaver	PSHAVER	Tabulator	OTABULA
Shears	ESHEARS	Tamper	ETAMPER
Sheep	YSHEEP	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)	ETANK
Shield	PBADGE	Tape Deck (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Shipping Container	YCONTAI	Tape Machine, Automatic	ETAPER
Shovel	ESHOVEL	Tape Player (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Shredder (paper, etc.)	ESHREDD	Tape Recorder (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Silver Ingot	YINGOT	Tea Set (silver)	HSILVER
Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER	Telephone	ETELEPH
Skate Board	SSKATEB	Telephone-Answering Device	RTELANS
		Teleprompter	RTELEPR

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Telescope	VSCOPE	Video Cassette Recorder/Player	RVIDEOR
Teletype	OTELETY	Video Disk Recorder/Player	RVIDEOD
Television	RTELEVI	Video Tape or Film Editor	REDITOR
Television Converter, Cable	RCABLEC	Video Tuner/Timer	RVIDEOT
Television Game, Electronic	RTVGAME	Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Tent	STENT	Viewer	VVIEWER
Tester	ETESTER	Viewfinder	CVIEWFI
Thatcher	EPRRAKE	VIN Plate	(Vehicle File)
Theodolite	ETHEODO	Viola	MVIOLA
Thermometer	ETHERMO	Violin	MVIOLN
Threader	ETHREAD	Vise	EVISE
Ticket, Airline	YAIRTIC	Voicewriter	OVOICEW
Tiller	ETILLER	Voltmeter	EVOLTME
Time Clock	ETIMEECL		
Timer	ETIMER		
Timing Light	ETIMING	Walkie Talkie	RWALKIE
Toaster	HTOASTE	Washing Machine	HWASHIN
Toilet, Portable	YTOILET	Watch	PWATCH
Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge	RCARTRI	Watch, Stop	SSTOPWA
Tonometer	ETONOME	Water Heater	HWATERH
Toolbox	ETOOOLBO	Water Softener	HSOFTEN
Torch	ETORCH	Watt Meter	EWATTME
Tractor	(Vehicle File)	Waxer	HBUFFER
	ETRAFFI	Weed Cutter	EWEEEDER
Traffic Counter	(Vehicle File)	Weeder	EWEEEDER
Trailer	RTRANSC	Welder	EWELDER
	OTRANSC	Wheel Balancer	EWHEELB
Transceiver	ETRANSD	Wheelchair, Nonmotorized	PWHEELC
Transcriber	ETRANSP	Winch	EWINCH
Transducer	HCOMPAC	Winder, Camera (auto or power)	CWINDER
Transformer	HSILVER	Woodburning Stove	HWOODST
Transit Survey	ETRENCH	Wood Splitter	ELOGSPL
Transmission	(Vehicle File)	Wrench	EWRENCH
	RTRANSM	Wrench, Socket	ESOCKET
Transmitter	ETRANSP		
Transponder	ETRENCH	Xylophone	MXYLOPH
Trash Compactor	(Vehicle File)		
Tray (silver)	ETRIMME	Z Box	RCABLEC
Trencher (hand-powered)	CTRIPOD		
Trencher (self-propelled)	MTROMBO		
	ETROWEL		
Trimmer	MTRUMPE		
Tripod	MTUBA		
Trombone	RTUNER		
Trowel, Power	RTURNTA		
Trumpet	RREMOTE		
Tuba	OYPESE		
Tuner	OYPEWR		
Turntable			
TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit			
Typesetter			
Typewriter			
Ukulele	MUKULEL		
US Treasury Check	(Do not enter)		
Vacuum Cleaner	HVACUUM		
Validation Plate, Post Office	OVALIDA		
Vase	HVASE		
Vehicle Sticker	YSTICKE		
Vending Machine	EVENDIN		
Vest, Riot (bulletproof)	PVEST		
Vibrator	EVIBRAT		
Video Camera	RVIDEOC		

When an item is not published in the foregoing dictionary, the article should be entered with Category Code Y followed by the article name coded according to the procedure set forth in Part 5, Section 2, of the Operating Manual.

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
BBICYCL	Bicycle	ECMIXER	Mixer, Cement
CBACK	Camera Back	ECMIXER	Cement Mixer
CBODY	Camera Body	ECOMPAS	Compass
CCAMERA	Camera	ECOMPRE	Compressor
CCASE	Camera Case	ECOMPRE	Air Compressor
CDRYER	Photo Dryer	ECONDEN	Condenser
CDRYER	Dryer, Photo	ECONTRO	Controller
CEDITOR	Editor, Film or Video Tape	ECONVEY	Conveyor
CEDITOR	Film or Video Tape Editor	ECOUNTE	Counter
CEDITOR	Video Tape or Film Editor	ECOUPLE	Coupler
CENLARG	Enlarger	ECULTIV	Farm Cultivator
CFILTER	Filter, Camera	EDEFIBR	Defibrillator
CFILTER	Camera Filter	EDEMODU	Demodulator
CFLASH	Flash	EDEPTHF	Depthfinder (Depthsounder)
CLENS	Lens	EDETECT	Detector, Radar
CLIGHTM	Light Meter	EDETECT	Radar Detector
CLIGHTM	Exposure Meter	EDIESET	Die Tool Set
CMAGAZI	Film Magazine	EDOOROP	Door Opener, Garage
CMAGAZI	Magazine, Film	EDOOROP	Garage Door Opener
CMOTORD	Motor Drive for Camera	EDRILL	Drill
CMOTORD	Camera Motor Drive	EDRILLP	Drill Press
CPROJEC	Projector	EDWELLM	Dwell Meter
CPROJEC	Movie projector	EEDGER	Edger
CRANGEF	Finder, Range	EENGINE	Engine, Nonvehicle
CRANGEF	Prism Range Finder	EENGRAV	Engraver
CRANGEF	Range Finder	EENGRAV	Marker
CSCREEN	Screen	EEQUALI	Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)
CTRIPOD	Tripod	EEVAPOR	Evaporator
CVIEWFI	Viewfinder	EFAN	Fan
CWINDER	Power Winder for Camera	EFATHOM	Fathometer
CWINDER	Camera Winder, Auto or Power	EFILE	File
CWINDER	Auto Winder for Camera	EFILTER	Filter
CWINDER	Winder, Camera (auto or power)	EFINISH	Finishing Machine
EADAPTO	Adaptor	EFIREEX	Fire Extinguisher
EAIRFIL	Air File (tool)	EGAUGE	Gauge
EAIRHAN	Airhandling Unit	EGEIGER	Geiger Counter
EAIRSPA	Airspade	EGENERA	Generator, Nonautomobile
EALARM	Alarm	EGRINDE	Grinder
EAMMETE	Ammeter	EGYROSC	Gyroscope
EANALYZ	Analyzer	EHAMMER	Gun, Impact (hammer)
EANGLE	Angle	EHAMMER	Hammer (all kinds)
EATTENU	Attenuator	EHAMMER	Jackhammer
EAUDIOM	Audiometer	EHAMMER	Impact Gun (hammer)
EAUGER	Auger	EHAMMER	Rotohammer
EAUTOPI	Automatic Pilot	EHAMMER	Airgun (hammer)
EAUTOPI	Pilot, Automatic	EHANDCU	Handcuffs
EBALANC	Balancer	EHANDPI	Handpiece (dental equipment)
EBAROME	Barometer	EHANDPI	Dental Handpiece
EBINDER	Binder	EHANDTR	Hand Truck
EBIT	Bit	EHEDGE	Hedge Cutter
EBLOWER	Blower	EHEDGE	Cutter, Hedge
EBOLTCU	Bolt Cutter	EHOE	Hoe
EBRAKE	Brake	EHOIST	Hoist
EBREAKE	Breaker	EHDOLSTE	Holster
ECALIPE	Caliper	EHORSER	Harness/Horse Racing Equipment
ECARDIO	Cardiograph	EHORSER	Horse/Harness Racing Equipment
ECHAINS	Chain Saw	EINDICA	Indicator
ECHANGE	Money Changer, Bill and Coin	EINVERT	Inverter
ECHARGE	Charger, Battery Nonautomobile	EJACK	Jack
ECHARGE	Battery Charger, Nonautomobile	EJOINTE	Jointer
ECHISEL	Chisel	EKEYMAK	Key Making Machine
ECHRONO	Chronometer	ELADDER	Ladder
ECLIPPE	Clippers	ELAMINA	Laminating Machine
		ELASER	Laser
		ELATHE	Lathe

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>
ELEAFBL	Leaf Blower	ESENSOR	Sensor
ELEVEL	Level	ESEPARA	Separator
ELIFEPR	Life Preserver	ESEWERC	Sewer Cleaner
ELIFT	Lift	ESEXTAN	Sextant
ELOGSPL	Log Splitter	ESHARPE	Sharpener, all types
ELOGSPL	Wood Splitter	ESHARPE	Knife Sharpener
EMEGOHM	Megohmmeter	ESHEARS	Shears
EMETALD	Metal Detector	ESHOVEL	Shovel
EMETALD	Detector, Metal	ESHREDD	Shredder (paper, etc.)
EMETER	Meter	ESLICER	Slicer
EMICROM	Micrometer	ESLIDER	Slide Rule
EMILLIN	Milling Machine	ESNOWBL	Snow Blower
EMITERB	Miter Box	ESNOWPL	Snowplow, Nonriding
EMODULA	Modulator	ESNOWPL	Plow, Snow, Nonriding
EMODULE	Module, All Types	ESOCKET	Socket Set or Wrench
EMOTOR	Motor	ESOCKET	Wrench, Socket
EMOWER	Mower, Nonriding	ESODCUT	Cutter, Sod
EMOWER	Lawnmower, Nonriding	ESODCUT	Sod Cutter
EMOWER	Power Mower, Nonriding	ESOLDER	Soldering Iron/Gun
EMULTIM	Multimeter	ESOLDER	Iron, Soldering
ENAVIGA	Navigation Meter	ESOLDER	Gun, Soldering
ENIBBLE	Nibbler	ESPADER	Spader
EOHMMET	Ohmmeter	ESPHYGM	Sphygmomanometer
EOSCILL	Oscilloscope	ESPTOLI	Spotlight
EPARKME	Parking Meter	ESPRAYE	Sprayer, all types
EPETH	Pipe Threading Machine	ESPRAYE	Paint Sprayer
EPLANE	Plane	ESPRAYG	Spray Gun
EPLANER	Planer (power tool)	ESPRAYG	Gun, Spray
EPLIERS	Pliers	ESPREAD	Spreader
EPLOW	Plow	ESTAPLE	Stapler (staplegun)
EPOPCOR	Popcorn Maker	ESTAPLE	Gun, Staple
EPOST	Post-Hole Digger	ESTEAMC	Cleaner, Steam Carpet
EPOST	Digger, Post-Hole	ESTEAMC	Steam Cleaner
EPWRTRP	Power Pack	ESTEAMC	Carpet Cleaner (steam)
EPWERS	Power Supply	ESTETHO	Stethoscope
EPRESS	Press	ESTROBE	Strobe Light
EPROCES	Processor, all types	ESTUDGU	Studgun
EPRAKE	Power Rake	ESTUDGU	Gun, Stud
EPRAKE	Thatcher	ESTUDGU	Nailgun (studgun)
EPRAKE	Rake, Power	ETAMPER	Compactor, Construction
EPSWEEP	Power Sweeper, Outdoor	ETAMPER	Construction Compactor
EPUMP	Pump	ETAMPER	Tamper
EPUNCH	Punch	ETANK	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)
EPYROME	Pyrometer	ETAPER	Tape Machine, Automatic
ERADAR	Radar	ETELEPH	Telephone
ERAKE	Rake	ETELEPH	Phone (Telephone)
ERAMSET	Ramset	ETESTER	Tester
ERATCHE	Ratchet, Air	ETHEODO	Theodolite
ERATCHE	Air Ratchet	ETHERMO	Thermometer
EREGULA	Regulator	ETHREAD	Threader
ERESPIR	Respirator	ETILLER	Tiller
ERESUSC	Resuscitator	ETILLER	Cultivator, Farm
ERIVETG	Riveter (rivet gun)	ETILLER	Rototiller
ERIVETG	Gun, Rivet	ETIMECL	Time Clock
EROUTER	Router	ETIMECL	Clock, Time
ESANDBL	Sandblaster	ETIMER	Timer
ESANDER	Sander	ETIMING	Light, Timing
ESAW	Saw (not chain saw)	ETIMING	Timing Light
ESAW	Hacksaw	ETONOME	Tonometer
ESAW	Jigsaw	ETOOLBO	Toolbox
ESCAFFO	Scaffold	ETORCH	Cutting Torch
ESCALES	Scales	ETORCH	Torch
ESCREWD	Screwdriver	ETRAFFI	Traffic Counter
ESCREWG	Screw Gun	ETRANS	Transducer
ESCRUBB	Scrubber	ETRANSF	Transformer

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
ETRANSI	Transit Survey	HRANGE	Stove
ETRANSI	Survey, Transit	HREFRIG	Refrigerator
ETRANSP	Transponder	HREFRIG	Icebox
ETRENCH	Trencher (hand-powered)	HSCISSO	Scissors
ETRIMME	Trimmer	HSEWING	Sewing Machine
ETROWEL	Trowel, Power	HSHAMPO	Shampooer, Rug
ETROWEL	Power Trowel	HSHAMPO	Rug Shampooer
EVENDIN	Vending Machine	HSILVER	Pitcher (silver)
EVIBRAT	Vibrator	HSILVER	Plate (silver)
EVISE	Vise	HSILVER	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)
EVOLTME	Voltmeter	HSILVER	Bowl (silver)
EWATTME	Watt Meter	HSILVER	Tray (silver)
EWEEDER	Cutter, Weed	HSILVER	Tea Set (silver)
EWEEDER	Weed Cutter	HSILVER	Dish (silver)
EWEEDER	Weeder	HSOFTEN	Water Softener
EWELDER	Welder	HSOFTEN	Softener, Water
EWELDER	Arc Welder	HSPACEH	Space Heater
EWHEELB	Balancer, Wheel	HSPACEH	Heater, Space
EWHEELB	Wheel Balancer	HTABLE	Table
EWINCH	Winch	HTOASTE	Toaster
EWRENCH	Wrench	HVACUUM	Cleaner, Vacuum
		HVACUUM	Electric Broom
HAIRCON	Air Conditioner	HVACUUM	Broom (electric)
HBED	Bed	HVACUUM	Vacuum Cleaner
HBLENDE	Blender	HVACUUM	Sweeper
HBUFFER	Buffer, Floor	HVASE	Vase
HBUFFER	Polisher	HWASHIN	Washing Machine
HBUFFER	Floor Polisher	HWATERH	Water Heater
HBUFFER	Floor Buffer	HWOODST	Woodburning Stove
HBUFFER	Waxer	HWOODST	Stove, Woodburning
HCABINE	Cabinet		
HCLOCK	Clock	MACCORD	Accordion
HCOFFEE	Coffee Maker	MAUTOHA	Autoharp
HCOMPAC	Compactor, Trash	MBANJO	Banjo
HCOMPAC	Trash Compactor	MBARITO	Baritone
HCOUCH	Couch	MBASS	Bass
HDEHUMI	Dehumidifier	MBASSOO	Bassoon
HDISHWA	Dishwasher	MBELLS	Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra
HDISPOS	Disposal, Garbage	MBUGLE	Bugle
HDISPOS	Garbage Disposal	MCASE	Musical Instrument Case
HDRYER	Dryer, Clothes	MCELLO	Cello
HDRYER	Clothes Dryer	MCLARIN	Clarinet
HFOODPR	Food Processor	MCORNET	Cornet
HFREEZE	Freezer	MCYMBAL	Cymbal
HFRYER	Fryer	MDRUM	Drum
HFURNAC	Furnace	MFLUTE	Flute
HFURNAC	Oil Burner	MGUITAR	Guitar
HGRILL	Grill	MHARMON	Harmonica
HHEATPU	Heat Pump	MHARP	Harp
HHOOD	Hood, Range	MHORN	Horn
HHOOD	Range Hood	MKEYBOA	Keyboard (musical instrument)
HHUMIDI	Humidifier	MMANDOL	Mandolin
HICEMAK	Ice Maker	MMELLOP	Mellophone
HIRON	Iron	MOBOE	Oboe
HJUICER	Juicer	MORGAN	Organ
HKNIFE	Knife	MPIANO	Piano
HLAMP	Lamp	MPICCOL	Piccolo
HMEATSL	Meat Slicer	MRECORD	Recorder (woodwind instrument)
HOPENER	Opener, Can	MSAXOPH	Saxophone
HOPENER	Can Opener	MSOUSAP	Sousaphone
HOVEN	Oven, Microwave	MSYNTHS	Synthesizer
HOVEN	Microwave Oven	MTROMBO	Trombone
HPLATE	Plate (other than silver)	MTRUMPE	Trumpet
HRANGE	Oven (Range)	MTUBA	Tuba
HRANGE	Range	MUKULEL	Ukulele

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
MVIOLA	Viola	PFUR	Fur
MVIOLIN	Fiddle	PHAT	Hat
MVIOLIN	Violin	PHEARIN	Hearing Aid
MXYLOPH	Xylophone	PHelmet	Helmet
		PJACKET	Jacket
OACOUN	Accounting Machine	PLIGHTE	Lighter, Cigarette
OADDING	Adding Machine	PLIGHTE	Cigarette Lighter
OADDRESS	Addressing Machine	PLOCKET	Locket
OALCUL	Calculator	PMASSAG	Massager
OCASHRE	Cash Register	PMEDALL	Medallion
OCASTIN	Casting Machine	PNECKLA	Necklace
OCHECKW	Checkwriter	PPASSPO	Passport
OCHECKW	Check Protector	PPIN	Pin (jewelry)
OCHECKW	Protector, Check	PRING	Ring
OCOMPTO	Comptograph	PSHAVER	Razor (shaver)
OCOMPUT	Computer	PSHAVER	Shaver
OCOPIER	Copy Machine	PSTOLE	Stole
OCOPIER	Ditto Machine	PVEST	Bulletproof Vest
OCOPIER	Duplicator	PVEST	Vest, Riot (bulletproof)
OCOPIER	Mimeograph	PVEST	Riot (bulletproof) Vest
OCOPIER	Photocopy Machine	PWATCH	Watch
ODESK	Desk	PWHEELC	Wheelchair, Nonmotorized
ODICTAT	Dictating Machine		
ODRAFTI	Drafting Machine	RAMPLIF	Amplifier (including music)
OFOLDER	Folding Machine	RANTENN	Antenna
OIMPRIN	Imprint Machine	RCABLEC	Box, Cable TV Converter
OKEYBDA	Keyboard, Computer	RCABLEC	Television Converter, Cable
OKEYPUN	Keypunch	RCABLEC	Cable TV Decoder
OLABELE	Labeler	RCABLEC	Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)
OLANGUA	Language Teaching Machine	RCABLEC	Cable TV Box
OMAILIN	Mailing Machine	RCABLEC	Decoder, Cable TV
OMOMACH	Money Order Machine	RCABLEC	Converter, Cable TV
OMULTIP	Multiplier	RCABLEC	Z Box
OPOSTAG	Postage Meter	RCABLEC	Home Box Office
OPOSTIN	Posting Machine	RCABLEC	HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter
OPRINTE	Printer	RCABLEL	Lasher, Cable TV
OPROGRA	Programmer	RCABLEL	Cable TV Lasher
OREADER	Reader	RCARTRI	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm
OSAFE	Safe	RCARTRI	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge
OSTAMPM	Stamp Machine	RCARTRI	Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge
OSTENCI	Stencil Machine	RCBRADI	Citizens Band Radio
OSTENOT	Stenotype	RCBRADI	Radio, Citizens Band
OTABULA	Tabulator	RCHANNE	Channel Selector
OTELETY	Teletype	RCROSSO	Crossover (for stereo system)
OTERMIN	Computer Terminal	RDELAY	Digital Delay Processor
OTRANSC	Transcriber	RDIRECT	Direction Finder, Radio
OTYPESE	Typesetter	RDIRECT	Radio Direction Finder
OTYPEWR	Typewriter	REQUALI	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)
OTYPEWR	Composer	RFMCONV	FM Converter
OVALIDA	Post Office Validation Plate	RFMCONV	Converter, FM
OVALIDA	Validation Plate, Post Office	RHEADSE	Earphone
OVOICEW	Voicewriter	RHEADSE	Headset
		RINTERC	Intercom
PBADGE	Badge	RJUKEBO	Jukebox
PBADGE	Shield	RMICROP	Microphone
PBRACEL	Bracelet	RMONITO	Monitor
PCAPE	Cape	RNEEDLE	Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
PCASE	Brief Case/Attache Case	RNEEDLE	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)
PCASE	Attache Case	RNEEDLE	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
FCOAT	Coat	RNOISER	Noise Reduction Unit
PCREDEN	Credential	RPAGER	Pager
PCREDEN	Identification (Pass or Card)	RPAGER	Beeper
PDRYER	Hair Dryer	RPASYSY	Public Address System
PDRYER	Dryer, Hair	RPHONOG	Phonograph (Mono)
PEARIN	Earrings	RPHONOG	Record Player, Mono

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
RPOWERB	Power Booster	SRACKET	Racket
RPOWERB	Booster, Power	SREEL	Reel
RPREAMP	Preamplifier	SRSKATE	Roller Skates
RRADIO	Radio	SRSKATE	Skates, Roller
RRADIOR	Radio/Record Player, Combination	SSADDLE	Saddle
RRADIOT	Radio/Television, Combination	SSCUBA	Scuba
RRADITA	Radio(AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination	SSCUBA	Aqualung
RRANGEER	Range Expander	SSKATEB	Skate Board
RRANGEER	Expander, Range	SSKIS	Skis
RRECEIV	Receiver	SSLOTMA	Slot Machine
RRECEIV	Stereo Receiver	SSTOPWA	Stop Watch
RREMOTE	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	SSTOPWA	Watch, Stop
RREMOTE	Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	SSURFBO	Surfboard
RREMOTE	TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit	SSWORD	Sword
RREMOTE	Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	STENT	Tent
RREVERB	Reverberator		
RRTVREC	Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo	VBINDCU	Binoculars
RSCANNE	Scanner	VBINDCU	Spyglass
RSOUNDM	Sound Mixer or Board	VBINDCU	Field Glasses
RSOUNDM	Mixer, Sound	VMICROS	Microscope
RSOUNDM	Mixing Board	VPERISC	Periscope
RSPEAKE	Speaker	VSCOPE	Scope (gun or telescope)
RSTEREO	Stereo Phonograph	VSCOPE	Telescope
RSTEREO	Record Player, Stereo	VVIEWER	Viewer
RSTEREO	Phonograph (Stereo)		
RTAPEDE	Tape Deck (deck only)	YAIRTIC	Airline Ticket
RTAPEDE	Deck, Tape (deck only)	YAIRTIC	Ticket, Airline
RTAPEPL	Tape Player (plays only)	YBBGUN	BB Gun
RTAPEPL	Player, Tape (plays only)	YBOOK	Book, Food Stamp
RTAPERER	Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	YBOOK	Food Stamp Book
RTAPERER	Tape Recorder (records and plays)	YBUGLIG	Light, Bug
RTELANS	Telephone-Answering Device	YBUGLIG	Bug Light
RTELANS	Answering Device, Telephone	YCATTLE	Cattle
RTELANS	Device, Telephone-Answering	YCATTLE	Cow
RTELEPR	Teleprompter	YCHAIR	Massage Therapy Chair
RTELEVI	Television	YCHAIR	Chair, Massage Therapy
RTRANSC	Transceiver	YCONTAI	Shipping Container
RTRANSM	Transmitter	YCONTAI	Container, Shipping
RTUNER	Tuner	YDOG	Dog
RTURNTA	Turntable	YEQUINE	Horse
RTVGAME	Television Game, Electronic	YEXPLOS	Explosives
RTVGAME	Electronic Television Game	YFIGURI	Figure, Figurine
RTVGAME	Game, Electronic Television	YFLASHL	Flashlight
RVIDEOC	Video Camera	YINGOT	Gold Ingot
RVIDEOD	Video Disk Recorder/Player	YINGOT	Ingot (Silver or Gold)
RVIDEOD	Recorder/Player, Video Disk	YINGOT	Silver Ingot
RVIDEOR	Recorder/Player, Video Cassette	YKEY	Key
RVIDEOR	Video Cassette Recorder/Player	YLICTAB	License Plate Renewal Tab
RVIDEOT	Video Tuner/Timer	YLICTAB	Tab, License Plate Renewal
RWALKIE	Walkie Talkie	YLICTAB	Renewal Tab, License Plate
		YLIQUOR	Liquor
SBALL	Ball	YLOCK	Lock
SBOW	Bow	YLOTTER	Lottery Ticket
SEXERCI	Exercise Equipment	YMACE	Mace
SFISHIN	Fishing Rod/Pole	YPAINTI	Painting
SGOLFCA	Golf Cart, Nonmotorized	YPASS	Mass Transit Pass
SGOLFCL	Golf Clubs	YPIGEON	Pigeon
SISKATE	Ice Skates	YPROPEL	Propeller
SISKATE	Skates, Ice	YRUG	Rug
SLANTER	Lantern	YSHEEP	Sheep
SLOCATO	Locator, Fish	YSTAMP	Food Stamp
SLOCATO	Fish Locator	YSTAMP	Coupon, Food Stamp
SPARACH	Parachute	YSTATUE	Statue
SPINBAL	Pinball Machine	YSTICKE	Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection
SPOOLTA	Pool Table	YSTICKE	Automobile Inspection Sticker

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Article Name</u>
YSTICKE	Vehicle Sticker
YSTICKE	Inspection Sticker
YSWINE	Swine
YTOILET	Portable Toilet
YTOILET	Toilet, Portable

PART 2
BOAT DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Boat Color Codes.....	2-1
2	Boat Make Codes.....	2-1
	BMA Codes for Boats.....	2-2
	Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats.....	2-6
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	2-7
3	Boat Type Codes.....	2-12
4	Category Codes.....	2-12
5	Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	2-12
6	Boat Hull Shape Codes.....	2-13
7	Outer Hull Material Codes.....	2-13
8	Propulsion Codes.....	2-13

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BOAT COLOR CODES
2--BOAT MAKE CODES

1. Boat Color (BCO) Field Codes

The following list contains the Boat Color (BCO) Field codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Gray	GRY
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Chrome (stainless steel)	COM	Purple	PLE
Copper	CPR	Red	RED
Cream (ivory)	CRM	Silver (aluminum)	SIL
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Green	GRN	Turquoise	TRQ
Green, Dark	DGR	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where a boat is one color, enter the appropriate three-character alphabetic code describing that color. For example: BCO/BRO.

When describing a boat of two colors, first list the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next most prevalent color. The full seven characters in the field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example: BCO/WHI/BLK.

When describing a boat of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the MIS Field, for example, BCO/MUL/COL and MIS/BCO/RED/WHI/BLU or MIS/BCO/RAINBOW COLORS.

2.1 Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the Coast Guard. When entering a boat manufactured by such a manufacturer, the BMA code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

The following pages contain the BMA Field codes for boat manufacturers. Record entries for those manufacturers not included in this table should be entered using the generic code "MISC" and by indicating the actual manufacturer's name in the MIS Field.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Achilles KCI Corp.	ACH
Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	ACM
Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	AVN
Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	AGC
Airboat Engineering	AFD
Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	ALD
Allison Craft Boats	ALT
Allison Craft Boat Co.	ALL
All Seasons Industries	ALS
Alumacraft Boat Co.	ACB
Aluma-weld (Jett Boat Company)	JBC
Alumaweld Boats	AWB
American Fiberglass	AFF
American Fiberglass Co.	AFC
American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	AFG
American Fiberlite, Incorporated	MYW
American International Airboat, Inc.	XBD
AMF Alcort	AMF
AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	CRL
AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	RAL
AMF Robalo Division	RA1
AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)	SLK
Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	ANP
Angler Boat Corp.	ANG
Answer Marine (Continental Boat Co.)	CTL
Anthony Boat Co.	ANT
Apache	APH
Apache Airboats, Inc.	AHE
Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	ABM
Apollo Boats	APG
Apollo Boats, Inc.	APL
Appley Mfg. Co.	APB
Aquasport, Inc.	ASP
Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	ATL
Arizona Ski Boats	ASK
Arkansas Traveler Boat	ARK
Arrowcraft	ARR
Astro Plastics Corp. (Excello Corp.)	EXU
Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	AST
Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	JCE
Atlantic Boat Works	AAL
Atlantic Boat Works	ABW
Atlantic Boat Works	ADK
Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	ATM
Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	AVB
Ayr-Way Industries	AYR
Aztec Boat Corp.	AXT
Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	BAH
Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)	CAB
Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)	XDY
Barron Boats, Inc.	BAR
Bass Cats Boats	BAS
Bass Hunter	BKH
Bass Unlimited, Inc.	BUJ
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BLB
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL1
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL2
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL3
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL4

Make	BMA
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL5
B-Craft Boat Co.	BTD
B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	BCB
Beachcraft Marine	BCC
Bellco Boats, Inc.	BXE
Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)	TAH
Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	BEM
Biesmeyer Boats	BMR
Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	BFF
The Blue Hole Canoe Co.	TBH
Blue Star Marine Corp.	BLS
Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)	GPD
Bomber Raider	BLP
Bonair Boats, Inc.	BNB
Bonanza Molding Corp.	BNM
Bonito Boats, Inc.	BNT
Boston Whaler, Inc.	BWC
Bramco, Inc.	BRC
Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)	BVD
British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)	XHC
Cacci Craft, Inc.	CFT
Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.	LMA
Cajun Special Boats (Lolell Ind.)	LEL
Camp Ways, Inc.	CMP
Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)	ECX
Carolina Boat Co.	CNE
Caravelle Boat Co.	CVB
Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)	CDR
Catalina Yachts	CTY
Cee Bee Mfg. Co.	CBM
Centark Industries, Inc.	CNH
Centurian Boats, Inc.	CEE
Century Boat Co.	CEB
Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)	CHE
Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)	TSB
Charger Boat Company	RDA
Charloma Fiberglass, Incorporated	KST
Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	RSE
Checkmate Boats, Inc.	CHK
Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	CHT
Cherokee Boat Co.	CKB
Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	DWE
Chris Craft	CCA
Chris Craft	CCB
Chris Craft	CCC
Chris Craft	CCD
Chris Craft	CCF
Chris Craft	CCH
Chris Craft	CCN
Chris Craft Roamer	CCR
Chris Craft	CCT
Chris Craft	CCU
Chris Craft	CCV
Chrysler Boat Corp.	VVV
Cigarette Racing Team	CRT
Clark Boat Co.	CLK
Classic Boat, Corp.	CLA
Classic Boat, Inc.	CSB
Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	CST
Cobalt Boats	FGE
Cobia Boat Co.	CBA
Cobra Mfg. Co.	CFY

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

<u>Make</u>	<u>BMA</u>
Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	CYV
Cole Boats (Cole Marine)	CEM
The Coleman Co.	CNP
The Coleman Co.	CP2
Collinscraft, Inc.	CCK
Collins Craft, Inc.	CGF
Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)	SNT
Columbia Fiberglass	CFS
Combee Airboats, Inc.	MPM
Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)	CKL
Coronet Boats of North America	CNT
Correct Craft, Inc.	CTC
Crews Craft, Inc.	CRW
Critchfield Marine, Inc.	CHM
Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	CMA
Cruise Boats, Inc.	CCX
Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	CRS
Cruisers, Inc.	KRU
Crusader Custom Boats	CXN
Cub Craft	CUB
Custom Marine	CMN
Custom Marine	CUC
Custom Marine	CUP
Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	HTB
Dawson Boat Co.	DAW
Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	ARW
Dayton Marine Products	DMP
Delco Fiberglass Products	DFP
Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	DEM
Delta Marine, Inc.	DEL
Dem-Craft Boat Co.	DCB
Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	DES
Dilks & Co.	SKB
Di Marco Boats	DMB
Dixie Airboats, Inc.	DXA
Dixie Boat Works	DXE
Dixie Fiberglass Products	DXF
Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)	DXM
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DFL
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DLN
Dolphin Canoe Co.	DPD
Donzi Marine, Inc.	DMR
Dorsett Marine, Inc.	DST
Duracraft Boats, Inc.	DUR
Duranautic, Inc.	DNU
Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	DNC
Duratech Mfg. Co.	DUT
Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	BJC
Dusky Marine, Inc.	DUS
Dycraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)	DYE
East Tex Fiberglass Products	ETF
Easy Rider Fiberglass	ERF
Ebbtide Corp.	ETC
Ebko Industries	EBK
Eldo Craft Boat Co.	ELD
Elgin	ELG
Eli Laminates Co., Inc.	ELX
Eliminator Boats	ELB
Elite Boats	ELE
Ensign Yachts	ENN
Eskay Plastics, Ltd.	ESK
Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)	NAP
Fabuglass Co., Inc.	FAB

<u>Make</u>	<u>BMA</u>
Falcon Boats, Inc.	FCS
Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)	WXH
Falcon Boats of California	FCN
Feathercraft	FEA
Fiber-Cell, Inc.	FCL
Fibercraft Mfg. Co.	FCP
Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)	FBF
Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)	FGB
Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)	FBK
Fiber Skiff, Incorporated	FSU
Fisher Marine, Inc.	FMC
Fishmaster	FSM
Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.	FLQ
FM Marine	FMY
Folbot Corp.	FLB
Four Star Fiberglass Corp.	FSF
Four Winns, Inc.	4WN
Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)	FUR
Galaxie Boats, Inc.	GAE
Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.	GBW
Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.	GAL
General Marine Co.	GMA
Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)	GHE
Gibson Fiberglass Products	GBN
Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)	GPC
Glasstream Boats	GSY
Glastex Co.	GTX
Glastron Boat Co.	GLA
Glastron-Carlson	GCV
Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	JET
Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)	NTL
Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)	GLX
Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)	GBC
Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)	GBM
Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)	GBP
Hallet	HAL
Hans Klepper Corp.	HNK
Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)	BRW
Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	HBG
Herters, Inc.	HER
Hewes Marine Co.	HEW
Higginbotham Boat Co.	HGG
Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)	CCM
Holeton Boat Works	HBU
Holiday Manufacturing	HMJ
Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	HWE
Hondo Boats	HND
Hosea Mfg. Co.	DMH
Howard Custom Boats	HCB
Howmar Boats, Inc.	HBV
Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	HUB
Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HUU
Hustler Boats	HSB
Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	HSL
Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	HUS
Hustler Industries	HIN
Hustler Marine, Inc.	HUX
Hydra-Sports, Inc.	HSX
Hydro Stream Boats	HSP

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	HYD	McKee Craft	MKC
Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)	KRG	Mel-Hart Products, Inc.	MHP
Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)	XMP	Meyers Industries, Inc.	MEY
Indian River Boats	JHR	Mich-Craft Corporation	MCC
Invader Corp.	XVA	Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)	MRR
J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	PSL	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.	MDT
Jem-Craft	JNC	Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)	MFS
Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	JBN	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)	MBP
Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	JBX	Mohawk Mfg. Co.	MMN
Jet-Ster Boat Co.	JSB	Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)	MFG
Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	JEB	Monark Boat Co.	MAK
Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	JTA	Montgomery Ward Co.	MGW
Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	JTB	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	DFM
John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	JDB	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	TRR
JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	JRS	Newman Industries, Inc.	NEW
Kawasaki Motors	KAW	Nona Boat Co.	NNA
K-Craft, Inc.	KCK	Nordic Boats	NDC
Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)	KBW	North American Boat Corp.	NAB
Kenova Industries	KVA	North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	SXL
Kurtis Kraft Boats	FRK	North American Fiberglass	XNA
Laguna Yachts, Inc.	LAY	Old Town Canoe Co.	XTC
Landau Boat Co.	LBD	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	RJS
Landau Boat Company	LBO	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)	XRR
Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)	LAR	Osagita Boats, Inc.	GBF
Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.	ZFS	Quachita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)	XMR
Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	LBC	Ozark Boat Works	XBW
Lone Star Fiberglass Co.	LNS	Pacific Hovercraft	PHV
Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)	LWN	Panther Airboats Corp.	PAP
Luger Industries, Inc.	LUG	Panther Marine Corp.	PMR
Lund American, Inc.	LUN	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	PYB
Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	LCB	Perception, Inc. (Marba Glas & William Masters)	WEM
Lyn Craft Boat Co.	LYN	Performance Plus Products	PPE
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MAC	Performance Sailcraft	PFS
Macs Airboats and Skiffs	MAZ	Performer Boat Co.	PER
Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.	MAD	P & D Boat Corp.	PDC
Manatee Marine Products, Inc.	MNT	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	AGB
Magnum Marine	MAG	Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHB
Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)	MGM	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	PHU
Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)	LCN	Phoenix Products, Inc.	PHX
Makai Boats, Inc.	MBK	Pioneer Boats	PNT
Mako, Inc.	MKS	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)	WST
Mako Marine, Inc.	MRK	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	PLR
Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)	LPB	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	PWR
Mantra Boat Co.	MBE	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	PDL
Mariah Boats	MRH	Pro Craft, Inc.	PRO
Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)	VXX	Pro-Line Boat Co.	PLC
Mark Twain Marine Industries	MTM	Python Boats	PYH
Marlin Boat Co.	MBD	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)	LCR
Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)	EKW	Randall Craft, Inc.	ESN
Marquis Boat Co., Inc.	MRB	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	RAS
Marquis Boats, Inc.	MRJ	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	RGM
Mastercraft Boat Co.	MBC	Reinell Boats, Inc.	REN
Mastercrafters Corp.	MBV	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	RBM
Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	HST	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.	RHY
Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)	KNG	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	RCH
McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.	MCD	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	RNK
		Rivera Boat, Inc.	RVR
		Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.	RGP
		Rochell Craft Corp.	RHE

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

<u>Make</u>	<u>BMA</u>
Rogers Custom Boats	RCB
Roughneck Boat Co.	RGH
RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)	VVV
R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)	SYK
RSB Fiberglass Forms	RSB
S 2 Yacht, Inc.	SSU
Sabre Marine, Inc.	XSF
Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)	STM
San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	SAG
Sanger Boat Mfg.	SAN
Sawyer Canoe Co.	SAW
Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.	SCC
Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)	SCT
Seabird Industries, Inc.	SEN
Sea Craft, Inc.	SEC
Seacrest Marine Corp.	SCN
Seajay Boats, Inc.	SEJ
Sea Maid	SMD
Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)	SEA
Sea Ray Boats, Inc.	SER
Sears and Roebuck, Marine Div.	SES
Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	SSB
Sea Star Boat Co.	SSR
Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)	SEV
Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)	SLB
Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)	SWM
Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)	SGN
Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)	SLV
Sinterplast	XUS
Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)	STE
Ski Boats, Inc.	SKJ
Skimmar Boats	SKM
Sleek Craft Boats	SLE
Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.	SMK
Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)	BRU
Snark Products, Inc.	SNA
Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	SBM
Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.	SPA
Spectra Marine	SPE
Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	AXC
Sport Craft, Inc.	SCR
Sportsman Canoe Co.	SPU
Sportspal, Inc.	SPX
Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)	STR
Stauter Boat Works	SBW
Sterncraft Boat Co.	STF
Steury Corp.	SRC
Stinger Boat Co.	SVU
The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)	SWE
Summer Boat Co.	SBC
Sundance Marine	SNX
Superior Plastics	SUE
Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)	SPR
Supreme Industries, Inc.	XTB
Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	SUR
Surf-Jet Corp.	RHT
Switzer Craft, Inc.	SWT
Sylvan Industries, Inc.	SYL
Taylor Boats	TAY
Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)	TYR

<u>Make</u>	<u>BMA</u>
Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	TNV
Terry Bass Boat	TER
Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)	CBC
Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)	BAM
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TNR
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TN1
Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	TCT
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	TMS
Tide Craft, Inc.	TDC
Tomahawk, Inc.	TMH
Tom Sawyer Boats	TMR
TPL Boats	TPL
Trailorboats Co., Inc.	TRA
Traveller Boats (Stanry)	TRV
Tricorn Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)	XMG
Triple C Enterprises	TPC
Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	TRS
Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)	CHU
Trojan Yacht Div.	TRJ
U. S. Hovercraft	HVC
Universal Marine Service	UMC
US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)	FBG
Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	HUL
Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)	VAB
Vanguard, Inc.	VNG
Ventura Boats, Inc.	VNB
Viking Boat Company	VBC
Viking Boats	VKB
Viking Boats	VKP
Viking Boats	VKX
VIP Marine Industries	VXP
Vivian Industries Plastics	VVN
Waco Mfg., Inc.	WAC
Walkiki Marine	WKM
Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)	WRN
Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.	WDC
Webbcraft, Inc.	WBB
Wellcraft Marine	WEL
Westwind Boats, Inc.	WB2
White House	WHT
White Water Boats	WHB
Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	BER
Windsurfing International, Inc.	WSF
Winner Boats	WNB
Wolverine Marine Co.	WLR
Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	RNG
Woodson	WDN
Wreidt Custom Boats	WDT
Zodiac of North America	XDC

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 3

2.3 Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats

<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>
Air Turbine Propeller Co.	AIRT
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND
Aqua Bug International, Inc.	AQUB
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT
Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	BAYM
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE
BMW of North America	BMW
British Seagull Co., Ltd.	BSEA
Brunswick Corp.	BRSW
Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors	BUIC
Byrd Industries	BYRD
Caterpillar	CAT
Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors	CHEV
Chris Craft Corp.	CHRC
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CHRY
Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	CHRM
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	DATS
Detroit Diesel Allison	DETR
Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	EATO
E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	EHWA
Electric Outboard Motors Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ELOM ENGN
Eska Co.	ESKA
Evinrude Motors	EVIN
Ford Motor Co.	FORD
General Motors Corp.	GMC
International Harvester	INTL
Isuzu Diesel of North America	ISU
J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	PENN
Jeep Corp.	JPME
J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	JHWE
Johnson Outboard Motors	OMCU
Johnston Propeller Works	JOPR
Johnson and Towers	JOTO
Kawasaki Motors Corp.	KAWK
Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	KIEK
Lehman Power Corp.	LEHM
Marine Drive System	MADS
Mariner International Co.	MRNI
Martec Engineering Corp.	MAEN
McCullough Industries	MCCU
Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MRCM
Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MROB
Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.	MICW
Mighty Mite Marine	MIMI
Minn-Kota	MIN
Montgomery Ward	WARD
Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries	MTRG
MTU of North America	MTUA
Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	OLDS
OMC Drive System	OMCD
OMC Parts and Accessories	OMCP
Onan Corp.	ONAN
OSCO Motors Corp.	OSCO
Outboard Marine Corp.	OMC
Pal Engineering, Ltd.	PLEN
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Pathfinder Marine	PATF
Perkins Engines	PERK
Renault USA, Inc.	RENA
Sabb-Dreadnought	SABB

<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>
Scott Atwater Foundry	SCTA
Sears, Roebuck, and Co.	SEAR
Shakespeare	SHAK
Sterling Engine Co.	STLE
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	STWS
Suzuki International	SUZI
Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	THER
Universal Motors-Medalist	UNMM
Volvo Penta of America	VOLP
Walter Machine Co.	WAMA
Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	WARN
Western Auto Stores	WIZA
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.	YANM
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 22.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
AAL	Atlantic Boat Works	BJC	Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)
ABM	Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	BKH	Bass Hunter
ABW	Atlantic Boat Works	BLB	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACB	Alumacraft Boat Co.	BLP	Bomber Raider
ACH	Achilles KCI Corp.	BLS	Blue Star Marine Corp.
ACM	Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	BL1	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ADK	Atlantic Boat Works	BL2	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
AFC	American Fiberglass Co.	BL3	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
AFD	Airboat Engineering	BL4	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
AFF	American Fiberglass	BL5	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
AFG	American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	BMR	Biesmeyer Boats
AGB	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	BMW	BMW of North America
AGC	Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	BNB	Bonair Boats, Inc.
AHE	Apache Airboats, Inc.	BNM	Bonanza Molding Corp.
AIRT	Air Turbine Propeller Co.	BNT	Bonito Boats, Inc.
ALD	Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	BRC	Bramco, Inc.
ALL	Allison Craft Boat Co.	BRSW	Brunswick Corp.
ALS	All Seasons Industries	BRU	Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)
ALT	Allison Craft Boats	BRW	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)
AMF	AMF Alcott	BSEA	British Seagull Co., Ltd.
ANG	Angler Boat Corp.	BTD	B-Craft Boat Co.
ANP	Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	BUIC	Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors
ANT	Anthony Boat Co.	BUJ	Bass Unlimited, Inc.
APB	Appleby Mfg. Co.	BVD	Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)
APG	Apollo Boats	BWC	Boston Whaler, Inc.
APH	Apache	BXE	Bellco Boats, Inc.
APL	Apollo Boats, Inc.	BYRD	Byrd Industries
AQUB	Aqua Bug International, Inc.	CAB	Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	CAT	Caterpillar
ARK	Arkansas Traveler Boat	CBA	Cobia Boat Co.
ARR	Arrowcraft	CBC	Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)
ARW	Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	CBM	Cee Bee Mfg. Co.
ASK	Arizona Ski Boats	CCA	Chris Craft
ASP	Aquasport, Inc.	CCB	Chris Craft
AST	Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	CCC	Chris Craft
ATL	Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	CCD	Chris Craft
ATM	Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	CCF	Chris Craft
AVB	Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	CCH	Chris Craft
AVN	Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	CCK	Collinscraft, Inc.
AWB	Alumaweld Boats	CCM	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)
AXC	Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	CCN	Chris Craft
AXT	Aztec Boat Corp.	CCR	Chris Craft Roamer
AYR	Ayr-Way Industries	CCT	Chris Craft
BAH	Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	CCU	Chris Craft
BAM	Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aircraft Marine)	CCV	Chris Craft
BAR	Barron Boats, Inc.	CCX	Cruise Boats, Inc.
BAS	Bass Cats Boats	CDR	Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)
BAYM	Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	CEB	Century Boat Co.
BCB	B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	CEE	Centurian Boats, Inc.
BCC	Beachcraft Marine	CEM	Cole Boats (Cole Marine)
BEM	Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	CFS	Columbia Fiberglass
BER	Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	CFT	Cacci Craft, Inc.
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.	CFY	Cobra Mfg. Co.
BFF	Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	CGF	Collins Craft, Inc.
		CHE	Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)
		CHEV	Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors
		CHJ	Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)
		CHK	Checkmate Boats, Inc.
		CHM	Critchfield Marine, Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 22.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CHRC	Chris Craft Corp.	EBK	Ebko Industries
CHRM	Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	ECX	Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)
CHT	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	EHWA	E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.
CKB	Cherokee Boat Co.	EKW	Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)
CKL	Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)	ELB	Eliminator Boats
CLA	Classic Boat, Corp.	ELD	Eldo Craft Boat Co.
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	ELE	Elite Boats
CLK	Clark Boat Co.	ELG	Elgin
CMA	Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	ELOM	Electric Outboard Motors
CMN	Custom Marine	ELX	Eli Laminates Co., Inc.
CMP	Camp Ways, Inc.	ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
CNE	Carolina Boat Co.	ENN	Ensign Yachts
CNH	Centark Industries, Inc.	ERF	Easy Rider Fiberglass
CNP	The Coleman Co.	ESK	Eskay Plastics, Ltd.
CNT	Coronet Boats of North America	ESKA	Eska Co.
CP2	The Coleman Co.	ESN	Randall Craft, Inc.
CRL	AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	ETC	Ebbtide Corp.
CRS	Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	ETF	East Tex Fiberglass Products
CRT	Cigarette Racing Team	EVIN	Evinrude Motors
CRW	Crews Craft, Inc.	EXU	Astro Plastics Corp. (Excello Corp.)
CRYO	Chrysler Outboard Corp.	FAB	Fabuglass Co., Inc.
CSB	Classic Boat, Inc.	FBF	Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)
CST	Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	FBG	US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)
CTC	Correct Craft, Inc.	FBK	Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)
CTL	Answer Marine (Continental Boat Co.)	FCL	Fiber-Cell, Inc.
CTY	Catalina Yachts	FCN	Falcon Boats of California
CUB	Cub Craft	FCP	Fibercraft Mfg. Co.
CUC	Custom Marine	FCS	Falcon Boats, Inc.
CUP	Custom Marine	FEA	Feathercraft
CVB	Caravelle Boat Co.	FGB	Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)
CXN	Crusader Custom Boats	FGE	Cobalt Boats
CYV	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	FLB	Folbot Corp.
DATS	Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	FLQ	Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.
DAW	Dawson Boat Co.	FMC	Fisher Marine, Inc.
DCB	Dem-Craft Boat Co.	FMY	FM Marine
DEL	Delta Marine, Inc.	FORD	Ford Motor Co.
DEM	Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	FRK	Kurtis Kraft Boats
DES	Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	FSF	Four Star Fiberglass Corp.
DETR	Detroit Diesel Allison	FSJ	Fiber Skiff, Incorporated
JFL	Dolphin Boats, Inc.	FSM	Fishmaster
DFM	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	FUR	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)
DFP	Delco Fiberglass Products	GAE	Galaxie Boats, Inc.
DLN	Dolphin Boats, Inc.	GAL	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.
DMB	Di Marco Boats	GBC	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)
DMH	Hosea Mfg. Co.	GBF	Osagian Boats, Inc.
DMP	Dayton Marine Products	GBM	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)
DMR	Donzi Marine, Inc.	GBN	Gibson Fiberglass Products
DNC	Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	GBP	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)
DNU	Duranautic, Inc.	GBW	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.
DPD	Dolphin Canoe Co.	GCV	Glastron-Carlson
DST	Dorsett Marine, Inc.	GHE	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)
DUR	Duracraft Boats, Inc.	GLA	Glastron Boat Co.
DUS	Dusky Marine, Inc.	GLX	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)
DUT	Duratech Mfg. Co.	GMA	General Marine Co.
DWE	Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	GMC	General Motors Corp.
DXA	Dixie Airboats, Inc.	GPC	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass
DXE	Dixie Boat Works		
DXF	Dixie Fiberglass Products		
DXM	Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)		
DYE	Dyercraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)		
EATO	Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.		

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(GPC cont.)		(KBW cont.)
	Master Plastics)		Kennedy Boat Works)
GPD	Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)	KCK	K-Craft, Inc.
GSY	Glasstream Boats	KIEK	Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors
GTX	Glastex Co.	KNG	Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)
HAL	Hallet	KRG	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)
HBG	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	KRU	Cruisers, Inc.
HBU	Holeton Boat Works	KST	Charloma Fiberglass, Incorporated
HBV	Howmar Boats, Inc.	KVA	Kenova Industries
HCB	Howard Custom Boats	LAR	Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)
HER	Herters, Inc.	LAY	Laguna Yachts, Inc.
HEW	Hewes Marine Co.	LBC	Livingston Boat Co., Inc.
HGG	Higginbotham Boat Co.	LBD	Landau Boat Co.
HIN	Hustler Industries	LBO	Landau Boat Company
HMJ	Holiday Manufacturing	LCB	Lyn-Craft Boat Co.
HND	Hondo Boats	LCN	Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)
HNK	Hans Klepper Corp.	LCR	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	LEHM	Lehman Power Corp.
HSB	Hustler Boats	LEL	Cajun Special Boats (Lolell Ind.)
HSL	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	LMA	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.
HSP	Hydro Stream Boats	LNS	Lone Star Fiberglass Co.
HST	Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	LPB	Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)
HSX	Hydra-Sports, Inc.	LIUG	Luger Industries, Inc.
HTB	Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	LUN	Lund American, Inc.
HUB	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	LWN	Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)
HUL	Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	LYN	Lyn Craft Boat Co.
HUS	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	MAC	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
HUU	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	MAD	Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.
HUX	Hustler Marine, Inc.	MADS	Marine Drive System
HVC	U. S. Hovercraft	MAEN	Martec Engineering Corp.
HWE	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	MAG	Magnum Marine
HYD	Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	MAK	Monark Boat Co.
INTL	International Harvester	MAZ	Macs Airboats and Skiffs
ISU	Isuzu Diesel of North America	MBC	Mastercraft Boat Co.
JBC	Aluma-weld (Jett Boat Company)	MBD	Marlin Boat Co.
JBN	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	MBE	Mantra Boat Co.
JBX	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	MBK	Makai Boats, Inc.
JCE	Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	MBP	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)
JDB	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	MBV	Mastercrafters Corp.
JEB	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	MCC	Mich-Craft Corporation
JET	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	MCCU	McCullough Industries
JHR	Indian River Boats	MCD	McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.
JHWE	J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	MDT	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.
JNC	Jem-Craft	MEY	Meyers Industries, Inc.
JDPR	Johnston Propeller Works	MFG	Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)
JOTO	Johnson and Towers	MFS	Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)
JPME	Jeep Corp.	MGM	Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)
JRS	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	MGW	Montgomery Ward Co.
JSB	Jet-Ster Boat Co.	MHP	Mel-Hart Products, Inc.
JTA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	MICW	Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.
JTB	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	MIMI	Mighty Mite Marine
KAW	Kawasaki Motors	MIN	Minn-Kota
KAWK	Kawasaki Motors Corp.	MKC	McKee Craft
KBW	Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works &	MKS	Mako, Inc.
		MMN	Mohawk Mfg. Co.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MNT	Manatee Marine Products, Inc.
MPM	Combee Airboats, Inc.
MRB	Marquis Boat Co., Inc.
MRCM	Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRH	Mariah Boats
MRJ	Marquis Boats, Inc.
MRK	Mako Marine, Inc.
MRNI	Mariner International Co.
MROB	Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRR	Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)
MTM	Mark Twain Marine Industries
MTRG	Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries
MTUA	MTU of North America
MYW	American Fiberlite, Incorporated
NAB	North American Boat Corp.
NAP	Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)
NDC	Nordic Boats
NEW	Newman Industries, Inc.
NNA	Nona Boat Co.
NTL	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)
OLDS	Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors
OMC	Outboard Marine Corp.
OMCD	OMC Drive System
OMCJ	Johnson Outboard Motors
OMCP	OMC Parts and Accessories
ONAN	Onan Corp.
OSCO	OSCO Motors Corp.
PAP	Panther Airboats Corp.
PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
PATF	Pathfinder Marine
PDC	P & D Boat Corp.
PDL	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)
PENN	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.
PER	Performer Boat Co.
PERK	Perkins Engines
PFS	Performance Sailcraft
PHB	Phantom Boat, Inc.
PHU	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)
PHV	Pacific Hovercraft
PHX	Phoenix Products, Inc.
PLC	Pro-Line Boat Co.
PLEN	Pal Engineering, Ltd.
PLR	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.
PMR	Panther Marine Corp.
PNT	Pioneer Boats
PPE	Performance Plus Products
PRO	Pro Craft, Inc.
PSL	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)
PWR	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.
PYB	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.
PYH	Python Boats
RAL	AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF

Code	Manufacturer
	(RAL cont.)
	Powerboat)
RAS	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)
RA1	AMF Robalo Division
RBM	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.
RCB	Rogers Custom Boats
RCH	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)
RDA	Charger Boat Company
REN	Reinell Boats, Inc.
RENA	Renault USA, Inc.
RGH	Roughneck Boat Co.
RGM	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.
RGP	Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.
RHE	Rochell Craft Corp.
RHT	Surf-Jet Corp.
RHY	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.
RJS	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)
RNG	Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)
RNK	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.
RSB	RSB Fiberglass Forms
RSE	Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)
RVR	Rivera Boat, Inc.
SABB	Sabb-Dreadnought
SAG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)
SAN	Sanger Boat Mfg.
SAW	Sawyer Canoe Co.
SBC	Summer Boat Co.
SBM	Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.
SBW	Stauter Boat Works
SCC	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.
SCN	Seacrest Marine Corp.
SCR	Sport Craft, Inc.
SCT	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)
SCTA	Scott Atwater Foundry
SEA	Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck, and Co.
SEC	Sea Craft, Inc.
SEJ	Seajay Boats, Inc.
SEN	Seabird Industries, Inc.
SER	Sea Ray Boats, Inc.
SES	Sears and Roebuck, Marine Div.
SEV	Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)
SGN	Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)
SHAK	Shakespeare
SKB	Dilks & Co.
SKJ	Ski Boats, Inc.
SKM	Skimmar Boats
SLB	Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)
SLE	Sleek Craft Boats
SLK	AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)
SLV	Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)
SMD	Sea Maid
SMK	Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.
SNA	Snark Products, Inc.
SNT	Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)
SNX	Sundance Marine

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
SPA	Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.	VKX	Viking Boats
SPE	Spectra Marine	VNB	Ventura Boats, Inc.
SPR	Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)	VNG	Vanguard, Inc.
SPU	Sportsman Canoe Co.	VOLP	Volvo Penta of America
SPX	Sportspal, Inc.	VVN	Vivian Industries Plastics
SRC	Steury Corp.	VVV	Chrysler Boat Corp.
SSB	Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	VVV	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)
SSR	Sea Star Boat Co.	VXP	VIP Marine Industries
SSU	S 2 Yacht, Inc.	VXX	Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)
STE	Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)		
STF	Sterncraft Boat Co.	WAC	Waco Mfg., Inc.
STLE	Sterling Engine Co.	WAMA	Walter Machine Co.
STM	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)	WARD	Montgomery Ward
STR	Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)	WARN	Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.
STWS	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	WBB	Webbcraft, Inc.
SUE	Superior Plastics	WB2	Westwind Boats, Inc.
SUR	Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	WDC	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.
SUZI	Suzuki International	WDN	Woodson
SVU	Stinger Boat Co.	WDT	Wreidt Custom Boats
SWE	The Stove Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)	WEL	Wellcraft Marine
SWM	Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)	WEM	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)
SWT	Switzer Craft, Inc.	WHB	White Water Boats
SXL	North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	WHT	White House
SYK	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)	WIZA	Western Auto Stores
SYL	Sylvan Industries, Inc.	WKM	Walkiki Marine
		WLR	Wolverine Marine Co.
TAH	Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)	WNB	Winner Boats
TAY	Taylor Boats	WRN	Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)
TBH	The Blue Hole Canoe Co.	WSF	Windsurfing International, Inc.
TCT	Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	WST	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)
TDC	Tide Craft, Inc.	WXH	Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)
TER	Terry Bass Boat		
THER	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	XBD	American International Airboat, Inc.
TMH	Tomahawk, Inc.	XBW	Ozark Boat Works
TMR	Tom Sawyer Boats	XDC	Zodiac of North America
TMS	Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	XDY	Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)
TNR	Thunderbird Products Corp.	XHC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)
TNV	Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	XMG	Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)
TN1	Thunderbird Products Corp.	XMP	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)
TPC	Triple C Enterprises	XMR	Ouachita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)
TPL	TPL Boats	XNA	North American Fiberglass
TRA	Trailorboats Co., Inc.	XRR	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)
TRJ	Trojan Yacht Div.	XSF	Sabre Marine, Inc.
TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	XTB	Supreme Industries, Inc.
TRR	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	XTC	Old Town Canoe Co.
TRS	Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	XUS	Sinterplast
TRV	Traveller Boats (Stanry)	XVA	Invader Corp.
TSB	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)		
TYR	Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)	YANM	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
		ZFS	Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.
UMC	Universal Marine Service	4WN	Four Winns, Inc.
UNMM	Universal Motors-Medalist		
VAB	Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)		
VBC	Viking Boat Company		
VKB	Viking Boats		
VKP	Viking Boats		

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 3--BOAT TYPE CODES
4--CATEGORY CODES
5--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

3. The following list contains the Boat Type (BTY) Field codes:

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Airboat	AIR
Commercial (ferry, oyster boat, motor barge, towboat, tug, clam dredge, coaster, riverboat, smack boat, etc.)	COM
Cruiser (a boat with an inboard motor that is at least 25 feet long but no longer than 50 feet.)	CRU
Houseboat	HSE
Hovercraft	HOV
Hydrofoil	HYD
Hydroplane	HRO
Runabout (launch, motorboat, outrider, speedboat, etc.)	RUN
Sailboat (cat, catamaran, cutter, bark, ketch, lateen, lugger, pinnace, schooner, sloop, yawl, etc.)	SAL
Utility (fisherman, sedan, etc.)	UTL
Yacht (a boat with an inboard motor that is more than 50 feet in length and is used mainly for pleasure or recreation.)	YAT
All others (aqua bike or jet ski, canoe, dinghy, dory, johnboat, kayak, lifeboat, paddle boat, rowboat, scull, skiff, etc.)	YYY

4. The following list contains the Category (CAT) Field codes:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Code</u>
Air Propeller	AP
Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Inboard Engine	EN
Mast	MA
Outboard Motor	OB
Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	OD
Propeller	PO
Sail	SL
Spinnaker	SN
Unpublished Boat Part	BX

5. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

<u>Unit of Measure</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage)	P

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 6--BOAT HULL SHAPE CODES
7--OUTER HULL MATERIAL CODES
8--PROPULSION CODES

6. The following list contains the Boat Hull Shape (HSP) Field codes:

<u>Hull Shape</u>	<u>Code</u>
Catamaran	CM
Deep-V	DV
Flat Bottom	FB
Pontoon	PT
Round Bottom	RB
Semi-V	SV
Tri-Hull	TH
Tunnel	TU
Other	OT

7. Place in the Outer Hull Material (HUL) Field the code best describing the material of which the boat's outer hull is made.

<u>Material</u>	<u>Code</u>
Metal (aluminum, steel, etc.)	ML
Plastic (fiberglass, uniglass, etc.)	PL
Wood (cedar, plywood, fir, etc.)	WD
Other	OT

8. Enter the appropriate Propulsion (PRO) Field code from the list below:

<u>Type of Propulsion</u>	<u>Code</u>
*Inboard (includes inboard/outboard, stern drive and inboard/outdrives) Manual (oars, paddles, etc.)	IN
**Outboard	OB
Sail only	SA
Sail w/auxiliary inboard power	SI
Sail w/auxiliary outboard power	SO

*Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

**Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

PART 3
GUN DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Caliber Codes.....	3-1
	CAL Codes for Shotguns.....	3-1
2	Make Codes.....	3-3
	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer.....	3-3
	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	3-95
3	Type Codes.....	3-141
	TYP Field Codes	3-141
	Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes.....	3-141
4	Color and Finish Data.....	3-145

GUN DATA
SECTION 1--CALIBER CODES

1.1 CAL Codes

The following gun calibers are examples of calibers that are frequently used in NCIC records. This list does not contain all gun calibers, but may be used as a guide when making a Gun File entry. Gun calibers are often expressed in decimals of an inch, but some calibers are expressed in millimeters. Frequently, the caliber description for a specific firearm contains not only the caliber, but also a partial or complete description of the appropriate cartridge for its chamber.

5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	14	16	17	20
22	25	28	30	31	32
33	35	36	38	39	40
41	44	45	50	54	58
65	75	177	220	221	222
225	244	250	256	257	264
270	280	284	300	303	306
308	338	350	351	357	375
380	410	444	455	458	556
635	735	763	765	870	3006
3030	3220	9999*			

*To be used for grenades and guns that fire electrically charged darts.

1.2 CAL Codes for Shotguns

For a shotgun the appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. The following are some examples of shotgun gauges:

4	8
9 millimeter	10
12	14
16	20
22 caliber smoothbore	24
28	32 or 14 millimeter
410	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AA Modelo 1916	SP	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
Abadie	PT	ABE	
A. B. Distributors	US	ABD	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
Abesser & Merzi	GE	ABM	
Abiline Centennial	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Marshal	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Ace	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles. Importer
Acme	US	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	Made by Modesto Santos
Action Arms Ltd.	EN	ACL	Importer for Britarms of England
Adams	EN	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL	
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	ADV	
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers & pistols
AG	IT	IAG	See Galesi
Agawar Arms	US	AGW	
A. Gilon	FN	GDA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	Importer only
Agristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	
Aguro	SP	AGU	
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	Mfd. for USAF
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ajax	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ajax Army	US	MED	Mfd. by Meacham
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	AJD	
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Akah	GE	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Aktiengesellschaft	CK	AKT	
AKM	EY	MDI	Model of Maadi
A. Krausser	GE	KUS	Not Iver Johnson
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver. Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alaska	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Albin Wall	GE	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	ALB	Distributor/Importer
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftan)	US	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alexander James Ordnance	US	AJD	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	HOD	Brand of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/Importer
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Alfa
Alkar/Alkartasuna	SP	ALA	Brand names of Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas	SP	ALA	
Allen	US	HAA	
Allen	IT	ALN	
Allen American	IT	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	
Allen & Thurber	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	
Allied Arms	US	ALS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Allies	SP	ALL	
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	
Alpine	EN	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co. Ltd.
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Amantino, E. R.	BZ	BOI	Previously Boito. Guns are now marked ERA
Amelung	BG	WAT	Model of Warrant
America	US	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S. A.	DR	AMA	
American, The	US	THE	
American Arms & Ammo	US	AAM	
American Arms Co.	US	AM	
American Arms, Inc.	US	AAR	Garden Grove, CA
American Arms International	US	AAI	Salt Lake City, UT
American Barlock Wonder	US	CRE	Made by Crescent for Sears
American Boy	US	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Browning	US	BRO	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
American Club	US	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
American Derringer Co.	US	AMJ	Waco, TX
American Derringer Corp.	US	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer only
American S & W	SP	AMW	
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	Importer
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	ACS	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amuategui, Martin	SP	AMU	
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Ancion-Marx	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Andrea Benetti	IT	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Anschutz	WG	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Apache	SP	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines
Apalozo/Apalozo Hermanos	SP	APH	
Apex	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	APL	See Voere
Aramberri, Victor, & Sons	SP	ARV	
Arana y Cie	SP	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine & Tool	US	AMT	
Arcoa	US	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America
Areito-Auriena	SP	AOA	
Argentina	AT	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argler	--	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI	
Aristocrat	WG	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Arizaga, Caspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	ANO	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	AYZ	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	AAK	Mfr. of rifles
Armaf S. A.	BG	ARF	
Armalite	US	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
AR-7	US	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp.
AR-15	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
AR-180	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
AR-180	EN	STL	Mfd. by Sterling
Armament Technology Corp.	US	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	
Armas Bost	SP	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	GIM	
Armas Marixa	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armee Model	AU	RGA	Mfd. by Roth Gasser
Armee (Pistol)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Armera	SP	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	AAS	
Armi Fabri	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Armigas-Comega	IT	ARC	
Armi Guiseppe Tanfoglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Arminex	US	ARM	Scottsdale, AZ
Arminius	WG	ARN	Not a make, but a brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. & others
Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	ASP	
Armory Gun Co.	US	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Armotecnia	IT	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Armsco	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACA	Mfr. of pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u> Armsport	<u>Country</u> IT	<u>Code</u> AMP	<u>Reference</u> Importer
Arms Technology	US	ATH	
Army (U. S.)	US	USA	Military-issue weapons. Each weapon has its own mfr.
Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA	
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ACO	
Arrostegui, Eulogio	SP	EAS	
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
Arsenal de Tula	SX	TUA	
Artic	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artigis	GE	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	NE	Military arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	
Ascaso, F.	SP	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	ZAA	
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	
A. Stroeger	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
ATC	SP	ATC	
Athena	JA	SKB	SKB Firearms Company
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	Importer/Distributor
Attila	HU	FEG	Auto-loading pistol, mfd. by Feg Union
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Audax	FN	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	
August Francotte	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u> <u>GE/WG</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>ME</u>	<u>Reference</u>
August Menz			
August Schnle	GE	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	
Auslands Patent	GE	SHN	Trademark of Schnle, also see Reform
Austen	AS	ASN	Military weapons, see Sten
Australia	AS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australian Automatic	AS	AS	
Austria	AU	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Autograde	FN	AUR	
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	See T.D.E. or Jurras
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AJP	Military weapons
Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns & semi-automatic rifles
Auto-Wing	US	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal
Avant Industries	US	AVT	
Avenger	--	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	Made by Azpiri
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	
Aya	SP	AGT	Shotguns only
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns, not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser Copy)	SP	ARK	Model of Arizaga
BA	SP	BA	
B. A. Co.	US	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	
Baby Dragoon	US/SP	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800's
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other manufacturers
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	
Badminton	EN	H0H	Model name of Holland & Holland

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Bahia	SP	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	
Baker	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	
Ballard, C. H.	US	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballard (Rifle)	US	MAR	Model of Marlin
Ballester-Molina	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Riguard	AT	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	
Bang Up	US	BUP	Trade name Graham & Haines Co.
Bantam	IT	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)	US/GE/BG	USA	Various mfrs., military-issue weapons
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom, and Iver Johnson
Baroness	US	BUQ	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	BAG	Auto Pistols
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	
Basque	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	BRL	Distributor
Bay State	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	Made by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayard	DK	HAJ	Made by Haerens Tojhus
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	Not a brand, city in France
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	
Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	
Becker	GE	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	BEC	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Beebe Arms Co.	US	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	BMN	
Beesley	EN	BEE	
Beholla	GE	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander
Behorden	GE	SSS	Model of Sauer
Beistegui	SP	BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	FNB	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belknap Hardware	US	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed
Model B-63	US	SAV	
Model B-64	US	SAV	
Model B-65C	US	SAV	
Model B-68	US	SAV	
Model B-963	US	SAV	
Model B-964	US	SAV	
Model B-967	US	SAV	
Belleri, Luigi	IT	LBU	
Bellmore Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Benelli S.P.A.	IT	BNL	
Benemerita	SP	RET	Brand of Retolaza
Benet Arms	US	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	BNE	
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	
Benjamin	US	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	BBC	Importer of Beretta
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	Importer only
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S.A.)	BZ	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	
Beretta USA Corp.	US	FII	Formerly F. I. Industries
Bergereon	FN	BEB	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u> GE/BG	<u>Code</u> BEG	<u>Reference</u>
Bergmann, Theodor			
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEG	
Berkshire	US	BEK	
Berlin Suhler Waffen	GE	BSW	
Bernardelli, Vincenzo	IT	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	BEW	Importer/Distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	AEI	Made by Industria Argentina
Besa	EN	BSA	Mfd. by BSA (Copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun)
Beschi, Mario	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Best, The	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-A1	--	BSL	Brand of shotgun
B. F. Joslyn	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	
B & H Small Arms	US	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
Big D	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft
BII Sales	US	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	
Bingham, Squire's	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith shotguns
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Blackhawk	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Black Prince	US	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	TBS	
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	
Blue Men	US	BJH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware
Blue Jacket	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Mallard	IT	MSI	Model of Masieri

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	
BM	SX	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
B. M. & S. Special	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Bock	FN	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	WG	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Bodyguard	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bohmische Waffenfabrik	CK	BW	
Boito	BZ	BOI	Shotguns and single-shot pistols
Bojho	YG	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	
Bonanza	US	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	STA	See Star
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	Distributed by Belknap Hardware. Several mfrs.
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	
Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	CD	NOO	Model of North American Arms
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	UAC	Shotguns mfd. by Union Arms Co.
Bowers Industries	US	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	
Brazil	BZ	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	---	Not a make, city in Italy
Brescia Armas	IT	BSC	
Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	Not a brand, means patent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW	--	BVZ	.410 gauge single-shot shotgun
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	USA	
Brigadier	CD	N00	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bristol	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	BRF	
Britain (or England)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Britarms of England	EN	ACL	Imported by Action Arms Ltd.
Britch	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Brixia (Military Model)	IT	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	
Broadhead Armory	US	BDH	Wyandotte, MI
Broncho	SP	ECE	Made by Echasa
Bronco	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	
Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	DIX	Musket--Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	TBB	Replica
Brownie (Pistol)	US	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (Rifle)	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRO	
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	
Bruno Castellani	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswick	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brutus	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
BS or B/S	--	BSS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen
Buchel	SZ	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, or EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	NMC	Model of Noramco
Buffalo	SP	GAA	Made by Gabilondo
Buffalo	SP	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BUA	Tonowanda, NY
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BFF	
Buffalo Frontier	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	IT	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfolgio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	OM	Imported by Excam
Buffalo Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buhag	EM	BUH	
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bulwark	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Buntline Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt, see EMF Co.
Burgess	US	BUG	
Burgham	FN	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Burnsides	US	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	
Bushmaster	US	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	
BYF	GE	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
Cactus Kid	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	USA	Automatic weapons systems, mfd. for U.S. Military
Cadet	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadix	SP	AST	Model of Astra

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Cafeld	GE	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
California Arms	US	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ACD	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)	US	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed
Model 212	US	SAV	
Model 227	US	SAV	
Model 233	US	SAV	
Model 266	US	SAV	
Model 401	US	SAV	
Model 607	US	SAV	
Model 607TD	US	SAV	
Model 621	US	SAV	
Model 621TD	US	SAV	
Model 710	US	SAV	
Model 725	US	SAV	
Model 830	US	SAV	
Model 850	US	SAV	
Model 871	US	SAV	
Model 950-C	US	SAV	
Model 950-T	US	SAV	
Cannon Block	US	CLK	Model mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Breech	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Catabria	SP	CAN	
Cap-Chure	US	PCE	Mfd. by Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc., Douglasville, GA
Capitan	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	HAA	Model mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	GCL	See FFV
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Riva	IT	CRV	
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom and Smith Wadsworth. Brand name of Crescent-Davis
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ACD	
Cartuchos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning cartridges
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Caspian Arms Ltd.	US	CSC	Hardwick, VT

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Castellani, Bruno	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, also see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Caver	BG/SP	CVR	Single-shot pistols
CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)	BZ	CBC	
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	Handguns
Celta	SP	CEL	
Centaure	BG	CEE	
Centennial	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	Importer only
Central Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Central Kentucky Arms	US	CKA	
Centurian	SP	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Century	US	ITH	Shotgun, model of Ithaca
Cephyr	--	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger
Cesar	FN/SP	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Cetme	SP	CET	See also Heckler & Koch
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Haenel	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. H.	SP	CH	
Challenge	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Type	BG	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins	US	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin Firearms Inc.	US	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	
Chantecler	SP/FN	CHC	
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Charles Richter	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cheyenne	WG	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others
Chicago	US	CHB	
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicom	RC	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts. See Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Chief Special	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Chieftan	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chile	CQ	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chimere Reinoir	FN/SP	CHM	
China (prior to division in 1949)	CN	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chipmunk Mfg. Co.	US	CPK	Medford, OR
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	CJM	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	
Cia	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning company
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Citori	JA	BRO	Model of Browning
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Clair	FN	CLI	
Clamin	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Clark Leader	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Classic Arms	US	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Claybirder	SP	ZEP	Model of Zephyr
Clement	BG	CLE	
Clement-Garanti	BG	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines
Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	
Clic-Clac	FN	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	
Coast-to-Coast Stores	US	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed
Model 42	US	MAR	
Model 180	US	SAV	
Model 180AC	US	SAV	
Model 182	US	SAV	
Model 184	US	SAV	
Model 267	US	SAV	
Model 284	US	SAV	
Model 285	US	SAV	
Model 286	US	SAV	
Model 288	US	SAV	
Model 320	US	SAV	
Model 367	US	SAV	
Model 545	US	SAV	
Model 843	US	SAV	
Model 843DS	US	SAV	
Model 946	US	SAV	
Model 8432DS	US	SAV	
Model 8433DS	US	SAV	
Cobolt	BG	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cockerill	--	COC	
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	
Coliat	SP	COI	
Collath	--	COL	
Collebeato	--	---	City in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	CB	Military weapon
Colon B. H.	SP	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Cobray	US	SWD	Mfd. by SWD Industries

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u> SP/FN	<u>Code</u> CON	<u>Reference</u>
Colonial			Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears
Colt Sauer	WG	SSS	
Coltsman	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Comanche	SP	LLA	Model of Llama
Commander	VARIOUS	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commander	US	MPC	Mfd. by Meiska Products Co. Not associated with Colt
Commando MK III	US	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines, see Volunteer Enterprises
Commercial Products	US	CPI	
Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos	BZ	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns, use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compeer	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Competition	US	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Comstock Arms	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (Pistol)	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (Shotgun)	IT	BSM	Made by Beschi
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	COE	
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	CVA	
Conqueror	US	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Constable	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	
Contender	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	
Continental, The	US	GW	Brand of Great Western
Cooley	CD	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	CMS	
Coonan Arms	US	CSP	St. Paul, MN Mfgs. Coonan Stainless
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	CNC	
Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Corrientes	SP	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	Model of Unique
Corto	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning short
Corzo	SP	COZ	
Cos	GE	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Company	US	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed
Model 121	US	SAV	
Model 167	US	SAV	
Model 167H	US	ST	
Model 168	US	SAV	
Model 287	US	SAV	
Model 487T	US	SAV	
Model 645	US	SAV	
Model 842	US	SAV	
Model 911	US	SAV	
Model 918	US	SAV	
Model 948	US	SAV	
Model 948E	US	ST	
Model 949	US	SAV	
Model 949Y	US	SAV	
Cougar Arms	US	CMR	Long guns
Cougar (Only Rifles)	AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Counet	BG	COX	
Covert Arms Mfg. Company	US	CMG	El Paso, TX
Cow Boy	SP	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crac Short	US	ST	Model of J. Stevens
Craft Product Co.	US	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	
Crescent (Pistols)	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	
Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRO	Mfr. of air guns
Crown	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Crown City Arms	US	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Crucero	SP	CRU	
Crusader Arms Company	US	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Cub	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cuno Melcher	WG	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	ZAN	Shotgun, model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
C. W. Franklin	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
CYQ	GE	SPW	"CYQ" is coding on Spreewerk guns
CZ (SHORT FOR CESKA ZBROJOVKA)	US	FOZ	
Czar	US	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen
Czechoslovakia	CK	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Dacin, Roger	US	DCR	
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	DIW	Importer/mfr.
Dakin	US	DAA	Importer, also see Union Armera of Spain
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun (imported primarily from Japan)
Damar	FN	DMR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms	US	WED	Division of D. B. Wesson Co., Inc.
Dance Bros. & Park	US	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	B00	Various mfrs. Distributed by Belknap Hardware
Danok	SP	DOK	
Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	
Danton	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danzig	GE	GE	Royal arsenal
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	
D'Armes des Pyrenees	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Darne	FN	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	Military weapons
Davalon	SP	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	DVO	Importer
Davis	US	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Arms	US	DAD	Mfrs. Davis Martin
Davis Certified Single 400	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Guns	US	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis-Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis Industries	US	DAB	Chino, CA
Davis Martin	US	DAD	Mfd. by Davis Arms
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	
Day Arms Co.	--	---	Not a brand, mfr. of barrels only
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	See Adams
De Bersaluze	SP	ALL	See Allies
Decatur	IT/WG	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.
Decker	GE	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	
Deerfield	US	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	BWI	Bowers Industries
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	
Defiance	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr. Inc.	US	DEF	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	
Delco Division, Santa Barbara	US	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	
Delux	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Deluxe	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (Pistol)	SP	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	DMA	Importer only
Demon	SP	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	
Demro Tac 1	US	DRO	Demro Tac Products, Manchester, CT
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
Denmark	DK	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy, L. A.	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deputy Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	
Desert Eagle	IS	ISR	Mfd. by Israeli Military Ind. Imported by Magnum Research
De Soto	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Destroyer (Pistol)	SP	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga
Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)	SP	DES	9mm police carbine
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destructor	SP	SAR	Model of Salaverria
Detective	SP	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	ORT	Pistols, see Ortgies
D. G. F. M.	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.
Diamond	US	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (Shotgun)	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Diana	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (Pistol)	US	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diawa	US	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.
Dickson Capital	SP	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dictator	BG	DIT	
Dikar	US	CVA	Mfd. by Connecticut Valley Arms
Diplomat	US	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol
Discover	SP	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	DIX	
Dixon-Cheyenne	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importers brand name & model used by American Import Co.
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	
Doki	JA	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Domingo Acha	SP	ACH	
Domino	IT	DON	.22 target pistols
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	
Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.	US	DDE	Huntington Beach, CA
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	GEC	See Gecado. Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.
Doubleline Convertible	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
D. R. G. M.	--	---	Patent mark, not a brand
Drulov	CK	DRV	
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	
Dual Pathfinder		CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Duan	SP	ORM	Mfd. by Ormachea

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
Dunlap Special (Pistol)	US	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (Shotgun)	US	DAW	Model of Davis-Warner
Duo	PO/BG	DUO	
Duo	CK	FDD	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Durabel	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Duramatic (Automatic)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	FDD	
Dutch Hembrug	NE	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (Shotgun)	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (Shotgun)	JA	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Dynamite Nobel	GE	DYN	Distributor
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
E14/E9	IT	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Giuseppe Tanfolgio
E. A.	SP	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
E. A. Co.	US	ESE	Essential Arms Company
Eagle	US	AAR	Mfd. by American Arms, Inc.
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef
Eagle Gun Co.	US	EGL	
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	
Earlhood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
Eastern	US	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	EFC	Importer, see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	EAE	Importer for Dynamite Nobel
Eastfield	US	SW	Shotgun, brand name of Smith & Wesson
E. B. A. C.	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ebony	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	See also Arizmendi

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	
Eclipse	US	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	Importer only
Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	EDY	
Eddystone	US	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Eibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and West Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	Pocket pistols
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Ejericito Argentina	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F.M.M.A.P.
Elbert	GE	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
El Cano	SP	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cia
El Cid	SP	ELC	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
El Dorado	US	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms
Electric	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	
El Faisan	IT	ELF	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgoibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Elita	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elliott	--	ELL	
Ells, Josiah	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	
El Perro	SP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
EMC	US	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko International	US	EMK	
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	EMF	Importer only

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Empire	IT	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	Made by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	US	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	British military arsenal, also see Albion revolver
Enforcer	US	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
England (or Britain)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Gun Works	US	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	EMI	Frames only
ERA	BZ	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	VAM	Brand of Valmet
E. R. Amantino	BZ	BOI	Successor to Boito
Erben	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	Mfr. of shotguns
Erfurt	GE	GE	Royal arsenal, see Ortgies or Mauser
Erika	AU	ER	
Erl Svendsen	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
E.R. Maples Company	US	EMC	Antioch, TN
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	
Escopeta	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	ERL	See Erl Svendsen
Esmitt	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Espana Astra	SP	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Especial	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Especial	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Esperanza	SP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	
Essential Arms Company	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA
Essex	US	BHE	Trade name of Belknap Hardware on guns made especially for them by others/use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Essex	US	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	ESX	Frames only
Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	
Estrella	SP	STA	Early model of Star
Estul, Inc.	US	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostegui	SP	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
Eurostahl	GE	ETL	Importer only
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	ARE	
Euskaro	SP	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	EVB	Single barrel shotgun
E. Whitney	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Excalibur	IT	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	ECM	Manufacturer and Importer
Excel	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excel	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Expert	US	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u> <u>Express</u>	<u>Country</u> <u>US/SP</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>EXR</u>	<u>Reference</u> Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	ARZ	
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabico	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabio Zanotti	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	FAS	
Fabricado PCR	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfoiglio S. N. C.	IT	TEG	Mfr. of revolvers
Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	FFP	
Fabrica de Armas Mexico City	MM	MFA	
Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa	MM	ZAR	
Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	HIS	Mfr. of Ballerster-Mojina guns
Fabrica de Material de Guerra	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns, see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.)	AT	FAI	
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	Not a brand, French for Made in France
Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision	SP	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre	BG	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Fade	SP	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	
Falcon	BZ	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falcon	WG	FAL	
Falcon	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corporation
Falling Block Works	US	FBW	Single-shot rifles, see Fix

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
FAME	PU	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	
Fara	IT	ZOL	
Farms	IT	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shotguns. Now known as Armi Atis
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	
Fast	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Fausti Stephano	IT	FSD	
Favorit	SP	FAV	
Favorite	US	ST	Made by Stevens.
Favorite	US	SAV	Made by Savage.
Favorite	US	IJ	Made by Iver Johnson.
Favorite Navy	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FBN	CK	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
F. da de Escopatos	SP	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns
F. Dusek Opotschno	PD	FDO	
Federal Arms Co.	US	MEI	Brand of Meridian
Federal Firearms Co.	US	FFC	
Federal Laboratories	US	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition
Feg Union	HU	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar	HU	FEG	Military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerkbau	WG	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Femaru	HU	FEG	
Ferlach	AU	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles. Also city in Austria
Fernando Ormachea	SP	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferret	US	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Fiala Arms & Equip. Co.	US	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	SBI	Shotguns, brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Fiel	FN	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	
Field King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
F. I. Garcia	US	FII	
F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Finland	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finlandia	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka. Imported by F. I. Garcia
Finnbear	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	FCL	
Firearms Co., The	US	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms International Corp.	US	FIR	Manufactures Kimmel
Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Firebird	GE/HU	HEG	Model of Hege
Firecat	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fitchburg	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts
Fix/Fix Bros.	US	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	
Flaig's	US	FLA	Mfr., also importer of Voere
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Flite King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
FLLT Pietta	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta
Flobert	FN	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Florida Firearms	US	FLR	Importer and manufacturer
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	Belgian mfr. of Brownings
FN-FAL	BG	FNB	Model of F. N./Browning
FNH	CK	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military. FNH is German code for Bohmische Waffenfabrik
Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.	US	FOA	
Forbes, F. F.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W)	US	FW	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)	US	---	Brand sold by J. C. Penney. See J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Forester	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Forest King	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Forever Yours	AU	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia and others
Fortuna	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	
4 Aces	US	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac
Fox	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Fox Carbine	US	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp
Fox (Model B only)	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Francais, Le	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
France	FN	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	FSU	
Francisco Tanfolgio	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns and handguns
Franco	FN	MAS	Model of M.A.S.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Francois Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	Importer only
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank de Haas	--	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom for Sickels Arms Co.
Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	US	FKA	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	
Franklin, C. W.	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
Franz Sodja	AU	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Fraser Arms Company	US	FAE	Fraser, MI
Fratelli Pietta	IT	BER	
Freedom Arms Co.	US	FAC	
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frontier	BG/SP	FRO	
Frontier (Revolver)	US	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	Numerous mfrs.
Frontier Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Frontiersman	IT	UBE	Mfd. by Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
F.T.L. Marketing	US	FTL	
Fullerton	--	FUL	
Fulton	US	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms
Furor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	Mfr. of Llana, Ruby, and Tauler
G. A. C.	SP	GAC	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	GLX	Importer only
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
Gales	IT	---	Not a manufacturer-a city in Italy
Galesi, Armi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallus	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	GSL	
Gamba	IT	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc.	US	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed
Model 130-VR	US	SAV	
Model 189	US	SAV	
Model 521	US	SAV	
Model 567	US	SAV	
Model 587	US	SAV	
Model 594	US	SAV	
Model 595Y	US	SAV	
Game Getter	US	MBL	Model of Marble
Game Master	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Garand (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	
Garate y Mendiba	SP	GYM	
Garcia Corp.	US	FII	Parent Company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	FII	
Garcia-Rossi	IT	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	---	Not a brand, city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	Not a brand, Val Trompia-Italian city and province
Garfield	US	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gasser	AU	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	Early machine guns
Gaucho	AT	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	
Gecado	WG	GEC	Importer/Exporter only
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Geha	GE	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
G. E. Lewis	US	LEW	
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	GIC	Importer only
General Firearms Co.	US	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	USA	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	See Talon Model 10
Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmacher- meister	AU	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	Importer only
George Worthington	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gercar	FN	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	GHM	
Germany (prior to division in 1945)	GE	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GRO	Importer only
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	GRO	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	EME	
Gesichert	--	---	Not a brand, German word meaning safety
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	Mfr. of rifles
Gevelot	FN	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	GVL	Importer

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Giscosa	IT	GIA	
Gibraltar	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gilon, A.	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	ZOL	
Gladiator	US	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	Make of Marlin
Glisenti	IT	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Gloria	SP	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
GM	GE	GMA	Do not confuse with General Motors. Rifles and shotguns
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	GNO	Single-shot Flobert-type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Gold Cup	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	TLN	
Goliath	SP	GOL	
Goose Gun	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens.
Goose Gun	US	MAR	Brand name of Marlin.
Gordoney	GE	GAR	
Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	GOR	Pedro Gorosabel--made in Spain
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	GWL	Distributor only
Gras	FN	GRB	
Great American	US	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	Importer and Manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	GRL	
Green Bay	US	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Greenback	BG	GBK	Single-shot shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Greener Martini	EN	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	
Green River Rifle Works	US	GRR	Antique firearms
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	
"Grice" Brown Bess (Musket)	EN	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	Importer only
Griffin & Howe	US	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griffith & Semple	US	GSE	
Griswold & Gunnison	US	GWG	Civil war revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	
GT27	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	GMC	
Guernica	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	US	USA	M3 and M3A1 submachine guns
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	
Guipuzcoana la Industrial	SP	GUZ	
Guisasola Bros.	SP	GUI	
Giuseppe Tanfoglio, Armi	IT	GUT	
Gussenstadt	--	---	Not a brand, a street in Wurttemberg, Germany
Gun Works Ltd.	US	GUW	Tonawanda, NY
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	
Gustav, Carl	SQ	GCL	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Gustloff	GE	GUS	
Guy T. Jones	US	JGT	Importer only
G. V. Fosberry	EN	FOE	
Gwinn Firearms	US	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Gyrojet	US	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	HAA	
Habicht	SP	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAI	Military weapons
Hafdas	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
Hamada	JA	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hama	EN	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	Model of Whamo
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	WAL	Model of Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hand Ejector	BG	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Handi-Gun	IT	SEN	Mfd. by Serna
Handy-Gun	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	
Hanover Arms	BG	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	
Hans V. Lidl	AU	LHV	
"Hardballer" (AMT)	US	AMT	Mfd. by AMT
Hard Pan	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hard Pan	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Harrich	AU	SOI	Mfr. by Sodia
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	LAW	
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hartman	SZ	HAR	
Harvard	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hauptli	GE	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	HAU	Walther-type pistols
Hawes	WG	HAW	Importer only
Hawk Engineering, Inc.	US	HKE	Northfield, IL
Hawken	US	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	If actual mfr. unknown and marked Folsom, use this code
HDH	BG	HDH	
H. D. Military	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Healthways	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	
Hege	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	
Heim	GE	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heinzelmann
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	
Heinzelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	Handguns
Helfricht, K.	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Helicodog	FN	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Hemburg	NE	HBG	Military weapons
He-Mo	GE	HEM	
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	HDS	Importer only
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	HJU	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	HCS	Various mfrs.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	Various mfrs.
Herold	GE	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herstal	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Herter's Inc.	VARIOUS	HEW	U.S. importer and mfr.
Heym	WG	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	Importer only
Hiawatha	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (Model W-H)	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U. S. Importer
High Sierra	US	HS	Model of High Standard
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hijo (Automatic)	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigry
Hispano Argentina	AT	HIP	
H.J. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
H. J. S. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
HK/HK-4	WG	HEC	Model of Heckler & Koch
H. Koon, Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	QAK	
H & N Minicraft	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Holland & Holland	EN	HOM	
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	
Hollis & Sons	EN	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	
Hombre	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Hombre	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
H. D. Peabody	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Hope (Pistol, of barrel)	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	
Hoppes	US	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	HON	
Horse Destroyer	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Horsely	EN	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat Et Vie	FN	HV	
Howa/Howa Ltd.	JA	HWA	
Howard Arms Co.	US	CHC	Mfd. by Crescent
H & R (Harrington & Richardson)	US	H&R	
HS	WG	SCR	Herbert Schmidt, not High Standard
Hubenbeckler	GE	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	
Hummer	BG	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Hungary	HU	HU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	HUN	Shotgun, model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (Automatic)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Husky	GE	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	
HV (Auto Pistol)	FN	HV	
HVA	SQ	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
Hyde	US	HYD	
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Score	US	HY	
Hyper-Single	US	HYS	
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	ZAN	Trademark of Zanoletti
Ibargun	SP	IBA	Model of shotgun
IBM (International Business Machines)	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
Ideal	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
IG Destroyer	SP	IGD	
I. G. I. (Italguns International)	IT	ITG	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	UGA	
Ilja	SP	ILJ	Brand of shotgun, mfd. by F. da de Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	
I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Imperial	SP	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Metal	EN	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)	BZ	INA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Inca	US	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
Indian	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	IAC	
Indian Sales	US	ISL	Importer only
Indian Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Industria Argentina	AT	AEI	
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	
Industria National de Armes	BZ	INA	
Industrias Danok	SP	DOK	
Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	U.S. importer and mfr.
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	Importer only
Interdynamic	US	INY	Converts to machine pistol Company closed December, 1984; for models after 1984 see MAK/INC.
International	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
International Armament Co.	US	INR	U.S. importer
International Business Machines	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	
"International" Police	US	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Intratec USA, Inc.	US	INC	Miami, FL -- Mfrs. Intratel (formerly Interdynamics)
Investarm Fabbrica D'Armi	IT	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	IRP	
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	
Israel	IS	IS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
Italguns International	IT	ITG	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Italia	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italo	IT	ITC	
Italy	IT	IT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	
Ixor	FN	MD/	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Izarra	SP	STA	Model of Star
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	JAE	
Jaga	CK	FDC	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	
Jager Pistol	GE	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REJ	
James Warner	US	WAN	mfr. of Civil War carbines
James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	
Jana International Co.	US	JNN	Importer only
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japan	JA	JA	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Jarmann	NW	JAR	
J. Cesar	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
J. C. Higgins	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears production numbers, not serial numbers.
JCM	SP	JCM	Mfr. of shotguns
J. C. Montgomery	US	JMO	
J. C. Penney	US	PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed
Model 6400	US	SAV	
Model 6610	US	SAV	
Model 6647	US	SAV	
Model 6670	US	SAV	
Model 6870	US	SAV	
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Jellico Hardware	US	BJH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	JEI	Chino, CA
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	
Jewel	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
JGA	GE	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co.
J. J. Henry & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J-K Imports	SP/IT	JKI	U.S. importer
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Joha	SP	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
John Calvert	EN	CAE	
John C. Denard Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Inglis	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
John P. Lower	US	LOR	
John Pril Foote	US	JPF	Also known as J. P. Foote
John Rigby & Co.	EN	RIG	
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	
Johnson Automatics	US	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	Mfr. of carbines

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
J0-L0-AR	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	JGT	Import from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Joseph Land	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Josiah Ellis	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War Rifles
J. P. Foote	US	JPF	Also known as John Pril Foote
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JRE	
J. Thomas	BG	THH	
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	BJA	
Jubala	SP	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jukar	SP	JUK	
Junior	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Jupiter	SP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jurras	US	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Mag
Just, Joset	AU	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. W. Price	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaffir	BG	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spol	CK	KAS	
Kalashnikov	SX	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalb Hammerless	US	KOL	Trademark of Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	
Kanarr Corp.	US	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	BRL	Distributor only
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Kassar Squires	PI	SQB	Squires Bingham, Imported by Kassar Imports, Harrisburg, PA
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	KSI	Imports from Spain/Italy (proper manufacturer's code should be used when manufacturer is known)

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.	US	KAW	
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer
Kdyne	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Kebler	GE	KEB	
Kendu	SP	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	
Keszler	US	KZL	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
KG-9	US	INY	Model of Interdynamic
K. Helfricht	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	KIE	
Kimel	US	FIR	Firearms International Corp. Not associated with Kimel Indust.
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	Not associated with Firearms International Corp.
King Nitro	US	NIT	Various mfrs.
Kingsland Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland 10 Star	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirkland, Turner	US	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Bros.	US	KIL	
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Klein Gjenther	US	KLK	
K-Mart	US	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Knickerbocker	US	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	---	Code by mfr.
Knockabout	US	SHE	Model of Sheridan
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knuckle Duster	US	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Kobra	GE	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	
Kokura	JA	KOK	
Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	
Koon, Inc., H.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korea (prior to division of 1948)	KR	KR	Code by country if make cannot be determined
North Korea	KN	KN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
South Korea	KO	KO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korth	GE	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	Military weapons
Krag-Jorgensen	US	USA	Military weapons
Krausser, A.	GE	KUS	
Krepp	--	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	SSK	Importer only
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Kroydon	US	HS	Brand of High Standard
KR.SPR.LA.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA--see Essential Arms Company
Krupp Stahl	--	---	Not a brand; refers to a kind of steel
KTG Firearms	JA	KTG	
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	German word for short
Kynoch	EN	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
Lacha	SP	LAC	Model of shotgun
L. A. Deputy	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Ladies Companion	US	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	
L. A. Distributors	US	LUR	U.S. importer
La France Specialties	US	LAS	Mfrs. of pistols
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	Military weapons mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Lakefield	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Son
Lakefield Sales Limited	CD	LKE	Lakefield, Canada

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Lakelander	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lames	IT	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAP	
Lanber Armas	SP	LAB	
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land, Joseph	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Auto pistol
Lar Manufacturing	US	LMF	West Jordan, UT
Larand	US	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	
La Salle	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufacture
Laszlo	US	LZL	Importer only
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	
Laufstahl	--	---	Not a brand, refers to steel
Laurona	SP	LAR	Shotguns, imported by Jana International and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
L. Bergereon	FN	BEB	
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	
Leader Dynamics	AS	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Le Basque	SP	LBA	
Lebeau-Courally	--	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	Military weapons
Le Cavalier	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Lee Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Leech & Rigdon	US	LRN	Civil War revolvers
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefauchaux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	Imported
Lefever	US	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	
Le Francais	FN	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	
Legend	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	
Le Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	
Leonhardt	GE	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering Co.
Le Page	BG	LER	
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	
Le Sans Pareil/Le Sans Pariel	FN	LEX	
Le Secours	SP	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
L. E. S. Corp.	US	LSC	
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis, G. E.	US	LEW	
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	SGD	Springfield Armory M1A
Liberator	US	---	DO NOT ENTER Pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Division of General Motors, no serial numbers
Liberty	US	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	LIB	Mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck. Importer and distributor
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	RET	Model of Retolaza
Libia	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	LHV	
Liege	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	WAT	Model of Warnant rifle
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Lincoln	BG	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Lion	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	Mfd. by Systema La Lira
Lithgow	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal
Little Ace	US	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Little John	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Little Pal	US	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares de Armas	AT	TAL	
Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down)	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistol

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ljungman	SQ	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries Inc.	US	LJU	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
Llama	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoiti	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistols
Lob	FN	LB	Single-shot Pistols
Lobo	SP	LOB	
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	
Longines	SP	LOI	
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LON	Brand of Sears & Roebuck
Long Tom	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Looking Glass	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Losada	GE	LOS	
Love11 Arms Co.	US	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	
Loyola	SP	LOY	
LSA	--	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	LST	
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	LUC	Mfr. of firearms
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	
Luna	GE	LUN	
"Lungo E. Par"	IT	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
Lutetia	FN	LUE	
Luttick	BG	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	Many mfrs.
M1A	US	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy. See Springfield Armory

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Maadi	EY	MDI	Imported by Steyer Daimler Puch of America
M. A. B.	FN	MAB	
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Mach IV	WG/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	Imported only
Madsen	DK	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	
Magnum Research	US	MGN	Minneapolis, MN Imptr for Israeli Military Indust., Tel Aviv, Israel
Maheley	AT	AEI	.22 caliber semiautomatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mann WT Model	GE	MNN	
Man-Stopper	EN	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)	FN	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne	FN	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	FN	MDM	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	
Manurhin (not a mfr-city in France)		---	
MAP	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Maremont Corp.	US	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	MRG	Handgun model
Marina	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Mario Beschi	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Marke	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marks	US	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms
Marksman Products	US	MAP	Mfr. of air guns
Markwell Arms Co.	--	MAK	Mfrs. of replicas of antiques
Mark X	YG/US	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms
Marlboro	US	MOS	Mfd. by Mossburg
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Maroccini	IT	MRI	Mfd. by Brescia
Marochi & Figli	IT	MRF	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spol
Mars (pistols)	VARIOUS	MBR	Various mfrs.
Marshwood	US	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MZA	Model of Muguruza
Marteau	SP	MBB	
Martian	SP	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martigny	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	BNM	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor
Martin Amuategui	SP	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	UGB	
Martini International	EN	BSA	Model of BSA
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/FN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni America Corp.	US	OKC	Imports from Olin-Kodensha (Japan); trade name--Miida
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	
Masieri	IT	MSI	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mason-Dixon	IT	EMF	Percussion arms mfd. by EMF Co.
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	Brand of Stevens
Master Mag	US	MMA	12 ga. shotgun
Masterpiece	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	
Matador	SP	AYA	Shotgun model of AYA
Match Master	US	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	Imported by Bauer, code by mfr.
Maverick	IT	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Uberti
Maverick	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maxwell Arms	--	MXW	Mfr. of black powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering Specialties
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer & Riem	WG	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	MYS	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	
Meadalist	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	MSK	
Meister Products Company	US	MPC	POMONA, CA--MFGS. COMMANDER
Melchor	GE	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	
Meloir	BG	RBR	Mfd. by Robar et Cie

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	
Menta	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mentz	GE	MNT	
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	
Menz Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	Pistols & shotguns. Tradewinds brand name
Mereilleux	BG	MER	
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	Sears subsidiary
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	
Merke	SP	ORM	Model of Ormachea
Merkel	GE	MEE	
Merill Co.	US	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merrimack Arms	US	MRR	Newburyport, MA
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	Various mfrs. Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	
Mexico	MM	MM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MM	MFA	
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MAF	
Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	BG	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	SP	MDF	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	
Michigan Armament	US	MIH	
Midland Gun Co.	EN	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Miguel Larranaga	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni America Corp. Imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Milady	BG	MID	
Militar	IT	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK. Mfd. by Rigarmi
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	
Miller-Morse Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Minerve	SP	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Mini-14	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Minicraft, H & N	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Minima	FN	MIM	
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	
Minx	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	MTC	Imported guns
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	MGL	Importer
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise S. A.
Mitrailleuse	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
MK Arms, Inc.	US	MKI	Irvine, CA
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale
M. L.	BG	MLE	
MMI. or MRE.	--	---	Not a brand, French abbreviations for factory
Model D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	
Modele des Armes	FN	MAE	
Model "G"	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Modelo Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Monarch Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	
Moneta-Guernica	--	MON	
Monitor	US	MOT	Commercial version of BAR. Various mfrs.
Mono	US	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Monomac	US	MMC	
Montana	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	JMD	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	
Morrone	US	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Mosin-Nagant	VARIOUS	MOA	Russian military rifle
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Ind.
Mountaineer	EN	MT	Rifle, remanufactured Enfield
Mowery Gun Works	US	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
MSA	FN	MSA	
M-S Safari Arms	US	MSS	
MTS	SX	MTS	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom
Mueller	SZ	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	MVC	
My Friend	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u> M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	<u>Country</u> SP	<u>Code</u> ZUL	<u>Reference</u>
Nagant (Revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG	
Nambu (Pistols)	JA	NMP	Military weapons
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Narodni Podnick	CK	FDZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Institute of Industry	SP	CET	Mfd. by Cetme
National Match	US	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
National Sports Products	US	NSP	
Naval Company	US	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed
Model 94N	US	SAV	
Model 919L	US	SAV	
Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	Importer only
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	
Nero	US	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Netherlands	NE	NE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neumann	BG	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Uberti
New Baby	--	BAB	
New Baker	US	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	NEI	Brand name of various manufacturers
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	
New Era	US	BAK	Shotguns, brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
New Liberty	US	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	LON	Sold by Sears & Roebuck
Newman Brothers	--	NEB	Double shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
New Nambu	HA	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nitro	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Newport	US	NEP	
New Rival	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Service	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Newton	US	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	
New White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New York Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New York Pistol Co.	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	NJK	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko	JA	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Hunter	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro King	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
Nonareil	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Non-Raye	BG	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	NOW	
Noramco	US	NMC	Handguns
Norberto Arizmendi	SP	AND	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Vono
Norfolk, Virginia	US	NVS	Shotguns, importer only
Norica	SP	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norma	US	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North American Arms	US	NAA	Mfr. of .225 single-shot Derringer

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
North China Industries		NCI	Dist. in Clayco, KS
North & Savage	US	NOH	
North, Simeon	US	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Northwood	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	NMC	Mfr. of TP-70
Norway	NW	NW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Norwich Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	
Nova	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
Novamatic	IT	NOV	
Noyo	MM	NOY	
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	SP	OBR	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols
O. D. I., Incorporated	US	ODI	Middlepark, NJ
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Oscillante	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostequi
Oicet	SP	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	
Okzet	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Old-Colony	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Old Reliable	US	SHB	Marking on Sharps Borchardt rifles
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Olympian	BG	FNB	Mfd. by Fabrique National
Olympic	US	OLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (Pistols)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	VOE	Model of Voere
OM	SP	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	AAS	Shotgun, old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
OMC "Back Up"	US	OMC	
Omega (Handguns)	US	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (Rifles)	US	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Omega Defensive Industries	US	OMD	
Onandia	SP	ONA	
Onena	SP	STA	Brand of Star
Opotschno	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	
Ordinance Design Co.	US	ODC	
Ordinance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	OMC	
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	ORM	
Ortgies	GE	ORT	Pistols mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.
Oscilante-Azul	SP	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostequi
Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	
Overland	BZ	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi
Oviedo	SP	SP	Government arsenal
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	
Owen	AS	OWN	Submachine guns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Oxford Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oyez	BG	OYE	
P-38	GE	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	PAI	Importer only
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	PCH	
Pacific	US	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	US	PIM	Distributor
Padre	IT	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	CLT	.25 pistol, model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	
Pal	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.	US	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	WDE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Panther	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Panzer	US	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia
Parabellum	GE	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	
Paragon	US	PRN	Brand of Stevens and Hopkins & Allen
Paramount	SP	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo or Retolaza
Par & Case	--	PAC	
Parker/Parker Bros.	US	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	PKR	
Parole	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	PDA	Importer
Pasper S.R.L.	AT	AEI	.22 revolver made by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Pathfinder	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
Patriot	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	JAE	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)	US	PG	
Peabody, H. O.	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	MTN	See also Martini
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Division of Mossberg	US	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	GOR	
Peerless	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Peerless	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Pelican	US	PEL	Trademark of Olgilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	ANS	Rifles, trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penguin	US	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	PNY	Various mfrs.
Peote	SP	PEO	
Perazzi	IT	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Perfect	FN	PEC	
Perfect	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfecto	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea
Perrin	FN	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	
Pheasant	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Phillip Clay Roettinger	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
Phoenix	US	HAA	Hopkins & Allen
Phoenix	US	WHI	Eli Whitney
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	Importer only from Germany and Italy

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pieper	BG	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	BG	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	Military pistol
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	ANC	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Placencia	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain. See Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	
Plinker	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Plinker	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plus Ultra	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plymouth	US	PLY	Various mfrs.
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
P. O. Ackley	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	
Poland	PO	PO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Polaris	IT	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	
Police Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Polizei	--	---	Not a brand, German word for police
Pompeya	--	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	
Powell	--	POW	
Powermag	WG	POX	Imported by Herter, various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	US	PIC	
Precision	SP	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si
Precision Industries	US	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	PCS	Mfr. of Mitraillette Vigneron (9mm M2 Submachine Gun)
Premier	US	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Premier	JA	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	
Price, J. W.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Pride of Brazil	BZ	BOI	Mfd. by Boito
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	
Prince	US	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Progress	US	PRG	
Prosper Polain	BG	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	Various mfrs. in both Spain and US
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
P. S. Justice	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Puma	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	Spanish mfr. was Francisco Arizmendi and various other mfrs.
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
PZK	CK	PZK	
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	QAK	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Quail (Hammerless)	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
R610c	GE	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co., mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Radium	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radom	PO	RAD	
Ramo, Incorporated	US	RAM	Antioch, TN
Ran	BG	RAB	
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Randall Mfg. Company	US	RND	California
Ranger	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger	AT	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	RMT	Mfr. of frames only
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	
Razno	SX	RZO	Shotguns
R. B. Industries	US	RBF	Fraser, Michigan
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Reck	WG	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCK	Model of Reck
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	Brand of Stevens, various mfrs.
Redhawk	US	SR	Mfd. by Sturm, Ruger, & Co.
Red Jacket	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Jacket	US	ROJ	
Redorm	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Rider	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Regal	EN	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	US	FII	Mfd. by F.I. Industries
Regento	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regnum	GE	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Reid, James	US	REI	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	AZA	Made by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reina	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Reising Arms Co.	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reising (H & R)	US	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns
Reliance	US	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remo	GE	RMO	
Renard	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Renegade	--	REA	
Renette, Gastinne	FN	GAS	
Reno	SP	URG	Model of Uriguen
Replica Arms Co.	US	---	Nonshooting replicas, Alexandria, VA
Replica Arms Co.	US	RAC	Marrietta, OH
Republic	SP	REP	
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Retolaza/Retolaza Bros.	SP	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	Various mfrs.
Revell	IT	REV	
REV-0-NO/REV-0-NOC	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Rex	SP/BG	REX	Various mfrs.
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	
R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	
RG (With Numbers)	US	RGI	See RG Industries reference
RG (With Numbers)	WG	ROM	Model of Rohm. See RG Industries reference

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
RG (Without Numbers)	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
RG Industries	US	RGI	Mfr. and importer. Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG66, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, FL, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most Rohm revolvers are manufactured in the United States by RG Industries.
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Richland Arms Co.	SP/US	RIC	Importer
Richter, Charles	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	
Rival	US	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	ST	Mfr. by Stevens
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)	US	RMT	Mfrs. of frames only
RN (With Fish)	SZ	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
Robar et Cie	BG	RBR	
Robar et Dekerkhove	FN	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles
Robbins & Lawrence	US	RBL	
Robin Hood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robust	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Rock Island Armory	US	ROI	Commercial mfr.--do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock Island Arsenal	US	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	ROP	
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	ROK	9mm semiautomatic pistol, Skokie, IL
Roger	--	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Rohm	WG	ROM	
Roland	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	
Roma	IT	BEN	Brand of Vincenzo Bernardelli
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH	
Romo	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Rosco	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	ROS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	
Rottweil	IT	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamite Nobel--mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	
Royal	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	BEI	.25 automatic mfd. by Beistegui-Hermanos
Royal Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Moundsville, WV

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Royal Dog	SP	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia
Royal Game Gun	EN	HOH	Shotgun, model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
RPB Industries	US	RPB	
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Rubi	AT	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	
Russia	SX	SX	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	
RWS	GE	---	Mfr. of ammunition
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Ryder	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Ryder	US	REM	Model of Remington Arms Co.
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers, see also Victor Aramberri & Sons
S.A. Automatique	FN	SAB	
Sabatier	FN	SAF	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sabatti & Tanfolgio	IT	SAA	
Sable	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	GJV	Trademark of Galef
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	
Safari	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Safari	AT	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols made by Industria Argentina

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Safari Arms, M-S	US	MSS	
Safari Grade	BG	FNB	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Sahsho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	
Salford Imports	US	SLF	
Salvage	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvaje	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	
Sanders	US	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	
San Marco, Armi	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Paulo	BZ	SPL	Brand of shotgun (Mfr. unknown)
San Remo	AU	FEH	Shotgun, model of Ferlach
Sansho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	SNB	Rifles, imported by Connecticut Valley Arms
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	Converted military arms, code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta
Santos, Modesto	SP	MS	
Sap	US	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Industries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	SRC	Importer
Sarmco	SX	SAM	
Sata	IT	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfolgio
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	ANS	Rifles, imported by Savage
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	
Schall & Co.	US	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	
Schmel	--	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma and others
Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Schmidt, Osthelm	WG	SCR	Mfd. by Herbert Schmidt
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	SHN	
Schofield's	US	---	Mfr. of scopes and sights only
Schonberger	AU	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat
Schoulhof, Wien	FN	SCF	
Schover	GE	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	AGS	
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	See Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	
Scott	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen, subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	
Scotti	IT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	
Seaport Traders	US	MIC	Importer only, old name for Madison Import Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Secours	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u> <u>Secret Service</u>	<u>Country</u> <u>US/SP</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>SSU</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	SCY	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Company, and several others Handguns
Security Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	
Seecamp, L. W.	US	SEP	Milford, CT
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Selbstlade Pistole	--	---	Not a brand, means auto-loading pistol, see Becker & Hollander and others
Selecta	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Semmerling Corp.	US	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Sendra Corporation	US	SND	M-15 A1 Receiver Barrington, IL
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms
Sentinel	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Serna	IT	SEN	
Serrifile, Inc.	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA
Service Armament Co.	US	SRV	Importer
Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Seytres	FN	SYS	
SGW Enterprises	US	SGW	Mfr. of frames only
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	ACO	Mfd. by Hijos de Calixto Arrizabalaga
Sharps & Hankins	US	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	SFF	
Sherwood	US	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shillen Rifles, Inc.	US	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	US	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinkosha	JA	SKN	
Shorty	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Shue's Special	US	SHU	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	
Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom
Side Kick	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	
Sig-Sauer	WG	SSS	
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	SIL	Importer of black powder arms
Silver	IT	FHQ	Shotgun model of Franchi
Simeon North	US	NDS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	Soviet AKA rifles
Simplex	US	SMP	Imported by Stoeger
Simplex	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simson	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Simson	GE	SEL	
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
Single Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	MIX	
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	
Six Pack	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
SKB Firearms Co.	JA	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	
Slavia	CK	SLV	
SLLR	WG	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
S. M.	SP	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
S-M	GE	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
Smimura	JA	SMA	Distributor
Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	
Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	USA	Military only
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	
Smith-Sonian	US	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smith Washington Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	
S. M. L. E.	EN	LEH	English military rifle
Smok	PO	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMD	Various mfrs.
Snake Charmer	US	KOD	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.
Snake Eyes	US	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta for Galef
Societe Anonyme	BG	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	
Solingen Cutlery	US	SLC	Importer, see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	
Sougun	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
South Africa	SF	SF	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Southern Arms Co.	US	CRE	Trade name of Crescent
Spain	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Spandau	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Spanish American War Vintage	US	SPH	Springfield Armory, Springfield, IL
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	DIO	Model of Dickson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Special Service	US	SPE	
Specialty Arms	US	SLA	Mfd. in Springfield, OH
Speed Six	--	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Rifle	US	SPG	
Spesco	VARIOUS	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	Importer and mfr.
Spiller & Burr	US	SPB	Civil War Revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co.	US	SRE	Police carbines
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter guns Mfd. by Uniwerke
Sport Arm of Florida	US	SPF	
Sportco	AU	SPD	
Sport King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportsman	US	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and various other mfrs.
Sprewerk	GE	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erben, Johann	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Springfield (Military Rifles)	US	USA	
Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	US	SGD	Commercial M1A rifles
Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)	US	SPH	
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Springfield Firearms	US	SII	Springfield, MA
Sprinter	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Mfd. by Uniwerke
Spy	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Square Deal	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Squibman	PI	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	
S. S. Kresge	US	SSK	
"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	Imported by Folsom for Hunter Arms
Staggs Bilt Products	US	STB	Serial numbers 1 thru 2000
Stallion	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	
Standard Products Co.	US	SPC	Mfr. of military-style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	S00	
Star	SP	STA	
Starfire	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	LST	
Sten	EN/AS	STN	Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergereon
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	Submachine guns
Sterling Arms	US	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterling (Revolvers)	US	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (Shotguns)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterlingworth II	SP	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Stern	GE	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stern	EN	SRN	Starter guns
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	RHD	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Storm	GE	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Stosel	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Strakonice	--	---	Not a brand, see CZ
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stuka	IT	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
Sucesor de e Guisasola	SP	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	
Suhl	--	---	Not a brand, city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sunngard, Harold	NW	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUO	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super Azul	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Arrostegui
Super Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S&S)
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter gun, mfd. by Uniwerke
Superior	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun
Superior	US	SUI	Various mfrs.
Supermatic	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (Shotgun)	BG	FNB	See Browning
Super Range Goose	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Surette	--	---	Not a brand, French word meaning safety
Svendsen, Erl	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	Mfd. by Cobray-Atlanta, GA
S.W.D. Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	
Sweden	SQ	SQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Sweet Sixteen	BG	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	SWF	
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	
Switzerland	SZ	SZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Syco Double Hammerless	US	SYC	
Symphatique	FN	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema la Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	Model of Obregon
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	
Taico	--	TAI	
Taiyo-Juki	JA	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL	
Tallares de Armas Livianas	AT	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	TLN	
Talon (Model 10)	US	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Tampereen Asepaja	FD	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Tanfolglio, Francisco	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe	IT	GUT	
Tanke	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Bros.
Tanner	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	OVD	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tarassa	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Targa	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u> US/IT	<u>Code</u> ECM	<u>Reference</u> Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Taser	US	TSR	Fires electrically charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	
Tauler	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Taurus	BZ	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus International	US	TAS	Importer
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	Various mfrs.
T-Bolt	BG	FNB	
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. D. E.	US	TDE	
Tech	US	INC	Mfd. by Intratec USA, Inc.
Techniarm Metal Products	US	TMP	
Ted Williams	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Tehdas	FD	VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Ten Star Series	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Terni	IT	MAC	Government arsenal
Terrible	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Terrier	US	SRF	Serrifile Inc., Lancaster, CA
Terror	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	TEU	Handgun model
Texas Automatics	US	TSA	
Texas Marshall	WG	SSS	Model of Sauer & Schr
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	MDM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	
Texas Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Thailand	TH	TH	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Thai Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thaliso	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm and imported by Thalson
Thalson Co. (T. C.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	
The American	US	THE	
The Best	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
The Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	
Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co.	--	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	TBS	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	USA	
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	
Three G. Ordnance	US	TGO	
Thunder	SP	BNM	Mfd. by Martin Bascaran
Tiber	FN	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger	BZ	INA	Mfd. by Industria National de Armes
Tiger	WG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger (Shotgun)	BG	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Tigre	SP	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.
Tikkakoski	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka
Tingle	US	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tirmax	GE	TRX	Automatic loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria
Titan	IT	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and after- ward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titanic	IT	GUT	Mfd. by Guiseppa Tanfolglio; also known as models E9/E14

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Titanic	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Titan Manufacturing Corp.	US	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiwa	--	TIW	
TNI	--	TNI	
TO (TOZ)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
Tokagypst	HU	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	TGE	
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	
Tomas de Urizar y Cia	SP	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	Model of Varsity
Tonolini	IT	TON	Model 440 Shotgun
Topper	US	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson
Top Snap Champion	US	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
"Tower" Brown Bess	EN	TWR	Pre-revolutionary war British military weapons plant
"Tower" Brown Bess Replica	JA	TBB	
Townley Metal Co.	US	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trade	BG	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	Importer only, code for mfr. if known
Traff	BG	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Tramps Terror	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepagea
Trapper	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Traps Best	US	TRA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
TRC	--	TRC	
Trifire	US	ARM	Mfd. by Arminex
Trejo	MM	TRJ	
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	TRR	
Tri-C-Corp	US	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	
Triomphe	SP	TRD	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Triple-S Development Co.	US	TPE	
Triple Surette	BG	FNB	
Triplett & Scott	US	TRV	
Triplex	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Triumph	US	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	TSD	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	Revolver, model of Colt
True Blue	US	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Tru-Test	US	TRT	
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	USA	
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Tryon Special	US	TRY	Model of shotguns
TS	SX	TS	Model of shotguns
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkey	TY	TY	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Turner Kirkland	US	DIX	
Twelvette (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Twentyweight (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Txantoya	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Tycoon	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Tyrol (Rifles)	AU	TYR	Early name for Voere, also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	
U. A. Z. (Pistol)	GE	ANS	Anschutz
Uberti, Aldo	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
U. C.	SP	UC	
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	UGB	
Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	UGA	
Ultra Hi	US	ULT	
Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Undercoverette	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue carbines
Union	FN	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC	Mfr. and importer of shotguns
Union Jack	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
Unique	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	Model of Great Western Arms Co.
Unique Vest Pocket	US	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis (Unique)	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Unis	SP	UNS	
United Sporting Arms	US	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	UST	
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	
Uniwerke	IT	UWK	
Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)	UNKNOWN	ZZZ	
Uplander	SP	UPD	Shotgun model
Urighen	SP	URG	
Urizar	SP	URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Urko	BZ	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	
U.S.	US	US	Use if nonmilitary-issue and gun does not display make or model and is manufactured in the U.S.
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S.A. Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S. Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	If military-issue weapon code USA. If nonmilitary weapon code according to manufacturer
U.S. Government	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Property	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. & S.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
U.S. Single Gun	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
Utica	SP	UTI	
Utica Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
UZI	IS	UZI	Semiautomatic; imported Action Arms, Philadelphia, PA
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	VOI	Mfd. for Springfield Armory, TX
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm
Valtion Kivaari Tendas	FD	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Vandalis	--	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Vedett	FN	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.
Velobrom	SP	VEB	
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	---	A type, not a brand
Velomith	SP	VEI	
Venecedor	SP	VED	
Venture	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Verchrmont	--	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VER	
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Vesta	SP	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	Code for country of manufacturer if no manufacturer given
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	
Vici	BG	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	.30 caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victor	US	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Arambenni & Sons	SP	ARV	
Victoria	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Victor Special	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victory	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Victory Model	US	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Vigilante	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with Lanyard ring
Vikar	LIS	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Viking	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Vilar	SP	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vindex	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)³

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Viper	US	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virginia Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Virginia Dragoon	US	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	IT	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	US	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	RAD	Model of Radom
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vixen	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	Appears on Lahti
Voere	AU/GE	VOE	Rifles
VOL	US	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports
Volcanic	IT	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	
Volunteer Enterprises Inc.	US	VOL	
Vono	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim
Vorenbach	GE	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vulcain	SP	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	VLN	Mfd. by Pfannl
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known
W. A. C.	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	
Wac Win Srl#	--	WLD	
Waffenfabrik, Bohmische	CK	BW	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	KOM	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	
Waffen Franconia	GE	WFR	
Walam	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	
Waldman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walther (not a mfr-city in Germany)	WG	---	
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	WBN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	MDM	Various mfrs.
Warnant, L. J.	BG	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	
Warner, James	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	--	---	City in Poland
Wautauga	US	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	
Webley	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott. British military revolver
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	Automatic revolvers
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	
Wedmer	SZ	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	
Wehrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	
Werndl	AU	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	US	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WEO	
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	MDM	
Western Field, IJ CW	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field or Westfield	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Co.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	HUN	.Brand of Hunter Arms
Western Valley Arms	US	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Westley Richards	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
West Point	US	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
Whamo	US	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns & rifles
Whippet	US	WHP	Various mfrs.
White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Whitney, E.	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	WTW	
Wichester	US	WNT	.22 fully automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	WHT	Bolt action rifle
Wickliffe 76	US	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	WWF	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
	FN	SCF	
Wien Schoulnhof			
Wildboar	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildflower	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Willey Firearms Company	US	WIY	Winston, NJ
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	WIP	
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilkinson Arms Co.	US	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	WKS	Also see Webley
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William M. Marston	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	MDO	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkerhurst	BG	PAS	
William Tranter	EN	TRE	
Williams, Ted	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wiltshire Arms Co.	BG	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom
Winch	--	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	
Winfield	FN	WIF	Pistols only
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	WNC	Imported only
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	Shotguns made by Crescent
Wingmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winkler-Ferlack	GE	WNK	Mfd. in Germany
Winoca Arms Co.	US	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	Importer
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	KOR	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
W. L. Grant	US	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	
Wolverine	US	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Woodlander II	SP	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington
Woodsman	US	CLT	Serial number is followed by letter "S".
Woodsman	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer has serial number with prefix "W"
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent & various other mfrs.
W. Richards	BG	RIA	Import of H & D Folsom
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	
XL	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
XLCR	US	XLC	Various mfrs.
X ₂ -Pioraco of Texas, Inc.	US	XPL	Automatic weapons
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yato	JA	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
York	GE	YOR	Various mfrs.
York Cutlery	US	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE
Young America	WG	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Young America D.A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Yovanovitch	YG	YOY	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavia	YG	YG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	ZAA	
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas	MM	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)3

<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	BRZ	
Zbrojovka Ceska	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Zbrojovka Praga	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZEH	Model of Zehner
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	--	---	Not a brand, name of city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger, importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	ZB	Shotguns mfd. Z-B
ZKM	CK	BRZ	Brno rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	BRZ	See Brno
Zoli, Angelo, and Figli	IT	ANZ	
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Guisepe	IT	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zouave	IT	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns
Zurich	--	---	City in Switzerland

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
AAA **	AAA/AAA Model 1919	ADC	Aguirre, Pedro Arosa Arosa Aguirre, Pedro Pedro Arosa Aguirre
AAI	American Arms International	ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	ADS	Aldens (Chieftan)
AAL	Armalite	ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.
AAM	American Arms & Ammo	ADW **	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
AAR	American Arms, Inc. Eagle	AEC	Armeria El Cazador
AAS	Armi Atis S. R. L. A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis) Farms Omar	AEI	Bersa/Bersa Piccola FCA Armas Industria Argentina Mahely Pasper S.R.L. Ranger Safari
ABC	Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F) A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	AET	Aetna Arms Co.
ABD	A. B. Distributors	AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.
ABE	Abadie	AGC	Armory Gun Co.
ABG **	American Browning	AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang Grant & Lang Atkin
ABM	Abesser & Merel	AGM	Agramonte, Ed Ed Agramonte
ABW **	American Barlock Wonder	AGN **	Argentina
ACA	Arcoa Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America	AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana
ACE **	Ace	AGS	August Schuler Schuler, August
ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos Domingo Acha Looking Glass Triplex	AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal Aya
ACI	Acier Comprime	AGU	Aguro
ACK	Ackley, P. O. P. O. Ackley	AGW	Agawam Arms
ACL	Action Arms Ltd. Britarms of England	AIK	Aiken, Henry Henry Aiken
ACM **	Ancion-Marx	AIM	American Import Co. (Taico) Dixon-Falcon
ACD	Arrizabalaga, Calixto Calixto Arrizabalaga C. Arrizabalaga Sharp Shooter	AJA **	Ajax Army
ACS	Amerigo Cosmi	AJD	A. Joseph Defourny Defourny, A. Joseph
ACT	Action/Action 1920 Model	AJO	Alexander James Ordnance
ADA	Adams Deane/Adams & Deane	AJX **	Ajax
		AKA **	Alaska

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AKT	Aktiengesellschaft	AMN	Ames, N. P. N. P. Ames
ALA	Alkar/Alkertasuna Alkertasuan Fabrica de Armas	AMP	Arasport
ALB	Akah Albrecht Kind	AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co. Garcia-Rossi Overland Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.
ALC	Armeria El Ciervo	AMS	Amsden, R. W. R. W. Amsden
ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919 Aldazabal	AMT	AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool) Arcadia Machine & Tool "Hardballer" (AMT)
ALE	Allen, Ethan, & Co. Ethan Allen & Co.	AMU	Amuategui, Martin Martin Amuategui
ALF	Alfa Alfaro	AMW	American S & W
ALK **	Alkar/Alkertasuna	AMX **	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas
ALL	Allies De Bersaluze	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper Bayard/Bayard Bergmann Establishments Pieper N. Pieper/Pieper Patent Pieper Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
ALM	Alamo	AND	Andrus & Osborn
ALN	Allen	ANG	Avenger
ALR **	Alert	ANO	Arizmendi, Norberto Norberto Arizmendi
ALS	Allied Arms	ANS	Anschutz Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz J. G. Anschutz Penar Savage/Anschutz U. A. Z. (Pistol)
ALT **	Allen & Thurber	ANY	Anson & Deeley
ALW	Allen & Wheelock	ANZ **	Angelo Zoli Delfino Zoli, Angelo, and Figli
ALX **	Alex Alexia Alexis	AOA	Areito-Auriena
AM	American Arms Co.	AOC	Auto-Ordinance Corp.
AMA	America S. A.	APA **	Apache
AMC	American Club	APC	Apache
AMD	American Derringer Corp.	APH	Apalozo/Apalozo Hermanos
AME **	American Boy	APL	Apollo
AMF	American Craftsmen	ARA	Arana y Cie
AMG **	American Barlock Wonder American Gun Co.		
AMH	American Firearms Corp.		
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.		
AMJ	American Derringer Co.		
AML **	American Eagle		
AMM	American Steam Works		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ARA (cont.)	El Cano	ARZ (cont.)	Arizmendi y Goenaga F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi) Francisco Arizmendi Goenago y Arizmendi Ideal Kaba/Kaba Spezial Roland Waldman Walman Ydeal
ARC **	Arcoa Armigas-Comega	AS	Australia Australian Automatic Lithgow
ARD **	Armee Model	ASC	Ascaso, F. F. Ascaso
ARE	Arizaga, Eusebio Eusebio Arizaga	ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)
ARF	Armaf S. A.	ASM	Armi San Marco San Marco, Armi
ARG	Argler	ASN	Austen
ARH	Armament Technology Corp.	ASD	Aston (W. or H.)
ARI	Arisaka	ASP	Armi San Paolo
ARJ	Aristocrat	AST	Astra Astra Unceta y Cia Brunswick Cadix Condor (Pistol) Constable Cub Espana Astra Esperanza y Unceta Falcon Firecat Fortuna Unceta y Cia Victor Victoria
ARK	Arizaga, Caspar Arizaga, Gaspar Azul (Mauser Copy) Casper Arizaga Gaspar Arizaga Mondial (revolvers) Pinkerton	AT	Argentina
ARM	Arminex Trifire	ATA	Artistic Arms
ARN	Arminius Tiger	ATC	ATC
**	Titan Tiger	ATH	Arms Technology
ARD **	Arms Co.	ATI **	Artic
**	Armsco	ATL	Atlas
**	Arms Corp. of America	ATS **	Australia Australian Automatic
ARP	Arriola	ATT **	Attila
ARQ	Armera	AU	Austria
ARR **	AA Modelo 1916	AUA	Aurora
**	Arrizabalaga & Azanza		
**	Arrizabalaga, Calixto		
**	Azanza & Arrizabalaga		
**	Calixto Arrizabalaga		
**	Campeon/Campeon Patent		
**	C. Arrizabalaga		
	Esmit		
	Especial		
	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga		
	JO-LO-AR		
ARS	A. R. Sales Co.		
ART	Artigis		
ARU	Arva		
ARV	Aramberri, Victor, & Sons Victor Aramberri & Sons		
ARZ	Arizmendi, Francisco		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
AUB	A. J. Aubrey Aubrey, A. J.	BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue
AUD **	Audax	BAI	Bailey, Thomas Thomas Bailey
AUG **	August Menz	BAK	Baker Gun Co. New Baker New Era
AUM	Automatic Model 1924	BAL **	Ballester-Molina
AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP	**	Ballester-Riguad
AUQ	Auto Mag Jurras	**	Ejericito Argentina
AUR	Autograde	**	Fabricado PCR
AUS **	Austria	**	Hafdas
AUT	Automatique Francaise	BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet	BAN **	Badminton
AVT	Avant Industries	BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis
AWC	American Weapons Corp.	BAP **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
AYA **	Aya Matador	BAQ **	Basque
AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica	BAR **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
AZA	AA Modelo 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza Azanza & Arrizabalaga Reims/Reims Patent Terrible	BAS	Basculant
AZB	Arrieta & Azcoaga Azcoaga & Arrieta	BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader
AZC	Antonio Aspiri Aspiri, Antonio Aspiri/Antonio Aspiri Colon B. H.	BAU	Bauef Firearms Corp. KDI-Bauer Corp.
AZL **	Azul (Mauser Copy)	BAW	Baldwin Co.
BA	BA	BAY	Baby Dragoon
BAA **	Bay State	BBC	Berben Corp.
BAB	Baby New Baby	BBD	Boston Bull Dog
BAC	B. A. Co. Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.) Conqueror	BBE	Beebe Arms Co.
BAD	Ballester-Riguad	BBR **	Belgian Browning
BAE	Barker, T. T. Barker	BCA	B. C. Automatic
BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks	BCK	Becker
		BDA	Breda
		BDH	Broadhead Armory
		BEA	Beaumont-Vitali
		BEB	Bergereon L. Bergereon Le Steph Steph
		BEC	Becker & Hollander Beholla

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
BED	Bernedo	BES **	Besa
BEE	Beesley	BET **	Benemerita
BEF	Berdan	BEW	Berns Wholesale
BEG	Bergmann, Theodor Bergmann-Schmeisser Erben Simplex Theodor Bergmann	BFC	Bonnell Firearm Co.
BEH **	Bergmann-Schmeisser	BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BEI	Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia ** My Friend Oscillante, B. H. Royal (Royal Novelty)	BG	Belgique/Belgium
BEJ	Ben Franklin ** Benjamin Benjamin Franklin Franklin, Ben Franklin, Benjamin	BGO **	Birmingham Gun Depot
BEK	Berkshire	BGR ** **	Bodyguard Bodyguard
BEL ** **	Belgique/Belgium Duo	BGT **	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.
BEM **	Bellmore Gun Co.	BH	Baby Hammerless
BEN	Amr Model Bernardelli, Vincenzo "Lungo E. Par" Roma U.S.A. Model Vincenzo Bernardelli	BHA	B & H Small Arms
BEO	Bernardon-Martin	BHE	Belknap Hardware Essex
BEP **	Bersa/Bersa Piccola	BHI	Bahia
BEQ	Berent Steel Co.	BHP	B. H.
BER	Bantam Beretta (Industria S.A.) Beretta (P. or Pietro) Brigadier (951) Empire FLLT Pietta Fratelli Pietta Jaguar Minx Panther P. or Pietro Beretta Puma Sable Santa Fe M-59 Snipe (Golden-Silver) Tipo Flobert	BHT	Bushmaster Gwinn Firearms
		BIG **	Big D
		BII	BII Sales
		BIJ	Bijou
		BIS ** **	Benelli S.P.A. Bison
		BIT	Bittner, Gustav Gustav Bittner
		BJA	Belategui, Juan Antonio Juan Antonio Belategui
		BJH	Blue Hen Jellico Hardware
		BJM	Benjamin
		BJO	Bjorgum
		BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.
		BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.
		BKL	Baikal
		BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.
		BLD	Ball & Williams Ballard, C. H.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
BLG	America Bliss & Goodyear Challenge Chieftan Crescent (Pistols) Defiance Nonareil Patriot Penetrator Prairie King Spy True Blue	BOU	Bolumburu, Gregorio Bristol Gloria Gregorio Bolumburu Marina Regento Regina Sprinter
BLJ **	Blue Jacket	BOX	Bock
BLM **	Blue Mallard	BOZ	Armas Bost Bost
BLU	Blunt & Syms	BRA	Brazier
BLY **	Bullseye Mfg. Co.	BRB	Brandon
BM	BM	BRC **	Bronco
BMN	Beeman	BRD **	Browning Arms Co.
BMS **	B. M. & S. Special	BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.
BND	Burnsides	BRG	Black Prince Bridge Gun Co. Green Bay
BNE	Andrea Benetti Benetti, Andrea	BRH **	Broncho
BNL	Benelli S.P.A.	BRI ** **	Britain (or England) England (or Britain)
BNM	Bascaran, Martin A. Martian Martin A. Bascaran Thunder	BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co. Slocum
BNZ	Bonanza	BRL	Bauer, Karl Karl Bauer
BOE **	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	BRN	Bren
BOH	Borchers	BRD	American Browning Browning Arms Co. Citori
BOI	Amantino, E. R. Boito ERA E. R. Amantino Pride of Brazil	BRP **	Bridgeport Arms Co.
BOJ	Bojho	BRQ	Browerduit
BON ** **	Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill	BRR **	Brigadier
BOO	Boone, Daniel Daniel Boone	BRS **	Bristol
BOR	Borchardt, Hugo Hugo Borchardt	BRU **	Brunswig
BOS	Boss & Co.	BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi
BOT	Boltun	BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.
		BRX	Brixia (Military Model) Metallurgica Bresciana
		BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka Zbrojovka, Brno ZKM

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
BRZ (cont.)	ZKP	BUR (cont.)	Karl Burgsmueller
BS **	BS or B/S	BUS	Buscher Strotmodell
BSA	Besa Birmingham Small Arms (BSA) BSA (Birmingham Small Arms) Martini International Snipe	BUT	Butterfield, Jesse S. Jesse S. Butterfield
BSC	Brescia Armas	BUU	Bussu
BSF	Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik B. S. F.	BUZ **	Bulldozer
BSL	Bes-Tof-A1	BVZ	Brevez-AW
BSM	Beschi, Mario Condor (Shotgun) Mario Beschi	BW	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik FNH Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische
BSS	BS or B/S	BWI	Bowers Industries Defender (carbine)
BSW	Berlin Suhler Waffen BSW Selbstlader	BWS **	Ball & Williams
BTA	Benet Arms	BYC	Berestian & Cia Buffalo
BTF	Belmont Firearms Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill	BYD **	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann
BTS **	Brutus	BZ	Brazil
BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.	BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena
BUC	Buchel	BZD	Bozard & Co.
BUD	Buddie Arms Co. Double Deuce	CAA	Carcano
BUE	Bullfighter	CAC	AR-7 Charter Arms Corp. Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Pathfinder Undercover Undercoverette
BUF **	Buffalo Frontier	**	
**	Buffalo Scout	CAE	Calvert, John John Calvert
BUG	Burgess	CAF	Cafeld
BUH	Buhag	CAG	Campo Giro
BUK **	Bulwark	CAL	California Arms
BUL	Bulldog	CAM **	Campeon/Campeon Patent
BUM **	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	CAN	Catabria
**	Karl Burgsmueller	CAP	Capitan
BUO	Burgham	CAR	Carolina Arms Co.
BUP	Bang Up	CAS	Ca-Si Precision
BUQ	Baroness Butler Associates, Inc.	CAU	Caucelegui
BUR	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CAX **	Cadix	CHL (cont.)	E. J. Churchill, Ltd. Imperial Regal
CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CHM	Chimere Reinois
CBC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos) Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos	CHN	Chan Chan
CBL **	Clamin	CHO	Chicago Arms Co.
CC **	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)	CHP **	Chesapeake Gun Co.
CCH **	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins	CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.
CDM	CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.) Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	CHT	Chamelot Type
CEA **	Cesar, J.	CHU	Charola-Anitua
**	J. Cesar	CHW	Chylewski
CEB **	Cebra	CHY	Cheyenne
CEE	Centaure	CHZ **	Czechoslovakia
CEL	Celta	**	Duo
CEN **	Central Arms Co.	**	FBN
CES	Cesar	**	FNH
CET	Cetme National Institute of Industry	CIE	Ciener, Jonathan Arthur Jonathan Arthur Ciener
CFI	Champlin Firearms Inc.	CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)
CFR	Cephyr	CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria
CFT **	Chieftan	CK	Czechoslovakia
CGL **	Chicago Ledger	CKA	Central Kentucky Arms
CGO **	Chicago Cub	CKL **	Clark Leader
CH	C. H.	CLA	Clabrough & Sons
CHA	Chatellerault	CLB **	Columbian
CHB	Chicago	CLC	Clic-Clac
CHC	Chantecler	CLE	Clement Clement-Garanti
CHD	Charles Daly Daly, Charles	CLI	Clair
CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co. Lancaster, Charles, & Co. Man-Stopper	CLK	Cannon Block Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
**		CLM	Climax
CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc. Chicago Ledger	CLN **	Challenge
CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.	CLR **	Claybirder
CHL	Churchill, E. J., Ltd. Crown	CLS	Classic Arms Snake Eyes
		CLT	Ace Aircrewman

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CLT (cont.)	AR-15	COE (cont.)	Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
	Bisley	COF	Colton Firearms Co.
	Buntline Scout	COG	Cogswell & Harrison
	Challenger Model	COH **	Colon B. H.
	Cobra	COI	Coliat
	Colt	COK **	Commando MK III
	Coltsman	COL	Collath
	Commander	COM **	Competition
	Detective Special	CON	Colonial
	Frontier Scout	COO	Continental
	Gold Cup	COF	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.
	Huntsman (Automatic)	COQ	Continental Arms Co. Ladies Companion
	Junior	COR **	Condor (Pistol)
	Lawman/Mark III	COS	Constabler
**	Lightning (rifle)	COT	Corrientes
	Monitor	COU **	Columbian Firearms Co.
	National Match	COV	Cooley
	New Service	COW	Cow Boy
	PAF "Junior"	COX **	Clement Counet
	Peacemaker (Frontier)	COY	Cow Boy Ranger
	Trooper	COZ	Corzo
**	Woodsman	CPE **	Compeer
	Woodsman	CPI	Commercial Products
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.	CPJ **	Captain Jack
CLW **	Chicago Long Range Wonder	CPK	Chipmunk Mfg. Co.
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.	CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins
CME **	Acme	CQ	Chile ** Fabrica de Material de Guerra
CMG	Covert Arms Mfg. Company	CRA	Craig
CMR	Cougar Arms	CRE	Ajax A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel) American Barlock Wonder American Gun Co. Artic Bellmore Gun Co.
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop		
CMT	Clement-Neumann		
CN	China (prior to division in 1949)		
CNB **	Cannon Block		
CNC	COP, Inc.		
CND **	Condor (Shotgun)		
CNM	Cuno Melcher		
CNN **	Cannon Breech		
CNQ **	Conqueror		
CO	Coast-to-Coast Stores		
COA	Cobra		
COB	Cobolt		
COC	Cockerill		
COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.		
COE	Bulldozer		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CRE (cont.)	Central Arms Co.	CRE (cont.)	U.S. Arms Co.
	Charles Richter		Utica Special
	Chesapeake Gun Co.		Victor Special
	Columbian		Vikar
	Columbian Firearms Co.		Virginia Arms Co.
	Compeer		Virginia Arms Co. Leader
	Crescent Firearms Co.		Vulcan Arms Co.
	Crescent-Davis Arms		Wilkinson Arms Co.
	Crescent Hardware Co.		Winoca Arms Co.
	Cruso		Wolverine Arms Co.
	Cumberland Arms Co.	CRG	Crucelegui
	Davis Certified Single 400	CRI	Criolla
	Delux	CRL **	Corla
	De Soto	**	Modelo Corla
	Diana	CRM	Crestwood Arms
	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	CRN **	Crescent (Pistols)
	Empire	CRO	Crosman Arms Co.
	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	CRS **	Cruso
	Essex	CRT	Craft Product Co.
	Excel	CRU	Crucero
	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	CRV	Carlo Riva
	Forbes, F. F.	CRW	Crown City Arms
	Harvard	CSB	Bruno Castellani Castellani, Bruno
	Howard Arms Co.	CSC	Caspian Arms Ltd.
	Hy Power	CSD	Crusader Arms Company
	Infallible	CSP	Coorian Arms
	Jackson Arms Co.	CTA	Centennial Arms
	Kingsland Special	CTC	Cotter & Company West Point
	Kingsland 10 Star	CTE **	Centennial
	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	CTN **	Centurian
	Lakeside	CUA **	Cumberland Arms Co.
	Leader Gun Co.	CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms Dikar
	Lee Special	CVR	Caver
	Maximum	CZ **	Bohmische Waffenfabrik
	Metropolitan Arms Co.	**	Ceska Zbrojovka
	Mohawk Arms Co.	**	FNH
	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	**	Narodni Podnick
	National Arms Co.	**	V. Z. O. R.
	New Nitro	**	Waffenfabrik, Bohmische
	New Rival		
	New York Arms Co.		
	Norwich Arms Co.		
	Old-Colony		
	Oxford Arms Co.		
	Peerless		
	Perfection		
	Piedmont Hdw. Co.		
	Pioneer Arms Co.		
	Quail (Hammerless)		
	Queen City		
	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC		
	Richter, Charles		
	Rickard Arms Co.		
	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)		
	Smith Washington Co.		
	Southern Arms Co.		
	Spencer Gun Co.		
	Square Deal		
	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)		
	State Arms Co.		
	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")		
	Sterling (Shotguns)		
	Sullivan Arms Co.		
	The Infallible		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
CZR	Czar	DEH	Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr. Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.
DAA	Dakin	DEI	Decortis, G. G. Decortis
DAB	Davis Industries	DEK	Dek-Du
DAC	Dance Bros. & Park	DEL **	Delphia Arms Co. Delphian Arms Co. Delphian Model 9
DAD	Davis Arms Davis Martin	**	
DAE	Bird Hunter Darne Hunter Pheasant Quail Hunter	DEM	Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F. Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu
DAI	Daisy (Heddon)	DEN	Demontant
DAK	Dakota	DEO	Demon
DAL	Daredevil	DER	Derringer Corp.
DAN **	Denmark	DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)
DAO **	Danton	DET	Detective
DAP	Dardick Corp.	DEU **	Destructor
DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)	DEV	Detroit Arms Co.
DAS **	Davis	DEX	Deluxe (Pistol)
DAU	Daudeteau, L. L. Daudéteau	DEZ	Deutsche Treff
DAV **	L. C. Davis & Sons	DFI **	Defiance
DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp. Dunlap Special (Shotgun)	DGF **	D. G. F. M.
DAX	Davis Guns L. C. Davis & Sons	DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat Schouboe	DIM **	Diamond
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.	DIN	Diana
DCR	Dacin, Roger Roger Dacin	DIO	Dickson Special Agent
DDE	Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.	DIS	Dickinson, E. L. E. L. Dickinson Sterling (Revolvers)
DEA	Demon "Marine"	DIT **	Dictator Dictator
DEB	Defense	DIW	Daiwa Daiwa Corp. of California
DEC	Decker	DIX	Brown Bess (Grice) Dixie Gun Works "Grice" Brown Bess (Musket) Kirkland, Turner Turner Kirkland
DEE	Defender (handgun)	DK	Denmark
DEF	Defiance Mfr. Inc.	DKC	Dickson Capital
DEG	Degtyarev		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
DKI	Doki	DUT	Dutch Hembrug
DMA	Demain, Inc.	DVL	Davalon
DMN **	Dumoulin, Henri	DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.
**	Henri Dumoulin	DVS **	Davis Certified Single 400
DMR	Damar	DVT	Acme Brownie (Rifle) Colonial Gun Crest No. 1/No. 2 Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co. Elita W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.
DMW	D. M. W.	DW **	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
DNC **	Dumoulin & Cie	DWA	Diawa
DND	Denard, John C., Co. John C. Denard Co.	DWM	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken D. W. M.
DNR	Davis, N. R., & Sons N. R. Davis & Sons	DYN	Dynamite Nobel
DOD	D'Ordnance	EAC **	E. B. A. C.
DOE **	Double Deuce	EAE	Eastern Sports
DOK	Danok Industrias Danok	EAG	Eagle Arms
DOM	Dorman	EAR	Earthquake
DON	Domino	EAS	Arrostegui, Eulogio E. A. Eulogio Arrostegui O. H. Oscillante Oscillante, O. H. Super Azul
DOR	Dormus	**	
DOS	Dos Leones	EAT	Eastern Arms Co.
DOU	Douglas	ECE	Basque Broncho Echasa Fast MAB-G2/Model MAB Panzer
DRE	Dreadnought	ECH **	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio
DRO	Demro Tac 1	**	
DRU	Dreux	ECL	Eclipse
DRV	Drulov	ECM	Buffalo Scout Excarn GT27 GT38 Targa
DSC	Dschullnigg	ECP	Eclipse
DSM	Frank de Haas	ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria Vesta
DSP	Discover		
DST **	De Soto		
DTN	Detonics		
DUA **	Duan		
DUC	Duco Dumoulin & Cie Dumoulin, Henri Henri Dumoulin		
DUO	Duo		
DUR **	Durabel		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
ECY	E. A. Echave y Arizmendi Pathfinder Renard Selecta Vite	EMF (cont.)	Co.) Mason-Dixon
EDD **	Eddystone	EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.
EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	EMK	Emdeko International
EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC) EMC	EMP	Empire State Arms Co.
EFC	Eastern Firearms Co. Sherwood	EN	Britain (or England) England (or Britain)
EGL	Eagle Gun Co.	END **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)
EGW	Enterprise Gun Works	ENF	Albion Enfield/Enfield Lock
EIG	Eig Cutlery	ENO **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service)
EIN	Einhand	ENR **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)
EJA **	Ejericito Argentina	ER	Erika
ELA **	El Cano	ERA **	Era
ELB	Elderkin & Sons	ERF **	Erfurt
ELC	El Cid	ERI	Armas Erbi Erbi/Armas Erbi
ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch Imperial Metal Kynoch	ERL	Erl Svendsen Esfac, Inc. 4 Aces Little Ace Svendsen, Erl
ELF	El Faisan	ERM	Erma/Erma Werke FB-1
ELG **	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	ERQ	Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia Fiel Fiel/Fiel No. 1
ELI **	Elite	ERR	Antonio Errasti Errasti, Antonio Oicet
ELL	Elliott	ESC	Escodin
ELP	El Perro	ESE	E. A. Co. Essential Arms Company KR.SPR.LA.
ELR	Elbert	ESL **	Especial
ELS	Ellis, Josiah Josiah Ellis	**	Especial
ELY	Electric City	ESM **	Esmit
EM	East, German Democratic Republic	ESO **	Espanola (or Spain)
EMA	Empire Arms Co.	ESP	Esperanza
EMC	E.R. Maples Company	ESR	Espingarda
EME	Bodyguard EMGE/EM GE Gerstenberger & Eberwein		
EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ESS **	Essex	FAT **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
EST **	Estrella	FAU **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
ESX	Essex Arms Corp.	FAV	Favorit
ETA	Estal	FAW	Farwell Arms Co.
ETL	Eurostahl	FBB **	FB-1
ETN	Etna	FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower) Fabico
ETR	Eastern	FBN	FBN
ETU	Estul, Inc.	FBR	Armi Fabri Fabri, Armi
EUK	Euskaro	FBW	Falling Block Works Fix/Fix Bros.
EUM	Euromanufacture	FCL	Alpine Firearms Co., Ltd.
EUR	Euroarms	FCW	C. W. Franklin Franklin, C. W.
EVB	Ever Best	FD	Finland
EXA	Excalibur	FDA	Fabrica D'Armas-IWA
EXC	Excelsior	FDL	Federal Laboratories
EXP	Expert Rifle	FDO	Duo Dusek, F. F. Dusek Opotschno Ideal Jaga
EXR	Express	FEA **	Federal Arms Co.
EXT	Ancion-Marx Extracteur	FEE	F. da de Escopatos
FAA **	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	FEG	Attila Baby Feg Union Fegyvergyar Femaru Frommer Frommer Liliput Hege Liliput Maru Stop Walam
FAB	Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision Jupiter Minerve	FEH	Ferlach Forever Yours Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmacher- meister San Remo
FAC	Freedom Arms Co.	FEI	Feinwerkbau
FAD	Fade	FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FAE	Fraser Arms Company		
FAG	A. Fagnus Fagnus, A.		
FAI	D. G. F. M. Ejericito Argentina Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.) F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP		
FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.		
FAL	Falcon		
FAR	Far		
FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FER	Fernwood Gun Supply	FLC **	Falcon
FFC	Federal Firearms Co.	FLD **	Finlandia
FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	FLG	Fritz Werke
FFV	FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken) Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	FLO	Florida
FHQ	Buckskin Dynamic (Shotgun) Ebony Eldorado Franchi Silver Wildflower	FLR	Florida Firearms
FI	Fiala Arms & Equip. Co. Schall & Co.	FME	FAME
FIA	Fiat Western Duo	FMG	Fabrica de Material de Guerra FAMAE/FAMAP F. M. E. F. M. G.
FID	Fidjeland	FN	France
FIE **	Fiel/Fiel No. 1	FNB	Baby Browning BAR (Browning Auto Rifle) Belgian Browning Browning Arms Co. Capitan Citori Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre F. N. (Fabrique Nationale) FN-FAL Meadalist Medallion Olympian Safari Grade Superposed (Shotgun) Sweet Sixteen T-Bolt Triple Surette Twelvette (Shotgun) Twentyweight (Shotgun) Vigilante
FIF	Field & Fireside		
FII	Beretta USA Corp. Bronco F. I. Garcia F. I. Industries (Firearms Inter- national Industries) Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries) Garcia Corp. Garcia, F. I. Panzer Regent		
FIL **	Fiel	FOA **	Empire Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co. H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FOB **	Forbes, F. F.
FIP	Best, The Buffalo Scout F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export) Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.) Hombre Legend Super Titan/Super Titan III The Best Tiger Titan Titan Tiger Tyson	FOE	Fosbery, G. V. G. V. Fosberry
FIR	Firearms International Corp. Kimmel	FOR	Forehand Arms Co.
FKA	Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	FOS	Foster Hardware Co.
FLA	Flaig's	FOT **	Fortuna
		FOV **	4 Aces
		FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth) Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth) Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox
		FOY **	Forever Yours
		FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FOZ (cont.)	CZ (SHORT FOR CESKA ZBROJOVKA) Fox Narodni Podnick V. Z. O. R. Zbrojovka Ceska Zbrojovka Praga Zbrojovka-Strakonice	FYR (cont.)	Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.
FRA **	France	GAA	Buffalo Danton Especial Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia Jose Mugica Llama Mugica, Jose Perfect Plus Ultra Radium Ruby Tauler
FRB	Franconia	GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax
FRC **	Franco	GAC	G. A. C.
FRF **	Fruhuf	GAD	Galand Arms Co.
FRG	August Francolette Co. Francolette, August, Co.	GAE	Garate Anitua Tigre
FRI	Friedr	GAG	** Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc. Hiawatha
FRK **	Forest King	GAH	Garrucha
FRM	Frontier Model Derringer	GAI **	Gallia
FRN	Frontier Bulldog	GAL **	** Galesi, Armi ** Galesi, Rino ** Hijo (Automatic) ** Militar ** RG (Without Numbers) ** Rigarmi/Rigarms ** Rino Galesi
FRO	Frontier	GAM **	Game Getter
FRP **	Fratelli Pietta	GAN	Garantizado
FRR	Ferret	GAO **	Gaulois Repeating Pistol
FRS **	Farms	GAR	Gordoney
FRT	Frontier (Revolver)	GAS	Gastinne Renette Renette, Gastinne
FSD	Fausti Stephano	GAT	Gatling
FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte	GAU **	Gallus
FTL	F.T.L. Marketing	GAV	Armand Gavage Gavage, Armand
FTR	August Francotte Francotte, August	GAZ	Destroyer (Pistol) Destroyer Patent/IG Gazanaga, Isidro Horse Destroyer Indian Isidro Gazanaga
FTT **	Fast	GBK	Greenback
FUL	Fullerton		
FUD **	Fulton		
FUR **	Furor		
FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W) F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth) Halfbreed Swampangel Swampangel Terror		
**			
FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co.		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
GCL	Carl Gustav Gustav, Carl	GLE	Glisenti
GCO **	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	GLI	Galil Israel
GCR	Gercar	GLN	Golden State Arms
GE	Danzig Erfurt	GLO **	Gloria
**	Germany (prior to division in 1945) Spandau	GLX	Galaxy Enterprises
GEC	Dornheim, G. C. G. C. Dornheim Gecado	GLZ	Glaze, William, & Co. William Glaze & Co.
GEE **	Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GM **	General Motors
GEL	Gevelot	GMA	GM
GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.) G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.) Talon (Model 10) Triumph	GMB	Gamba Rottweil
GEO	Geco Genschow, Gustav E., & Co. Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	GMC	GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.) Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)
GER **	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GND	Gnom/Gnome
**	Germany (prior to division in 1945)	GOA	A. Gilon Gilon, A.
GES	Mayday Flare Gun	GOE **	Goenago y Arizmendi
GEV	Gevarm, S. A.	GOL	Goliat
GFC	General Firearms Co.	GOR	Gorosabel, Pedro Pedro Gorosabel
GFD	Garfield	GRA	Great American
GH	Grant Hammond Corp. Hammond Automatic Hammond, Grant, Corp.	GRB	Gras
GHA	Geha	GRD **	Garand (M1 Rifle)
GHM	Gering, H. M. H. M. Gering Leonhardt	GRE	Greener Martini Greener, W. W., Ltd. W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GIA	Giscosa	GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GIB **	Gibraltar	GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga Gradoga, Fabrica Armi
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.	GRH	Griffin & Howe
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo	GRI	Grieder, H. F. H. F. Grieder
GJV	Galef, J. L., & Son J. L. Galef & Son Sable	GRL	Greeley Arms Co.
GLA	Gladiator	GRN	Greenfield
		GRD	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco) Geroco (George E. Rose Co.) Geroco-Melody Plus Rose, George E., Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
GRR	Green River Rifle Works	HAA (cont.)	Scott
GRS	Gross Arms Co.		Swampangel
GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti	**	Tramps Terror
GSE	Griffith & Semple		XL
GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	HAB	XLCR
GUD **	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	HAE **	Habicht
GUI	Guisasola Bros.	**	C. G. Haene1
GUN	Guardian	**	Haene1, C. G.
GUR	Gueure	HAF	Hamal
GUS	Gustloff	HAG **	Handi-Gun
GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio E14/E9 Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe Titan Titanic	HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.
GUV	Gun Works Ltd.	HAI	Bayard
GUZ	Guipuzcoana la Industrial		Haerens Tojhus
GVL	Gevelot of Canada	HAK **	Hackett Special
GW	Continental, The Great Western Arms Corp. Unique	HAL	C. G. Haene1 Haene1, C. G. Haene1-Schmeisser
GWG	Griswold & Gunnison	HAM	Hamilton
GWL	Grant, W. L. W. L. Grant	HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917
GWN **	George Worthington	HAD	Elof Hansson Hansson, Elof
GYM	Garate y Mendiba	HAP	Hauptli
GYR **	Gyrojet	HAQ	Hammerli Tanner Virginian
HAA	Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Dictator H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Halfbreed Hard Pan Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Parole Pathfinder Phoenix Ranger	HAR	Hartman
		HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co. Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.
		HAT	Hartford Arms Co.
		HAU	Haut Rhin
		HAV **	Harvard
		HAW	Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes Montana
		**	
		HBG	Hemburg
		HBR **	Halfbreed
		HCS	Hercules

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
HDD	H & D (Henrion & Dassy) Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	HIO **	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
HDH	HDH	HIP	Hispano Argentina Zonda
HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	HIS	Ballester-Molina Fabricado PCR Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina Hafdas
HEA	Hecla	HJI	H. J. Industries H. J. S. Industries
HEC **	Cetme Heckler & Koch HK/HK-4	HJJ	Henry, J. J., & Son J. J. Henry & Son
HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann Heim Heinzelmann, C. E.	HKA **	HK/HK-4
HEG	Firebird Hege Hege Waffen	HKE	Hawk Engineering, Inc.
HEI **	Heim	HKR	Hubenbeckler
HEJ	Heinemann	HLD	Helicodog
HEL **	Helfricht, K. Helkra K. Helfricht	HLL	Hall, J. H./Hall-North J. H. Hall/Hall-North
HEM	He-Mo	HNM	H & N Minicraft Minicraft, H & N
HEN	Henry Gun Co.	HNV	Hanover Arms
HEO **	Herold	HOA	Holt, Sam Sam Holt
HER	Herman	HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.
HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	HOD	Alaska Alert Alexis Brutus Centennial Earlhood Hard Pan Hood Firearms Co. Hood, Robin International Jewel Little John New York Pistol Co. Robin Hood Union Jack Victoria Wide Awake
HEW	Herter's Inc. Powermag	HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HEY	Heym	HOM	Apex Badminton Deluxe Holland & Holland Northwood Royal Royal Game Gun
HEZ	Hermetic		
HGN **	Hungary		
HH	Carbojet High (Hy) Hunter Hy Hunter		
HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett HIB-SPE-BAR Pittsfield		
HID **	Hibbard (Model W-H)		
HIG	Higgins, J. C. J. C. Higgins		
HII **	Higgins, J. C.		
HIJ **	Higgins, J. C.		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
H0H (cont.)	Super Thirty	HSG **	Hammerli
H0L	Hollenbeck	HSD	Hollis & Sons
H0N	Hornet	HU	Hungary
H0P **	Hope (Pistol, of barrel)	HUB	Hubertus
H0R **	Horse Destroyer	HUD **	Hudson
H0S	Horsely	HUM	Hummer
H0T	Hotchkiss	HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co. Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co. Clark Leader Comstock Arms Delphia Arms Co. Forest King Fulton Hackett Special Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay Hudson Hunter Arms Co. Hunter Special Jefferson Arms Co. J. W. Price Kirk Gun Co. Manhattan Arms Co. Miller-Morse Special Monarch Arms Co. New Haven Firearms Co. Premier Special Price, J. W. Royal Arms Co. Schmelzer Tufs Lyons Special Warner Arms Corp. Western Special
H0W **	Howard Arms Co.		
HPN **	Hard Pan		
HPP	Hoppes		
HR	Abiline Centennial American D. A. Bay State Handy-Gun Harrich Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (Model W-H) H & R (Harrington & Richardson) New Defender Pal Premier Reising Arms Co. Reising (H & R) Side Kick Sportsman Topper Trapper Tycoon Young America D.A.		
HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.	HUS	Husky Husqvarna HVA
HRN **	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	HV	Hourat Et Vie HV (Auto Pistol)
HS	Doublenine Convertible Duramatic (Automatic) Durango Field King Flite King H. D. Military High Sierra High (Hi) Standard Hombre Kroydon Model "G" Olympic (Pistols) Plinker Sentinel Sport King Supermatic	HWA	AR-180 Golden Bear Howa/Howa Ltd. Vanguard
HSE **	HS	HWK	Hawken
HSF **	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	HY	Hy Score
		HYD	Hyde
		HYP **	Hy Power
		HYS	Hyper-Single
		IAC	Indian Arms Corp.
		IAG	AG Armi Galesi

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
IAG (cont.)	Galesi, Armi	IMM (cont.)	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
**	Hijo (Automatic)	IMP	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)
	I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	**	Imperial Arms Co.
	Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)		Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
IAL	Allen American		Inca
IAR	Armotecnia	INA	I. N. A. (Industria Nacional de Armes)
IAT **	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)		Industria Nacional de Armes
IBA	Ibargun		Tiger
IBM **	IBM (International Business Machines)	INC	Intratec USA, Inc. Tech
**	International Business Machines	IND **	Indian
IDL **	Ideal	INF **	Infallible
IDS	International Distributors	**	The Infallible
IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	ING	Ingram
IGD	IG Destroyer	INH	International Harvester
IGL	Inglis, John	INL **	F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)
	John Inglis	**	Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)
IJ	American Bulldog	**	International
	Cactus Kid	INM **	International Postal Meter
	Cadet	**	National Postal Meter
	Cannon Breech	INN **	Inland Division, General Motors
	Champion	INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)
	C. K. (Cactus Kid)		International Armament Co. Mark X
	Excel		Virginia Dragoon
	Favorite		Virginian
	Favorite Navy	INS	Interstate Arms Co.
**	Healthways	INT	Intercontinental Arms
	Hercules	INV	Invicta
	Iver Johnson	INY	Interdynamic KG-9
**	Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms
**	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	IRS **	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)
	Lion	IS	Israel
	Sealed Eight	ISA **	Israel
	Simson	ISC **	Indian Scout
	Smoker	ISL	Indian Sales
**	Swift	ISR	Desert Eagle
	Tarn	IT	Italy
	U.S. Revolver Co.		
	U.S. Single Gun		
**	Viking		
**	Western Field (Montgomery Ward)		
	Western Field, IJ CW		
	Woodsmen		
ILJ	Ilja		
ILL	Illinois Arms Co.		
IME	Imperial		
IMI	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)		
	Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)		
IMM **	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ITA **	Italy	JJC	Jacquemart, J. Le Monobloc Monobloc
ITC	Italo		
ITG	I. G. I. (Italguns International) Italguns International	JKI	J-K Imports
ITH	Century Ithaca/Ithacagun Western Long Range	JKS	Jenks, William William Jenks
ITT **	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio	JMO	J. C. Montgomery Montgomery, J. C.
IXO **	Ixor	JNN	Jana International Co.
IZA **	Izarra	JOA	Joha
JA **	Arisaka Hamada Japan Tokyo Arsenal	JOH	Johnson Arms Johnson Automatics
JAA **	Jaga	JOL **	JO-LO-AR
JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.
JAC **	Jackson Arms Co.	JOS **	Joseph Land Land, Joseph
JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi Jaeger, Paul Paul Jaeger Virginian	JOT	Johnston-Tucker
JAG	Herold Jager/Jager & Co. Jager Pistol	JPF	John Pril Foote J. P. Foote
JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo	JR **	J & R Engineering Co.
JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	JRE	J & R Engineering Co.
JAP **	Japan	JSN	B. F. Joslyn Joslyn, B. F.
JAR	Jarmann	JTC	Justice, P. S. P. S. Justice
JCM	JCM	JUB **	Jubala
JEF **	Jefferson Arms Co.	JUK	Jukar
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.	JUN **	Junior
JEN	Jenkins Special	JUP **	Jupiter
JEW **	Jewel	JUS	Just, Joset
JGA	JGA	KAB **	Kaba/Kaba Spezial
JGT	Guy T. Jones Jones, Guy T.	KAH **	Kalashnikov
JHA	Jackson Hole Arms Co.	KAM	Kaltmann
JIE	Jieffeco	KAP	Kappora
		KAS	Kahout & Spol Mars
		KAW	Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.
		KBC **	KDI-Bauer Corp.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KCA	Kansas City Arms	KOL (cont.)	Kolb, H. M.
KDU	Kendu	KOM	Kommer, Theodor Theodor Kommer Waffenfabrik Kommer
KEB	Kebler	KOO	H. Koon, Inc. Koon, Inc., H. Snake Charmer
KEC	Kerrco	KOR	Korth ** Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.) W. Korth Waffenfabrik
KEL	Kessler	KOX **	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
KEN	Kentuckian	KR	Korea (prior to division of 1948)
KER	Emil Kerner Kerner, Emil	KRA	Krag ** Krag-Jorgensen
KES	Kessler Arms Corp.	KRD	J. H. Krider Krider, J. H.
KEY	Keystone Arms Co.	KRE	Krepp
KFF	Kaffir	KRI	Krieghoff Firearms Co.
KIB	Kimball Arms Co.	KSI	Kassnar-Fias Imports
KIE	Kimber	KTG	KTG Firearms
KIG **	King Nitro	KUS	A. Krausser Helfricht, K. Helkra K. Helfricht Krausser, A.
KIK **	Kirk Gun Co.	KYC **	Kynoch
KIL	Kirtland Bros.	KYD **	Kroydon
KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.	KZL	Keszler
KIN **	Kingsland Special	LA	J. H. Lau & Co. Lau, J. H., & Co.
KIO **	Kingsland 10 Star	LAA	Larand
KIR	Kirikale (MKE) MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	LAB	Lanber Armas
KKB	Knickerbocker	LAC	Lacha
KKC	Husky Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	LAD	Ladies Pet
KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki	LAF	Lauf Pence
KLG	Klein Guenther	LAG **	Langenhan Selbstlader
KN	North Korea	LAK **	Lakeside
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	LAM	J. G. Landmann ** Lampo Landmann, J. G.
KO	South Korea		
KOA	Kobra		
KOB	Kobold		
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.		
KOK	Kokura		
KOL	H. M. Kolb Kalb Hammerless		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan) F. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader Fritz Langenhan Langenhan, F. L. Langenhan Selbstlader Selbstlader, F. L.	LEH (cont.)	Lee Enfield S. M. L. E.
LAO	Larose	LEI	Lefauchaux
LAP	Lampo	LEJ	Left Destroyer
LAR	Centurian Laurona	LEK	Le Fulgor
LAS	La France Specialties Nova Six Pack	LEL	Legia Demontants
LAT	Lahti Valtion Kivaari Tehdas VKT	LEM	Le Majestic
LAW	Harry Lawson Co. Lawson, Harry	LEN	Lefner
LB	Lob	LEO	Le Martiny
LBA	Le Basque	LEP	Le Mat
LBC	Lebeau-Courally	LEQ	Le Novo
LBR	Liberty	LER	Le Page
LBU	Belleri, Luigi Luigi Belleri	LES **	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Parei
LDA	Lenoir & Logue	LET	Le Protecteur
LDY	Leader Dynamics	LEU	Le Rapide
LE **	Francais, Le Le Francais	LEV	Lepco
LEA **	Leader Gun Co.	LEW	G. E. Lewis Lewis, G. E.
LEB	Lebel	LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Parei
LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis Lewis, J. Lloyd	LEY	Jubala Larranaga y Elartzza L. E. (Larranaga y Elartzza) Le Secours
LED	Le Dragon	**	
LEE	Lee Arms Co. Red Jacket Redorm Red Rider	LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.
LEF	Lefever	LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc
LEG **	Lee Special Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	LFB	Lewes/Lewis
LEH	Britch Englishman	LFC **	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special
		LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.
		LG **	Looking Glass
		LGT **	Liberty/Liberty Patent
		LHV	Hans V. Lidl Lidl, Hans V.
		LI **	Liliput
		LIA	Little Pal
		LIB	Liberty Arms Co. Maverick
		**	

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.	LON (cont.)	New Long Range Winner
LIG	Lignose	LOR	John P. Lower Lower, John P.
LII **	Libia	LOS	Losada
LIL **	Frommer Liliput	LOV	Lovell Arms Co.
**	Liliput	LOW	Lowell Arms Co.
LIM	Little Tom	LOY	Loyola
LIN	Lincoln	LRN	Leech & Rigdon
LIO	Liegeoise	LSA	LSA
LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	LSC	L. E. S. Corp.
LIQ **	Liberty Arms Co.	LSS	Le Secours
LIR	Little All Right (palm pistol)	LST	Lucheni, Stefano Stefano Lucheni
LIS **	Little Bisley	LTG	Lithgow
LIT	Lightning (pistol)	LU	Lun Ebrug
LJE **	Liego	LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik
LJG	Ljungman	LUE	Lutetia
LJO **	Little John	LUG	Luger Parabellum
LJU	Ljutic Arms Co. Ljutic Industries Inc. Mono	LUN	Luna
LKE	Lakefield Sales Limited	LUR	Deputy, L. A. Fury/Fury, L. A. L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury
LLA	Comanche	LUT	Luttick
**	Llama	LUX	Fruhuf Lux
LMF	Lar Manufacturing	LYM	Lyman Gun Co.
LMI	Larranaga, Miguel Miguel Larranaga	LZH	LZH
LMS	Lames	LZL	Laszlo
LMT	Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down) Lmtaoitl	MA **	Marke
LNT **	Leonhardt	MAA **	Marte
LOB	Lobo	MAB	Le Cavalier Le Chasseur Le Defendeur M. A. B. Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB) W. A. C.
LOE	Loewe, Ludwig Ludwig Loewe		
LOG **	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder		
LOI	Longines		
LOM **	Long Tom		
LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano Terni	MAX	Maxim
MAD	Madsen	MAY	Arquebusier Francois Mayor Mayor Mayor Arquebusier Mayor, Francois RN (With Fish)
MAE	Modele des Armes	MAZ **	Mars
MAF	La Salle Manufrance MF (Manufrance) Robust	MBA	Gyrojet M. B. A./MB Associates
MAG	Hijos de Jorge Bascaran Marke Martigny	MBB **	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig Marteau
MAH	Maltby & Henley	MBC	M. A. C.
MAI **	Marina	MBL	Game Getter Marble Arms Corp.
MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	MBR	Mars (pistols)
MAK	Markwell Arms Co.	MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.
MAL **	Mannlicher-Schoenauer	MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder
MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.	MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.
MAN	Mannlicher	MCL	McLaughlin Gun Mfg.
MAO	J. Manton & Co. Manton, J., & Co.	MDA	Audax D'Armes des Pyrenees E. B. A. C. Elite Furor Gallia Ixor Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP) MAP Mikros Ranger Reina Touriste Triomphe-Francais Unique Unis (Unique) Vindex
MAP	Marksman Products	MDF	Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego
MAQ **	Matador	MDI	AKM Maadi
MAR	Ballard (Rifle) Model 42 Glenfield Goose Gun Marlin Firearms Co. Marlin L. C. Smith Super Goose 10	MDM	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig
MAS	Francais, Le Franco Le Francais Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne M. A. S. St. Etienne Armes	MDZ	Mendoza
MAT	M. A. T.	ME	August Menz Liliput Menta Menz, August Menz Liliput
MAU	Aristocrat BYF Mauser Siamese Thai Siamese		
MAV	Makarov		
MAW	Marston, William M. William M. Marston		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ME (cont.)	Okzet Special (Suhl)	MIC (cont.)	Seaport Traders
MEA	Melina	MID	Milady
MEB	Merwin & Bray	MIE	Mieg, Armand
MEC	Mexican Model	MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.
MED	Ajax Army E. C. Meacham Arms Co. Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	MIG	Mighty Midget
MEE	Merkel	MIH	Michigan Armament
MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.	MIK **	Mikros
MEI	Federal Arms Co. Meridian Firearms Co. U.S. Triplett & Scott	MIL	Military Automatic
MEK **	Merke	MIM	Minima
MEL **	Meloir	MIN **	Minerve
MEN **	Menta	MIR	Diamond (Shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior Superior Venture
MER	Mereilleux	MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.
MET	Meteor Rifles	MIT **	Mitrailleuse
MEU **	Compeer Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Meunier, John, Gun Co. Reliance	MIX	MAC (Military Armament Corp.) Military Armament Corp. (MAC) Sionics
MEV	Merveilleux	MKA	Mikkenger Arms
MEX **	Mexico	MKI	MK Arms, Inc.
MEY	Mercury	MKK **	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
MF **	MF (Manufrance)	MLE	M. L.
MFA	Fabrica de Armas Mexico City Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MLR **	Militar
MGL	Mitchel - Mogal	MM	Mexico
MGN	Magnum Research	MMA	Master Mag
MGV	Musgrave	MMC	Monomac
MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H) M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	MMS **	Miller-Morse Special
MHN	Manhurin, S. A.	MND	Mondial (blank pistols)
MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development	MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke) Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke) Mann WT Model
MIA	Midland Gun Co.	MNR **	Monarch Arms Co.
MIC **	HS Madison Import Co.	MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.
		MNT	Mentz

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MOA	Mosin-Nagant	MRI	Maroccini]
MOB	Montenegrin	MRK	Marks
MOD **	Mondial (blank pistols)	MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co.
**	Mondial (revolvers)		Merrill, J. H., & Co.
MOG	Mondragon	MRR	Merrimack Arms]
MOK **	Mohawk Arms Co.	MRS	Mears
MOL **	Le Monobloc	MRT **	Martian
**	Monobloc	MRX	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas
MODM	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward) Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand Texas Ranger Ward, Montgomery "Western Field" Brand" Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	MS	Modesto Santos (MS) MS (Modesto Santos) Santos, Modesto S. M.
MON	Moneta-Guernica	MSA	MSA
MOO	Moore, William, & Co.	MSC	Marshwood
**	Moore's Patent Firearms Co. William Moore & Co.	MSI	Blue Mallard Masieri
MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha
MOR	Morrisburg	MSP	Man-Stopper
MOS	Brownie (Pistol) Lakefield Marlboro Mossberg, O. F., & Sons O. F. Mossberg & Sons Pedersen Division of Mossberg	MSS	Match Master M-S Safari Arms Safari Arms, M-S
MOT	Monitor	MT	Mountaineer
MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	MTC	Mitchell Arms
MOW	Mowery Gun Works	MTN	Martini/Martini-Henry Peabody-Martini
MPC	Commander Meister Products Company	MTS	MTS
MPO **	Metropolitan Arms Co.	MTT **	Manhattan Arms Co. Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd. Martin, Alex, Ltd.	MUC	Marson, Samuel, & Co. Samuel Marson & Co.
MRC	Merill Co.	MUE	Maeleer
MRE	Gaulois Repeating Pistol Le Francais Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles Mitrailleur	MUG **	Jose Mugica
MRF	Marochi & Figli	**	Mugica, Jose
MRG	Margolin	MUK	Musketeer
		MUL	Mueller
		MVC	M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio
		MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli
		MVK **	Maverick

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MXM **	Maximum	NGT **	Nagant (Revolvers)
MXW	Maxwell Arms	NHM	Mayer, N. H. (NHM) NHM/N. H. Mayer
MY **	My Friend	NIB **	Nitro Bird
MYD	Maynard	NIH **	Nitro Hunter
MYR	Mayer & Riem	NII **	National Institute of Industry
MYS	Mayer & Sons Metzger	NIT	King Nitro
MZA	Marte Muguruza & Co.	**	New Nitro
MZW	Cos Merz Werke	**	Nitro Bird
NAA	North American Arms	**	Nitro Hunter
NAG	Nagant (Revolvers)	**	Nitro King
NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	**	Nitro Marvel
NAS	Nashville Arms	**	Nitro Proof
NCI	North China Industries	NIV	Niva
NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen Netherlands	NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho
NEA	Hand Ejector Neumann	NJP **	New Nambu
NEB	Newman Brothers	NKO **	Nikko
NEC	New Carolina	NMC	Budischowsky TP-70 Noramco Norton Armament Co.
NEE	New England Arms Co.	NMP	Nambu (Pistols) New Nambu
NEI	New Empire	NMR	Norrahammar
NEJ	Ned. Magaziji	NNL **	Nonareil
NEL	New Liberty	NOB	American Eagle Deerfield Noble
NEM	Nemrod	NOC **	NOC-A-BOT
NEN	Newton Arms Co.	NOD	Nordheim Vono
NEP	Newport	NOH	North & Savage
NER **	New Rival	NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.
NET **	Hemburg Netherlands	NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.
NEU **	Neuhausen	NOM	Norma
NEW	Newton	NOO	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock) Brigadier Freedom Arms Co. North American Arms
NEX **	New White Powder Wonder	**	
NEY **	New York Arms Co.	**	
		NOR **	Norway
		NOS	North, Simeon Simeon North

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.	OHI **	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)
NOU	Nouveau	OMD **	O. H. Oscillante
NOV	Novamatic	**	Oscillante, O. H.
NOW	Nopwich Arms	OIC **	Oicet
**	Norwich Arms Co.	OKC	Marubeni America Corp.
	Norwich Falls Pistol Co.		Miida
NOY	Noyo		Olin-Kodensha Co.
NPL **	Napoleon	OKE **	Okzet
NQQ	Golden Eagle	OLC **	Old-Colony
**	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	OLP	Olympic
	Nikko	OLY	Olympia Pistole
NRC	Norica	OM	OM
NRL	Non-Raye	OMC	OMC "Back Up"
NRO **	Nero		Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)
NSC	Norris & Clement	OMD	Omega Defensive Industries
NSP	National Sports Products	OME	Omega (Handguns)
NTL **	National Arms Co.	OMG **	Omega (Handguns)
NUM **	H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	OMR **	Omar
	Numrich Arms Corp.	ONA	Onandia
NVA	Cutlass (Gun Kit)	ONE **	Onera
	Navy Arms Co.	ORA **	Orava
NVL	Naval Company	ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)
NVS	Norfolk, Virginia		La Industrial Orbea
NW	Norway		O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)
NWR **	Northwesterner		Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos
NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.		Perfecto
NYP **	New York Pistol Co.		Tanke
OAC	Oddity Arms Co.	ORD	Ordinanza
OAK	Oak Leaf	ORM	Duan
OBE **	Obregon		Fernando Ormachea
	Systema Obregon		Merke
OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.		Ormachea, Fernando
OBR	Obregon	ORN	Model D'Ordonnance
ODC	Ordnance Design Co.		Ordonnance
ODI	O. D. I., Incorporated	ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
OGA	Firearms Development Co.		Ortgies
	Omega (Rifles)	OSG	Oscilante-Azul
		OSG	Osgood Gun Works
		OSI **	O. H. Oscillante
		**	Oscillante, O. H.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
OSP	Dspray	PCE (cont.)	Inc.
OST	Osteneichisha	PCH	Pachmayr Gun Works
OTE	Oterr-Sterr	PCI	Mountain Arms Co. Precision Industries
OVO	Apache Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.) O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa) Puppit Salvage Tanque/Tanque Model	PCS	Mitraillette Vigneron Precision Liegeoise
OWA	O. W. A.	PDA	Pasadena Firearms
OWN	Owen	PDI	Pneu-Dart, Inc.
OXF **	Oxford Arms Co.	PEA **	Peabody-Martini
OYE	Oyez	PEC	Perfect
PAA	Palmetto Armory	PEE **	Perfection
PAC	Par & Case	PEF **	Perfecto
PAD	Padre	PEG **	Peerless Gun
PAE **	Panzer	PEI	Perrin
PAF **	Junior	PEL	Pelican
**	PAF "Junior"	PEN	Penguin
PAG	Page-Lewis	PEO	Peote
PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4 Parker-Hale Safari	PER	Alonzo D. Perry Perry, Alonzo D.
PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.) Pacific	PG	Paxton & Gallegher (P & G) P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)
PAL	Paraga	PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.
PAM	Paramount	PHO **	Phoenix
PAN **	Pantax	PIA **	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
PAO	Pagoma	PIC	Decatur PIC (Precise Imports Co.) Precise Imports Co. (PIC) Precision
PAQ	Paragon	PIE **	Piedmont Hdw. Co.
PAR	Parker/Parker Bros.	PIF	Flobert Pistolet Flobert
PAS	Parkhurst, William William Parkerhurst	PIK	Friedrich Pickert Pickert, Friedrich
PAT **	Pathfinder	PIL **	Pittsfield
**	Pathfinder	PIM	Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.
PBY	H. O. Peabody Peabody, H. O. Providence Tool Co.	PIN **	Pinkerton
PCE	Cap-Chure Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co.,	PIO **	Pioneer Arms Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PIS **	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	PRE (cont.)	Prescott, E. A.
**	Union	PRF	Perfecta
PKR	Parkington & Richardson	PRG	Progress
PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.	PRI **	Princeps
PLK **	Plinker	PRK **	Prairie King
PLM	Palmetto	PRM	Prima
PLR **	Polaris	PRN	Paragon
PLS **	Plus Ultra	PRO	Protector
PLY	Plymouth	PRP **	Princeps
PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.	PRR	Protector Arms Co.
PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	PRS **	Premier
PME	Pistole Modell 27	**	Premier Special
PMR	Premier	PRZ	Perazzi
PNC	Prince	PTF	Piriot/Piriot Freres
PNR **	Penetrator	PTR **	Patriot
PNY	J. C. Penney	PUD	James Purdey & Sons
	Penney, J. C. (Foremost)		Purdey, James, & Sons
PNZ **	Panzer	PUI **	Puppit
PO	Poland	PUP	Puppy
POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun	PZK	PZK
	Mfg. Co.)	QAK	H. M. Quackenbush
POH	Powder Horn		Quackenbush, H. M.
POI	Polain, Prosper	QC **	Queen City
	Prosper Polain	QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai
POL **	Duo	QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.
**	Poland	QUL **	Quail (Hammerless)
POM	Pompeya	RAA **	R610c
PON	Lucius W. Pond	RAB	Ran
	Pond, Lucius W.	RAC	Replica Arms Co.
POS	PDS (Pride of Spain)	RAD	Radom
	Pride of Spain (POS)		VIS-35
POW	Powell	RAG **	Ranger
POX	Powermag	RAI **	Radium
POY	Pony	RAM	Ramo, Incorporated
PRC **	J. W. Price	RAN **	Ranger
**	Price, J. W.		
PRE	E. A. Prescott		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RAN (cont.)	Texas-Ranger-Frontier	REM (cont.)	Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent
RAP	Rapid-Maxima		Mohawk
RAR	Raymond & Robitaille		Peerless Gun
RAS	Rast & Gasser		Remington Arms Co., Inc.
RAV	Raven Arms Co.	REN **	Ryder
RAY	Rayon		Wingmaster
RBF	R. B. Industries		Woodmaster
RBI	Rubi	REN **	Regina
RBL	Robbins & Lawrence	REO **	REV-0-NO/REV-0-NOC
RBR	Meloir Robar et Cie	REP	Republic
RBY	Rouby	REQ **	Remington-Rand, Inc.
RC	Chicom People's Republic of China	RER **	Renard
RCK	Reck Recky	RES **	Reims/Reims Patent
RCO **	Rosco	RET	Benemerita
RCY **	Recky		Gallus
RDK	Robar et Dekerkhove		Liberty/Liberty Patent
RE **	Redorm		Retolaza/Retolaza Bros.
REA	Renegade		Stosel
REC	Record Match Pistols		Titanic
RED **	Red Jacket	REU	Revelation
**	Red Rider	REV	Revelli
REE	Red Chieftan	REW **	Replica Arms Co.
REF **	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	REX	Rex
REG **	Regnum	REY **	Regent
REH **	Reina	RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss
REI **	Reising Arms Co.	RG **	RG (With Numbers)
REJ	James Reid Knuckle Duster Reid, James	RGA	Armee Model Gasser Roth-Gasser
REK **	Regento	RGE	Galesi, Rino Hijo (Automatic) Hijo Militar Italia Militar RG (Without Numbers) Rigarmi/Rigarms Rino Galesi Stuka
REL	E. M. Reilly & Co. Reilly, E. M., & Co.	RGI	RG (With Numbers) RG Industries
REM	Fieldmaster Game Master	RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.
		RHI	Morrone Rhode Island Arms
		RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie S-M

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RHO (cont.)	Stingray/Sting Ray	ROM	Big D
RI **	Morrone	**	Chicago Cub Dixon-Cheyenne Liberty Arms Co. Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (With Numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalso Thalson Co. (T. C.) Viking York
RIA	Richards, W. W. Richards		
RIC	Richland Arms Co.		
RID	Rigaud		
RIE **	Charles Richter		
**	Richter, Charles		
RIG	John Rigby & Co. Rigby, John, & Co.		
RIK **	Rickard Arms Co.		
RIL	Rival	**	
RIO	Rio		
RIV **	Riverside Arms Co.	RON	Rollin White Arms
RMA	R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.) Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	ROO **	Romo
RMM	Dreyse Rheinische Metalwaren Rheinmetal	ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.
RMO	Remo	ROR	Ross Rifle
RMT	Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT) RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)	ROS	Roth-Sauer
RND	Randall Mfg. Company	ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.
RO **	Romer/Romerwerk	ROV	Royal Service
ROA **	Royal (Royal Novelty)	ROW	Rosebush, Waldo Waldo Rosebush
ROB **	Robust	ROY	Royal Gun Co.
ROC **	Rockola Mfg. Corp.	ROZ	Royal Small Arms
ROE	Rogers & Spencer	RPB	RPB Industries Sap
ROF	Roth Frommer	RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger Roettinger, Phillip Clay
ROG	Roger	RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.
ROH	Romer/Romerwerk	RRE **	R. E. (Republic Espanola) ** Republic Espanola (R. E.)
ROI	Rock Island Armory	RRN	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.
ROJ	Red Jacket	RST	Roth-Steyr
ROK	Rogak, Inc.	RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS) RTS (Ranch & Silva)
ROL **	Roland	RUB **	Ruby Ruby Arms Co.
		RUM **	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RUM (cont.)	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	SAT **	Santos, Modesto
RUP	Nero Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	SAV	Model B-63 Model B-64 Model B-65C Model B-68 Model B-963 Model B-964 Model B-967 Model 212 Model 227 Model 233 Model 266 Model 401 Model 607 Model 607TD Model 621 Model 621TD Model 710 Model 725 Model 830 Model 850 Model 871 Model 950-C Model 950-T Model 180 Model 180AC Model 182 Model 184 Model 267 Model 284 Model 285 Model 286 Model 288 Model 320 Model 367 Model 545 Model 843 Model 843DS Model 946 Model 8432DS Model 8433DS Model 121 Model 167 Model 168 Model 287 Model 487T Model 645 Model 842 Model 911 Model 918 Model 948 Model 949 Model 949Y Davis Empire Favorite Fox (Model B only) Model 130-VR Model 189 Model 521 Model 567 Model 587 Model 594 Model 595Y
RUR	Rural		
RUS **	Russia		
RUU	Russo-Chinois		
RVL	Rival		
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.		
RYN	Napoleon Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co. Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co. Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.		
RZO	Razno		
SAA	Sabatti & Tanfolgio Sata		
SAB	S. A. Automatique		
SAC	S. A. C. M.		
SAD	Sanders		
SAE	Sanderson		
SAF	Sabatier		
SAG	S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.		
SAH	St. Hubert		
SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.		
SAK	Finnbear Finnwolf Forester Sako Vixen		
SAL **	Salvage		
SAM	Sarmco		
SAN	Sangenhau		
SAD	St. Gotthardt		
SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co. Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.		
SAR	Destructor Iraola Salaverria Salaverria, Iraola		
SAS	Sahsho Ltd. Sansho Ltd.		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SAV (cont.)	Hiawatha	SCR (cont.)	Buffalo Scout
	Model 6400		Deputy or Adjusto
	Model 6610		Herbert Schmidt
	Model 6647		HS
	Model 6670		Indian Scout
	Model 6870		Pawnee/Pawnee Scout
**	Knickerbocker		Schmidt, Herbert
	Model 94N		Schmidt, Osthelm
	Model 919L		Texas Scout
**	Peerless Gun	SCT	Scott Arms Co.
**	Quail (Hammerless)	SCU	Scout
**	Savage/Anschutz	SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.
	Savage Arms Corp., Division of	SDC **	Senorita
	Emhart Corp.	SDG	Sucesor de e Guisasola
**	Simmon's Quails Fargo	SDK **	Super Dakota
	Virginia Arms Co. Leader	SE	R. F. Sedgley, Inc.
	Western Field or Westfield		Sedgley, R. F., Inc.
	Westfield or Western Field	SEA **	St. Etienne Armes
SAW **	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	SEC **	Secours
SAY	S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SEE **	Selecta
	Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)	SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin
SBI	Armi Sabatti		Springer's Erben, Johann
	Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	SEL **	Beholla
	Fias	**	F. L. Selbstlader
	Sabatti (Fias)	**	Leonhardt
SBL **	Sable	**	Selbstlader, F. L.
SC **	Scott	**	Simson
SCA **	Schall & Co.	SEM	Semmerling Corp.
SCE	Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	SEN	Handi-Gun
	Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)		Serna
SCF	Schoulhof, Wien	SEP	Seecamp, L. W.
	Wien Schoulhof	SEQ	S. E. A. M.
SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose	SER	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
	Schwarzlose, A. W.	SES	Spesco
	Standart	SF	South Africa
SCI	Schintad	SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder
SCK	Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.		Schroeder, Freses Ames
SCL	Schultz/Larsen	SFF	Sheriff's Model
SCM	Schmeisser	SGA	Sterling Arms
	Schmeizer	SGD	LH Gun Co.
SCN	Schonberger		M1A
SCO **	Scott		Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)
SCP	Scorpion		
SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin		
SCR	Bison		
	Buffalo Frontier		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SGW	SGW Enterprises	SIO **	Sionics
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons) Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	SIS	Sivispacem
SHB	Old Reliable Sharps-Borchardt	SIV	Simonov
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co. Unique Vest Pocket	SKB	Athena SKB Firearms Co.
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy	SKI	Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)
SHE	Knockabout Sheridan Products, Inc.	SKN	Shinkosha
SHF	Sheffield	SKO	Skoda
SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	SLA	Specialty Arms
SHI	Schilling	SLC	Solingen Cutlery
SHK	Sharps & Hankins	SLF	Salford Imports
SHM	Schimel	SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)
SHN	August Schnle Auslands Patent Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol Regnum Schnle, August	SLR	SLLR
SHO **	Sharp Shooter	SLV	Slavia
SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.	SMA	Smimura
SHR **	Shorty	SMC	Baker Birmingham Gun Depot B. M. & S. Special L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith, L. C., Gun Co.
SHU	Shue's Special	SME **	Siamese
SHV	Schover	**	Thai Siamese
SIA	S. I. A.	SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.
SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	SMI **	L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)
SIE	Sierra Arms Co.	**	Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)
SIG	Hammerli Neuhausen Schweizerische S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft) Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	**	Smith, L. C., Gun Co.
SII	Springfield Firearms	SMK	Smok
SIL	Sile Distributors, Inc.	SML **	S. M. L. E.
SIM	Simmons	SMM	Otis A. Smith Smith, Otis A.
SIN	Singer	SMO	John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co. Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.
		SMP	Simplex
		SMR **	S-M
		SMS	Smith-Sonian
		SNB	Santa Barbara
		SND	Sendra Corporation

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
SNF **	Santa Fe M-59	SPS	Spesco Corp.
SNL	Stanley	SPT **	Sprinter
SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot	SPV **	Spy
SOC	Societe Anonyme	SPW	CYQ Spreewerk
SOD	Societe D'Armes	SQ	Sweden
SOG **	Sougun	SQB	Bingham, Squire's Kassar Squires Squibman Squire Squire's Bingham
SOI	Franz Sodja Harrich Sodia, Franz	SQU **	Square Deal
SOL	Solway	SR	Bearcat Blackhawk Mini-14 Police Service-6 Redhawk Ruger Security Six Service-6 Single Six Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat
SON	Solothurn	SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco) Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.) Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)
SOO	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.
SOP	Soper	SRF	Serrifile, Inc. Terrier
SOS	Guilio Sosso Sosso, Guilio	SRI	Shillen Rifles, Inc.
SOU **	Southern Arms Co.	SRM	Storm
SP	Espanola (or Spain) Oviedo R. E. (Republic Espanola) Republic Espanola (R. E.) Spain	SRN	Stern
SPA **	Peote	SRQ	Sarasqueta, Victor Victor Sarasqueta
**	Spain	SRV	Service Armament Co.
SPB	Spiller & Burr	SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson
SPC	Standard Products Co.	SSK	K-Mart Kresge, S. S. S. S. Kresge
SPD	Spandau	SSS	Abiline Marshal Behorden Colt Sauer J. P. Sauer & Sons Montana Sauer, J. P., & Sons
SPE	Special Service		
SPF	Sport Arm of Florida		
SPG	Spencer Rifle		
SPH	Spanish American War Vintage Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)		
SPI	Spirlet		
SPL	San Paulo		
SPM	Sportsman		
SPN **	Spencer Gun Co.		
SPQ	Sportco		
SPR	Springfield Arms Co.		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SSS (cont.)	Sauer & Sohn (S & S) Sig-Sauer S & S (Sauer & Sohn) Super Dakota Texas Marshall Virginia City Marshall	STU	Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd. Joseph Land Land, Joseph Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
SST **	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	STK **	Stuka
**	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	STL	AR-180 Sterling
SSU	Secret Service	STM	Starr Arms Co.
ST	Acme Arms Co. Model 167H Model 948E Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibraltar Goose Gun Long Tom New White Powder Wonder Nitro Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof Northwesterner Peerless Riverside Arms Co. Ryder Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught Super Range Goose	STN **	Austen Sten
**	Valiant/Valiant Rifle	STO	Franz Stock Stock, Franz
**	Whippet	STP **	Steph
**	White Powder Wonder	STQ	Albin Wall Stern Wall, Albin
STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio Estrella Hope (Pistol, of barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya	STR	A. Stroeger Stroeger, A.
**	Vesta	STS **	Stosel
STB	Staggs Bilt Products	STT	Scotti
STC **	State Arms Co.	STV	Eugene Stoner Stoner, Eugene
STD	Standard Arms Co.	STW	Stewart
STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer Steyr Steyr-Hahn Steyr-Mannlicher Steyr-Solothurn	STX	Alexander Stocking & Co. Stocking, Alexander & Co.
STG **	Sterling (Shotguns)	STY	Stanley Arms Co.
		STZ	Stoeger Arms Stoeger Industries
		SUD	Sudarev
		SUE **	Superior
		SUI	Superior
		SUL **	Sullivan Arms Co.
		SUN	Harold Sunngard Sunngard, Harold
		SUO	Suomi
		SUP	Super Destroyer
		SW	Bodyguard Chief Special Eastfield Hand Ejector Hand Ejector Highway Patrolman

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SW (cont.)	Masterpiece Smith & Wesson Victory Model	TAT	Tatra
SWC **	Smith Washington Co.	TAU **	Tauler
SWD	Cobray S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc. S.W.D. Industries, Inc.	TBB	Brown Bess (Tower) "Tower" Brown Bess Replica
SWE **	Sweden	TBR	Tiber
SWF	Swift Mfg. Co. Tarn	TBS	Bland, Thomas, & Sons Thomas Bland & Sons
SWH	Sterlingworth II	TCO **	Thalso
SWI **	Switzerland	TDE	"International" Police T. D. E.
SX	Kalashnikov Russia	TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems
SYC	Syco Double Hammerless	TEB **	Terrible
SYL	Lira Systema la Lira	TEI	Teis
SYM	Sympathique	TEN	Ten Star Ten Star Series
SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.	TER **	Terni
SYS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union Seytres Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	TES **	Texas Scout
SZ	Switzerland	TEU	Teuf-Teuf
TAA **	Tala/T. A. L. A.	TEX	Texas Ranger
TAC	T. A. C.	TEZ **	Texas Ranger
TAI	Taico	TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.
TAL	Gaicho Livianas, Tallares de Armas Tala/T. A. L. A. Tallares de Armas Livianas	TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric
TAN **	Tanke	TGG	Tiger (Shotgun)
TAP	Caribou Lakelander Lion (free rifle) Tampereen Asepaja Trapco Oy Wildboar	TGO	Three G. Ordnance
TAQ **	Tanque/Tanque Model	TH	Thailand
TAR **	Tarn	THA	Thames Arms Co.
TAS	Falcon Forjas Taurus Taurus Taurus International	THE	American, The The American
		THH	J. Thomas Thomas, J.
		THL **	T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalson Co. (T. C.)
		THM	Contender Hawken/Hawken Seneca Plains Seneca/Seneca Renegade Thompson Center Arms Co.
		THO **	Thompson Submachine Gun

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
THR **	Royal Arms Co. Three Barrel Gun. Co.	TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.
THU **	Thunder	TOU **	Touriste
THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	TOW	American Boy Townley Metal Co. Townley's Pal
TIA **	Titan	TOZ **	TO (TOZ)
TIC	Fox Carbine Tri-C-Corp	**	TOZ (TO)
TIG **	Tiger	TPE	Triple-S Development Co. Wickliffe 76
TIN	Tingle	TPP **	Trapper
TIR **	Tigre	TRA	Traps Best
TIS	Tisan	TRB **	Trail Blazer
TIT **	Titanic	TRC	TRC
TIW	Tiwa	TRD	Trade
TKA	Tokyo Arsenal	TRE	Tranter, William William Tranter
TKK	Finlandia Tikka Turkey Gun Tikkakoski	TRF	Traff
TLN	Golden West (Talon) Talon (Golden West)	TRH **	Triomphe-Francais
TLS **	Tufs Lyons Special	TRI **	Triumph
TMC	Titan Manufacturing Corp.	TRJ	Trejo
TMP	Techniarm Metal Products	TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal
TNI	TNI	TRM **	Tramps Terror
TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	TRO	Triomphe
TOF	Buffalo Scout Francisco Tanfolgio Tanarmi Tanfolgio, Francisco Targa	TRP **	Triplex
TOG	Tokagyppt	TRQ	Trico
TOI	Tobin Simplex	TRR	Trent Metal Industries Trent Triumph
TOJ	Taiyo-Juki	TRT	Tru-Test
TOK **	Tokarev	TRU **	Trust/Trust Supra
TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.	TRV	Triplett & Scott
TOM	Thomas Arms Co.	TRW	Tradewinds
TON	Tonolini	TRX	Tirmax
TOP	Torpille	TRY	Edward Tryon & Co. Tryon, Edward, & Co. Tryon Special
		TS	TS
		TSA	Texas Automatics

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TSC	Top Snap Champion	UNI	Corsair
TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor	**	D'Armes des Pyrenees
TSR	Taser	**	Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)
TTI	Ttibar Pistola	**	Unique
TUA	Arsenal de Tula Pistolet Korovin TO (TOZ) Tokarev TOZ (TO) Tula Arsenal Tulski-Korovin Vostok Margolin, M. U.	**	Unis (Unique)
TUE	Tue-Tue	UNJ **	Union Jack
TW	Taiwan, Republic of China	UNN	Union/Union I
TWR	"Tower" Brown Bess	UNO **	Union Firearms Co.
TXA **	Txantoya	UNS **	Unis (Unique) Unis
TY	Turkey	UNU	Unique
TYR	Tyrol (Rifles)	UNV	Auto-Wing Enforcer Universal Firearms Corp.
UAC	Bostwick Braun Union Firearms Co. Wilson-Fidel Wilson-Weld	UPD	Uplander
UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	URC **	U.S. Revolver Co.
UAZ **	U. A. Z. (Pistol)	URE	Urrejola
UBE	Aldo Uberti Buckhorn Cattleman Cattleman Cesar, J. Frontiersman J. Cesar Maverick Nevada Marshal Stallion Uberti, Aldo	URG	Reno Uriguen
UC	U. C.	URI	Premier Princeps Secours Tomas de Urizar y Cia Trust/Trust Supra Urizar Venus
UGA	Ignacio Ugartechea Ugartechea, Ignacio	URK	Urko
UGB	Martin Ugarteburu Ugarteburu, Martin	US	U.S. ** U.S. Revolver Co.
ULT	Ultra Hi	USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp. Army (U. S.) BAR (Browning Auto Rifle) Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co. Cadillac Gage Co. Delco Division, Santa Barbara Eddystone Garand (M1 Rifle) General Motors Guide Lamp Division, General Motors IBM (International Business Machines) Inland Division, General Motors International Business Machines International Postal Meter Kanarr Corp. Krag-Jorgensen M-1 (M1 Rifle) Maremont Corp. Midvale Steel & Ordnance
UNA	Union		
UNC	Uncle Sam		
UND **	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
USA (cont.)	National Postal Meter	VAO	Valor
	Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	VAR	Varmeter
	Remington Arms Union	VAS	Tompkins Varsity Mfg. Co.
	Remington-Rand, Inc.	VCI	Dynamic (Shotgun) VCI Virginia Capes Importers
	Rochester Defense Corp.	VEA	Vedett
	Rock Island Arsenal	VEB	Velobrom
	Rockola Mfg. Corp.	VEC **	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
	Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	VED	Venededor
	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	VEG **	Vergo
	S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	VEI	Velomith
	Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)	VEN **	Venus
	Springfield (Military Rifles)	VER	Vergo
	Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	VES **	Vesta
	Thompson Submachine Gun	VET	Vetterli
	TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	VGA	Vega
	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	VIC **	Victor
	Union Switch & Signal Co.	VIE **	Vite
**	U.S.	VII	Vici
	U.S.A./U.S. Army	VIK	Vickers-Armstrong
	U.S. Air Force	VIL	Vilar
	U.S. Coast Guard	VIN **	Vincitor
	U.S. Marine Corps	VIO	Victor
	U.S. Navy	VIP	Viper
	U.S. Postal Meter Co.	VIR **	Vikar Virginia Arms Co.
	U.S. & S.	VIS **	VIS-35
USC	Union Sales Co.	VIT **	Victoria
USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	VIX **	Vindex
USD **	U.S. Arms Co.	VIY **	Victory
USP	El Dorado	VKG **	Viking
	United Sporting Arms	VKM **	Vostok Margolin, M. U.
USS **	Union Switch & Signal Co.	VKT	Tehdas
**	U.S. & S.		
UST	United States Arms Corp.		
UTI	Utica		
UTS **	Utica Special		
UWK	Spitfire-Super 777		
	Spitfire-Super 777		
	Super 777		
	Uniwerke		
UZI **	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)		
**	Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)		
	UZI		
VAC **	Virginia Arms Co. Leader		
VAI	Vainqueur		
VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle		
VAM	Era		
	Orava		
	Valmet/Valmet Oy		
VAN	Vandalis		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VKT (cont.)	Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	WAN (cont.)	Warner Arms Corp. Warner, James
VL	VOL	WAO	Warren Arms Corp.
VLC	Volcanic	WAR **	Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"
VLN	Vulcan	WAS	Warrior Pistols
VNC	Vinceta y Cia	WAT	Amelung Clamin Durabel Liego L. J. Warnant Trail Blazer Warnant, L. J.
VNT	Verchrmont	WAU	Wautauga
VOE	Black Forest Cougar (Only Rifles) Mach IV Olympic (Rifles) Shikar Voere	WBN	Ward Burton
VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.	WE	Weher
VOI	Commando MK III Volunteer Enterprises Inc.	WEA	Roy Weatherby Vanguard Weatherby, Inc. Weatherby, Roy
VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	WEA **	
VRN	Vorenbach	WEB **	Webley
VSP	VASP (Visser Assault Pistol) Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	WEE	G. S. Webber Webber, G. S.
VTS **	Victor Special	WEF	Webley-Fosbery
VUC	Vulcain	WEG	Werder Lightning
VUL **	Vulcan Arms Co.	WEH	Wesson & Harrington
WAA **	Walman	WEI	Herman Weihrauch Weihrauch, Herman
WAC	Western Arms Corp.	WEK	Frank Wesson Wesson, Frank
WAE	Warner-Counet	WEL	Wegria-Charlier
WAF	Walch Firearms Co.	WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller
WAH **	Walam	WEN	Western Marshal
WAK **	Waldman	WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms Wesson, Dan B., Arms
WAL	Armee (Pistol) Carl Walther Hammerli-Walther Olympic (Rifles) PP/PPK/PPKS Waffenfabrik Walther Walther, Carl Walther Selbstlade Pistole	WES	Richards, Westley Westley Richards
WAM	Hamilton Wamo Mfg. Co. Whamo	WEV	Western Valley Arms
WAN	Dunlap Special (Pistol) James Warner W. A. C.	WFR	Waffen Franconia
**		WG	West, Federal Republic of Germany
		WHE	Whitneyville Armory

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
WHI	Lightning Model Phoenix Whitney Firearms Co. Wolverine	WLT	Wesson & Leavitt
WHP	Whippet	WNC	Winfield Arms Co.
WHT	Wichita Classic	WNK	Winkler-Ferlack
WI	Wedmer	WNT	Wichester
WIA **	Wide Awake	WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	WOE	E. Woerther Fabrica E. Woerther Pantax Woerther, Fabrica E.
WID	Ted Williams Williams, Ted	WOF	Wolf
WIE **	Winchester	WOL **	Wolverine Arms Co.
WIF	Winfield	WOO	James Woodward & Sons Woodward, James, & Sons
WIH	Winch	WOR	Worthington Arms Co.
WII	Winfield Arms Co.	WPT **	West Point
WIL	Winslow Arms Co.	WPW **	White Powder Wonder
WIM **	Winoca Arms Co.	WRL	Werndl
WIN **	Olin-Kodelisha Co. Olin-Mathieson Corp. Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative Winchester Wingo	WS	Scott Webley Webley & Scott
WIO **	Wilkinson Arms Co.	WSP **	Western Special
WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.	WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.	WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.
WIR	Winco Arms Co.	WTY	E. Whitney Whitney, E.
WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.	WUR	Wurfflein
WIT	Witte's IXL	WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik
WIY	Wildey Firearms Company	WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik
WKN	Diane (Pistol) Wilksinson Arms Co.	XL **	XL
WKS	Wilkinson & Sons	XLC	XLCR
WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms Wac Derringer Wac Falke 43 Wac Win Srl# World Arms Corp.	XPL	X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.
WLK	Walker	XPR	Expert
WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.	YA	Young America
		YAO	Yato
		YDL **	Ydeal

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</u>
YG	Yugoslavia	ZOI (cont.)	A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli Delfino Regency Zoli, Antonio
YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	ZOL	Fara Giuseppe Zoli Zoli, Guisepppe
YOK	York Cutlery	ZOU	Zouave
YOR	York	ZTT	Fabio Zanotti Zanotti, Fabio
YOV	Yovanovitch	ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia) Royal Dog Victory Vincitor Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)
YSS	YSS Firearms Co.	ZZZ	Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)
ZAA	Ascensio Zabala Zabala, Ascensio		
ZAB	NOC-A-BOT Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos		
ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos		
ZAN	Custom Model I. A. P. Z. Pietro Zanoletti Polaris Zanoletti, Pietro		
ZAP	Z Aut. Pistole		
ZAR	Corla Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa Modelo Corla Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas		
ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)		
ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy		
ZAY	Zayre		
ZB	Z-B ZH		
ZBP **	Zbrojovka Praga		
ZE **	Zehna		
ZEB	Zebra		
ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl) Zehna Zehner, Emil (Suhl)		
ZEL	Zella		
ZEP	Claybirder Woodlander II Zephyr		
ZKP **	ZKP		
ZLU	Zulu		
ZOD **	Zonda		
ZOI	Antonio Zoli		

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.1 TYP Field Codes

<u>Column #1</u> <u>Weapon Type</u> <u>(Required)</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Column #2</u> <u>Weapon Description</u> <u>(Optional)</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ammunition	F	Automatic action	A
Bomb	H	Blank	K
Cannon	A	Bolt action	B
Disguised gun	D	Carbine	C
Electric Shock gun	E	Derringer	D
Grenade	G	Double barrel (side-by-side)	E
Machine gun	M	Flare	F
Mine	I	Flintlock	H
Missile	J	Four or more barrels	X
Mortar	O	Gas or air	G
Pistol	P	Jet propelled	J
Rifle	R	Launcher	N
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	Lever action	L
Rocket	K	Over and under	O
Shotgun	S	Percussion (caplock)	U
Shotgun Pistol	Q	Pump action	P
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V	Recoilless	T
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Revolver	R
		Semiautomatic action (autoloading)	I
		Single-shot	S
		Tear gas	V
		Three barrels	W
All others (including gun that fires electrically charged darts)	Z*		

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cannon	A	
Grenade launcher	GN	
Machine gun	MA	Any full size military automatic machine gun. Examples are the U.S. M60 and the .50 cal. Browning machine gun.
Mortar launcher	ON	
Pistol, automatic	--	A pistol that is semiautomatic should be coded PI. If fully automatic, it should be coded B (submachine gun or machine pistol).

*When code Z is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Pistol, bolt action	PB	Example is the Remington Model XP-100.
Pistol, derringer	PD	Derringers may be single-shot or 2 barreled.
Pistol, flintlock	PH	A pistol that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, jet propelled	PJ	Example is the 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, percussion	PU	Black powder handguns that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, revolver	PR	
Pistol, semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .45 cal. U.S. Pistol German Luger, etc.
Pistol, single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully automatic fire, but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples are the U.S. M16 and the Soviet SKS and AK-47 assault rifles.
Rifle, bolt action	RB	
Rifle, carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire such as the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, flintlock	RH	A rifle that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, lever action	RL	Lever action repeating rifles only, not single-shots.

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Rifle, percussion	RU	Black powder rifles that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, pump action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Rifle and Ruger .44 Carbine.
Rifle, single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples are the Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall, etc.
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	The best known of these guns is the Drilling, a (side-by-side) shotgun with a rifle located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket launcher	KN	Example is a bazooka.
Shotgun, bolt action	SB	
Shotgun, double barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by-side.
Shotgun, over and under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double barrel, the latter term is reserved for side-by-side guns. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Shotgun, pump action	SP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples are the Winchester Model 12 and Remington 870.
Shotgun, semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger such as the Browning automatic shotgun.
Shotgun, single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Example of a machine pistol is the Mauser machine pistol.

GUN DATA
SECTION 4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA

4. Color and Finish Data

Place the appropriate color code in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Light	LGR
Beige	BGE	Gray	GRY
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Orange	ONG
Bronze	BRZ	Pink	PNK
Brown	BRO	Purple	PLE
Burgundy	MAR	Red	RED
Chrome	COM	Silver	SIL
Copper	CPR	Stainless Steel	COM
Cream	CRM	Tan	TAN
Gold	GLD	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
Green, Dark	DGR	Yellow	YEL

When describing a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid, first list the color then a slash (/) followed by the code ENGR, for example, SIL/ENGR.

PART 4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Introduction	4-1
2	Name and Alias	4-1
	Name (NAM) and Alias (AKA) Fields.	4-1
	Hispanic Names	4-2
	Oriental Names	4-2
3	Sex	4-2
	Sex (SEX) Field	4-2
4	Race	4-3
	Race (RAC) Field	4-3
5	Place of Birth	4-3
	Place of Birth (POB) Field	4-3
6	Date of Birth.	4-3
	Date of Birth (DOB) Field	4-3
7	Height	4-4
	Height (HGT) Field	4-4
8	Weight	4-4
	Weight (WGT) Field	4-4
9	Eye Color	4-4
	Eye Color (EYE) Field	4-4
10	Hair Color	4-5
	Hair Color (HAI) Field	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number	4-5
	FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field	4-5
12	Skin Tone	4-5
	Skin Tone (SKN) Field	4-5

Part 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS (Cont.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
13 Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics	4-6
Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) Field	4-6
Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids	4-6
Deafness (DEAF)	4-7
Deformities	4-7
Drugs of Abuse	4-8
Eye Disorders	4-9
Fractured (FRC) Bones	4-9
Medical Conditions and Diseases	4-11
Medical Devices and Body Implants	4-11
Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs	4-12
Moles (MOLE)	4-14
Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)	4-15
Other Physical Characteristics	4-15
Scars (SC)	4-16
Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)	4-18
Tattoos (TAT)	4-19
Therapeutic Drugs (TD)	4-21
14 Fingerprint Classification	4-23
Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field	4-23
Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field for Unidentified Persons	4-25
15 Miscellaneous Identifying Number	4-26
Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field	4-26
16 Social Security Number	4-26
Social Security Number (SOC) Field	4-26

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS (Cont.)

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
17	Operator's License Data	4-27
	Operator's License Number (OLN) Field	4-27
	Operator's License State (OLS) Field	4-27
	Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field	4-27
18	Blood Type	4-28
	Blood Type (BLT) Field	4-28
19	Circumcision	4-28
	Circumcision (CRC) Field	4-28
20	Footprints Available	4-28
	Footprints Available (FPA) Field	4-28
21	Body X-Rays Available	4-28
	Body X-Rays Available (BXR) Field	4-28
22	Jewelry Type	4-28
	Jewelry Type (JWT) Field	4-28
23	Vision Prescription	4-29
	Vision Prescription (VRX) Field	4-29
24	Body Parts Status	4-30
	Body Parts Status (BPS) Field	4-30
25	Manner and Cause of Death	4-30
	Manner and Cause of Death (CDA) Field	4-30
26	Dental Information	4-31

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 1--INTRODUCTION
2--NAME AND ALIAS

1. Introduction

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the Interstate Identification Index, Missing Person, Unidentified Person and Wanted Person Files record formats.

2.1 Name (NAM) and Alias (AKA) Fields

The Master Name, which appears in the NAM Field of a wanted person or missing person record entry or inquiry, and any aliases in a supplemental record entry, must be entered in the following order: mandatory surname; mandatory comma; space (optional); mandatory first name or initial; space (include only if middle name or initial will follow); middle name(s) or initial(s) if any; mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one; and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

Smith, John Henry
Smith, John Henry Jr
Smith, John H Q
Smith, John Henry Lewis

A comma is necessary to separate the surname and the first name or initial, and the space following the comma is optional. A space following the first name or initial, middle name or initial, and any other middle names or initials is mandatory if the name or initial is not ending the NAM Field; that is, the period ending the NAM Field should not be preceded by a space.

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated unless the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum NAM Field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s).

When entering records for persons with only one name, use the only name as the surname and an alphabetic X as the first name.

Abbreviations such as "FNU", "IO", "LNU", "MNU", "NMI", and "NMN" should not be used in place of the X.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations, for example, Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc., are not used in the NAM Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used by the individual when identifying himself/herself. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV
SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Names with apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be condensed, eliminating the apostrophe.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 2--NAME AND ALIAS
SECTION 3--SEX

2.2 Hispanic Names

For Hispanic names, which usually contain compound surnames (paternal and maternal), the full name including both surnames, if known, should be entered in the NAM Field of wanted person (MKE/EW and ET) and missing person (MKE/EMD, EME, EMI, EMJ and EMV) records. For example:

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez-Gonzalez (hyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ-GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez Gonzalez (nonhyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter "Y" in place
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE of hyphen)

Additionally, each surname component of the full name must be entered individually as a separate alias in a supplemental record entry (MKE/EN or EMN) to the wanted or missing person record already in file to ensure the possibility of a hit should either surname be inquired upon.

When entering each surname component individually as an alias, do not enter the hyphen or letter "y" if present in the name. Using the above name as an example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE
AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

Other compound surnames should be entered in the same manner as described above.

2.3 Oriental Names

For Oriental names the last unit should be entered as the master last name. Each of the other units should be entered as a surname in the Alias Field of the wanted person or missing person supplemental record, with the other units shown as first and middle name. For example:

NAM/NAI, DONALD LEE
AKA/LEE, DONALD NAI
AKA/DONALD, LEE NAI

3. Sex (SEX) Field

Sex must be indicated by either F (female) or M (male). The code U (unknown) may be used for Unidentified Person File records only.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 4--RACE

5--PLACE OF BIRTH

6--DATE OF BIRTH

4. Race (RAC) Field

Race must be indicated by one of the following one-character alphabetic codes:

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
American Indian or Alaskan Native - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Americas and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliations or community recognition.	I
Asian or Pacific Islander - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.	A
Black - a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	B
White - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.	W
Unknown	U

Hispanics should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

5. Place of Birth (POB) Field

In the POB Field indicate state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country of birth. For example:

Canal Zone	CZ
Cuba	CC
Florida	FL
Morelos	MR
Ontario	ON

See Part 6 of this Manual for list of state and country codes.

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field

The date of birth is expressed as month, day, and year. All records should be entered with a complete date of birth, if available. When the complete date of birth is not available, zeros are used for unknown month, day, or year. If two zeros are used to indicate an unknown year of birth, this fact should be noted in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. If a date of birth is the only searchable numeric identifier in a wanted or missing person entry, it must be complete, including month, day, and year. In inquiries of the Wanted and Missing Person Files, if date of birth is used, it must be a complete date of birth.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 6--DATE OF BIRTH
7--HEIGHT
8--WEIGHT
9--EYE COLOR

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field (Cont.)

<u>Date of Birth</u>	<u>Code</u>
June 12, 1935	061235
April 21, 1900	042100
July, 1900	070000
1930	000030
December 1	120100 MIS/YEAR OF BIRTH UNKNOWN

7. Height (HGT) Field

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

<u>Height</u>	<u>Code</u>
5' 11"	511
6' 0"	600
70"	510
71½"	600

The code "000" may be used in a response from the Federal Offender File to indicate an unknown height.

8. Weight (WGT) Field

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

<u>Weight</u>	<u>Code</u>
94 pounds	094
186 pounds	186
210½ pounds	211

The WGT Field may not appear in a response from the III and Federal Offender File to indicate an unknown weight as this is not a required Field.

9. Eye Color (EYE) Field

Eye color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Black	BLK	Blue	BLU
Brown	BRO	Gray	GRY
Green	GRN	Hazel	HAZ
Maroon	MAR	Multicolored	MUL
Pink	PNK	Unknown	XXX

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
 SECTION 10--HAIR COLOR
 11--FBI IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
 12--SKIN TONE

10. Hair Color (HAI) Field

Hair color must be indicated by one of the following three-character codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Old Code*</u>
		(For reference only)
Black	BLK	BK
Blond or Strawberry	BLN	BN
Brown	BRO	BR
Gray or Partially Gray	GRY	GY
Red or Auburn	RED	ED
Sandy	SDY	SN
White	WHI	WH
Unknown	XXX	XX

*Prior to June 4, 1973, the two-character codes listed were used in NCIC wanted person records and may appear in records entered prior to that date.

11. FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field

Enter the complete FBI Identification Number (assigned to the subject by the FBI Identification Division), if known, including any alphabetic character which is part of the number. For example:

12345 1234567 12345G 416249J4 398468J11 1AA6

For complete edits on the FBI Field, see the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1, and Part 8, Section 1.

Inclusion of the FBI number in an NCIC wanted person record entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's arrest fingerprint record in the FBI Identification Division. See the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1.6.

12. Skin Tone (SKN) Field

Skin tone (complexion) must be indicated by one of the following codes:

<u>Skin Tone</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Skin Tone</u>	<u>Code</u>
Albino	ALB	Medium	MED
Black	BLK	Medium Brown	MBR
Dark	DRK	Olive	OLV
Dark Brown	DBR	Ruddy	RUD
Fair	FAR	Sallow	SAL
Light	LGT	Yellow	YEL
Light Brown	LBR		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.1 Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) Field

The following list of scars, marks, tattoos, and other characteristics is intended to standardize entry of data in the SMT Field. Only the following codes are to be entered in this field. Care must be taken to enter spaces exactly as shown. Restricting data in this field to the below codes and accurate entry of these codes facilitates off-line searching of this field; for example, all wanted person and missing person records entered for individuals with a missing left eye would have the code MISS L EYE in the SMT Field.

13.2 Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left, artificial	ART L ARM
Arm, right, artificial	ART R ARM
Brace, left arm	BRAC L ARM
Brace, right arm	BRAC R ARM
Brace, back	BRACE BACK
Brace, left leg	BRAC L LEG
Brace, right leg	BRAC R LEG
Brace, neck	BRACE NECK
Braces, teeth	BRAC TEETH
Contact lenses	CON LENSES
Denture, lower only	DENT LOW
Denture, upper only	DENT UP
Denture, upper and lower	DENT UP LO
Ear, left, artificial	ART L EAR
Ear, right, artificial	ART R EAR
Eye, left, artificial	ART L EYE
Eye, right, artificial	ART R EYE
Foot, left, artificial	ART L FT
Foot, right, artificial	ART R FT
Glasses (prescription)	GLASSES
Hand, left, artificial	ART L HND
Hand, right, artificial	ART R HND
Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.3 Deafness (DEAF)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Deaf, one ear (nonspecific)	DEAF EAR
Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

13.4 Deformities

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Cleft palate	CLEFT PAL
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand*	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand*	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left**	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right**	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Crippled toe(s), left***	CRIP L TOE
Crippled toe(s), right***	CRIP R TOE
Deviated septum	DEV SEPTUM
Extra breast, nonspecific	EXTR BRST
Extra breast, center	EXTR CBRST
Extra breast, left	EXTR LBRST
Extra breast, right	EXTR RBRST
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR
Extra nipple, nonspecific	EXTR NIP
Extra nipple, center	EXTR C NIP
Extra nipple, left	EXTR L NIP
Extra nipple, right	EXTR R NIP

*Includes webbed fingers.

**Includes clubfoot.

***Includes webbed toes.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.4 Deformities (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Extra toe(s), left	EXTR L TOE
Extra toe(s), right	EXTR R TOE
Harelip	HARELIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACKED
Mute*	MUTE
Protruding upper jaw	PROT U JAW
Protruding lower jaw	PROT L JAW
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

13.5 Drugs of Abuse

<u>Drug</u>	<u>Code</u>
Alcohol	DA ALCOHOL
Amphetamines (Includes stimulants, speed, etc.)	DA AMPHETA
Barbiturates	DA BARBITU
Cocaine	DA COCAINE
Hallucinogens	DA HALLUCI
Marijuana	DA MARIJUA
Narcotics (Includes Heroin, Morphine, Dilaudid, Methadone, etc.)	DA NARCOTI
Other drugs of abuse not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field	DA OTHER

*To be used if person is mute but not deaf.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.6 Eye Disorders

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cataract, (nonspecific)	CATARACT
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Blind, one eye, nonspecific	BLND EYE
Blind, left eye	BLND L EYE
Blind, right eye	BLND R EYE
Blind, both eyes	BLIND

13.7 Fractured (FRC) Bones

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ankle, nonspecific	FRC ANKL
Ankle, left	FRC L ANKL
Ankle, right	FRC R ANKL
Arm, nonspecific	FRC ARM
Arm, upper left	FRC UL ARM
Arm, lower left	FRC LL ARM
Arm, upper right	FRC UR ARM
Arm, lower right	FRC LR ARM
Back	FRC BACK
Clavicle, nonspecific	FRC CLAVIC
Clavicle, left	FRC LCLAVI
Clavicle, right	FRC RCLAVI
Fingers, nonspecific	FRC FGR
Finger(s), left hand	FRC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	FRC R FGR
Foot, nonspecific	FRC FOOT
Foot, left	FRC L FOOT
Foot, right	FRC R FOOT
Hand, nonspecific	FRC HAND
Hand, left	FRC L HAND
Hand, right	FRC R HAND
Jaw, nonspecific	FRC JAW
Jaw, upper left	FRC UL JAW
Jaw, lower left	FRC LL JAW
Jaw, upper right	FRC UR JAW
Jaw, lower right	FRC LR JAW

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.7 Fractured (FRC) Bones (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Knee, nonspecific	FRC KNEE
Knee, left	FRC L KNEE
Knee, right	FRC R KNEE
Leg, nonspecific	FRC LEG
Leg, upper left	FRC UL LEG
Leg, lower left	FRC LL LEG
Leg, upper right	FRC UR LEG
Leg, lower right	FRC LR LEG
Neck	FRC NECK
Nose	FRC NOSE
Pelvis, nonspecific	FRC PELVIS
Pelvic bone, left	FRC LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	FRC RPELVI
Rib(s), nonspecific	FRC RIBS
Rib(s), left	FRC L RIB
Rib(s), right	FRC R RIB
Shoulder, nonspecific	FRC SHLD
Shoulder, left	FRC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	FRC R SHLD
Skull	FRC SKULL
Spine	FRC SPINE
Sternum	FRC STERN
Toes, nonspecific	FRC TOE
Toe(s), left foot	FRC L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	FRC R TOE
Wrist, nonspecific	FRC WRIST
Wrist, left	FRC L WRIST
Wrist, right	FRC R WRIST

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.8 Medical Conditions and Diseases

<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
Allergies including asthma	MC ALLERGY
Behavior disorders including: depression, suicidal tendencies (past and present), schizophrenia	MC BEHAVIO
Cancer	MC CANCER
Drug Abuse	MC DRUGAB
Heart or circulatory diseases including: high blood pressure, heart failure, heart attack, hardening of the arteries, and circulation problems	MC HEART
Liver disease including: alcoholism, cirrhosis, and hepatitis	MC LIVER
Nervous conditions including: seizures, stroke, senility, and mental retardation	MC NERVOUS
Pregnancy, past and present	MC PREGNAN
Other medical disorders/ conditions not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field	MC OTHER

13.9 Medical Devices and Body Implants

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Artificial elbow joint	ART ELBOW
Artificial hip joint	ART HIP
Artificial knee joint	ART KNEE
Artificial larynx	ART LARYNX
Artificial shoulder joint	ART SHLD

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.9 Medical Devices and Body Implants (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cardiac pacemaker	CARD PACEM
Colostomy appliances	COLOST APP
Intramedullary rod	INTRA ROD
Intrauterine device	IUD
Orthopedic nail or pin	ORTH NAIL
Orthopedic plate	ORTH PLATE
Orthopedic screw	ORTH SCREW
Shunt, arterial vascular	SHUNT ART
Shunt, cerebral ventricle	SHUNT CERB
Skull plate	SKL PLATE
Staples	STAPLES
Tubes in ears, left and right	EAR TUBES
Tube in left ear	TUBE L EAR
Tube in right ear	TUBE R EAR
Vascular prosthesis	VASC PROTH
Wire sutures	WIRE SUTUR

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Adenoids	MISS ADND
Appendix	MISS APPNX
Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, right	MISS R ARM
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM
Breasts	MISS BRSTS
Breast, left	MISS LBRST
Breast, right	MISS RBRST
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS R FJT
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT
Gallbladder	MISS GALL
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Intestines	MISS INTES
Kidney, left	MISS L KID
Kidney, right	MISS R KID
Larynx	MISS LRYNX
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Lung, left	MISS LLUNG
Lung, right	MISS RLUNG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Ovaries	MISS OVARS
Ovary, left	MISS LOVAR
Ovary, right	MISS ROVAR
Pancreas	MISS PANCR
Prostate Gland	MISS PROST
Spleen	MISS SPLEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Stomach	MISS STOMA
Testis, left	MISS L TES
Testis, right	MISS R TES
Thyroid	MISS THYRD
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE
Tongue	MISS TONG
Tonsils	MISS TONSL
Uterus	MISS UTRUS

13.11 Moles (MOLE)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left	MOLE L ARM
Arm, right	MOLE R ARM
Breast, nonspecific	MOLE BRST
Breast, left	MOLE LBRST
Breast, right	MOLE RBRST
Buttocks, nonspecific	MOLE BUTTK
Buttock, left	MOLE L BUT
Buttock, right	MOLE R BUT
Cheek (face), left	MOLE L CHK
Cheek (face), right	MOLE R CHK
Chin	MOLE CHIN
Ear, left	MOLE L EAR
Ear, right	MOLE R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	MOLE L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	MOLE R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MOLE L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MOLE R FGR
Forehead	MOLE FHD

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.11 Moles (MOLE) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Hand, left	MOLE L HND
Hand, right	MOLE R HND
Lip, lower	MOLE L LIP
Lip, upper	MOLE U LIP
Neck	MOLE NECK
Nose	MOLE NOSE
Wrist, left	MOLE L WRS
Wrist, right	MOLE R WRS

13.12 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left	NM L ARM
Arm, right	NM R ARM
Buttock, left	NM L BUTTK
Buttock, right	NM R BUTTK
Finger(s), left hand	NM L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	NM R FGR
Foot, left	NM L FOOT
Foot, right	NM R FOOT
Hand, left	NM L HND
Hand, right	NM R HND
Leg, left	NM L LEG
Leg, right	NM R LEG
Thigh, left	NM L THIGH
Thigh, right	NM R THIGH
Wrist, left	NM L WRIST
Wrist, right	NM R WRIST

13.13 Other Physical Characteristics

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bald/Balding	BALD
Cleft chin	CLEFT CHIN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.13 Other Physical Characteristics (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Dimple, Chin	DIMP CHIN
Dimples, left cheek (face)	DIMP L CHK
Dimples, right cheek (face)	DIMP R CHK
Freckles	FRECKLES
Hair implants	HAIR IMPL
Pierced ears	PRCD EARS
Pierced left ear	PRCD L EAR
Pierced right ear	PRCD R EAR
Pierced ear, one, nonspecific	PRCD EAR
Pierced nose	PRCD NOSE

13.14 Scars (SC)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen	SC ABDOM
Ankle, nonspecific	SC ANKL
Ankle, left	SC L ANKL
Ankle, right	SC R ANKL
Arm, nonspecific	SC ARM
Arm, left, nonspecific	SC L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC R ARM
Arm, left upper	SC UL ARM
Arm, right upper	SC UR ARM
Back	SC BACK
Breast, nonspecific	SC BREAST
Breast, left	SC L BRST
Breast, right	SC R BRST
Buttocks, nonspecific	SC BUTTK
Buttock, left	SC L BUTTK
Buttock, right	SC R BUTTK
Calf, nonspecific	SC CALF
Calf, left	SC L CALF
Calf, right	SC R CALF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.14 Scars (SC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cheek, nonspecific	SC CHK
Cheek (face), left	SC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	SC R CHK
Chest	SC CHEST
Chin	SC CHIN
Ear, nonspecific	SC EAR
Ear, left	SC L EAR
Ear, right	SC R EAR
Elbow, nonspecific	SC ELBOW
Elbow, left	SC L ELB
Elbow, right	SC R ELB
Eyebrow, nonspecific	SC EYE
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	SC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	SC R EYE
Face, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC FACE
Finger, nonspecific	SC FGR
Finger(s), left hand	SC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	SC R FGR
Foot, nonspecific	SC FOOT
Foot, left	SC L FT
Foot, right	SC R FT
Forearm, nonspecific	SC F ARM
Forearm, left	SC LF ARM
Forearm, right	SC RF ARM
Forehead	SC FHD
Hand, nonspecific	SC HAND
Hand, left	SC L HND
Hand, right	SC R HND
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC HEAD

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 13---SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.14 Scars (SC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Knee, nonspecific	SC KNEE
Knee, left	SC L KNEE
Knee, right	SC R KNEE
Leg, nonspecific	SC LEG
Leg, left, nonspecific	SC L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific	SC R LEG
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Lip, nonspecific	SC LIP
Lip, lower	SC LOW LIP
Lip, upper	SC UP LIP
Neck	SC NECK
Nose	SC NOSE
Pockmarks	POCKMARKS
Shoulder, nonspecific	SC SHLD
Shoulder, left	SC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	SC R SHLD
Thigh, nonspecific	SC THGH
Thigh, left	SC L THGH
Thigh, right	SC R THGH
Wrist, nonspecific	SC WRIST
Wrist, left	SC L WRIST
Wrist, right	SC R WRIST

13.15 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen	DISC ABDOM
Ankle, left	DISC L ANK
Ankle, right	DISC R ANK
Arm, left	DISC L ARM
Arm, right	DISC R ARM
Back	DISC BACK
Buttocks, nonspecific	DISC BUTTK
Buttock, left	DISC L BUT
Buttock, right	DISC R BUT

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.15 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cheek (face), left	DISC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	DISC R CHK
Chest	DISC CHEST
Chin	DISC CHIN
Ear, left	DISC L EAR
Ear, right	DISC R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	DISC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	DISC R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	DISC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	DISC R FGR
Foot, left	DISC L FT
Foot, right	DISC R FT
Forehead	DISC FHD
Hand, left	DISC L HND
Hand, right	DISC R HND
Knee, left	DISC LKNEE
Knee, right	DISC RKNEE
Leg, left	DISC L LEG
Leg, right	DISC R LEG
Lip, lower	DISC L LIP
Lip, upper	DISC U LIP
Neck	DISC NECK
Nose	DISC NOSE
Shoulder, left	DISC LSHLD
Shoulder, right	DISC RSHLD
Wrist, left	DISC L WRS
Wrist, right	DISC R WRS

13.16 Tattoos (TAT)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen	TAT ABDOM
Ankle, left	TAT L ANKL
Ankle, right	TAT R ANKL

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.16 Tattoos (TAT) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left, nonspecific	TAT L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific	TAT R ARM
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Arm, left upper	TAT UL ARM
Arm, right upper	TAT UR ARM
Back	TAT BACK
Breast	TAT BREAST
Breast, left	TAT L BRST
Breast, right	TAT R BRST
Buttocks	TAT BUTTK
Buttock, left	TAT L BUTK
Buttock, right	TAT R BUTK
Calf, left	TAT L CALF
Calf, right	TAT R CALF
Cheek (face), left	TAT L CHK
Cheek (face), right	TAT R CHK
Chest	TAT CHEST
Chin	TAT CHIN
Ear, left	TAT L EAR
Ear, right	TAT R EAR
Face, nonspecific	TAT FACE
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Finger(s), left hand	TAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	TAT R FGR
Forearm, left	TAT LF ARM
Forearm, right	TAT RF ARM
Forehead	TAT FHD
Groin Area	TAT GROIN
Hand, left	TAT L HND
Hand, right	TAT R HND

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

13.16 Tattoos (TAT) (Cont.)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT HEAD
Knee, left	TAT L KNEE
Knee, right	TAT R KNEE
Leg, left, nonspecific	TAT L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT R LEG
Neck	TAT NECK
Nose	TAT NOSE
Shoulder, left	TAT L SHLD
Shoulder, right	TAT R SHLD
Thigh, left	TAT L THGH
Thigh, right	TAT R THGH
Wrist, left	TAT L WRS
Wrist, right	TAT R WRS

13.17 Therapeutic Drugs (TD)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
Analgesics (pain relievers) including: Darvon, Acetaminophen, Aspirin, etc.	TD ANALGES
Anticonvulsants (seizure medicines) including: Dilantin, Mysoline, Phenobarbital, etc.	TD ACONVUL
Antidepressants (mood-lifters) including: Elavil, Triavil, Norpramine, Amitriptylene, Nortriptylene, etc.	TD ADEPRES
Cardiac (heart) medications including: Digitalis, Digoxin, etc.	TD CARDIAC

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS13.17 Therapeutic Drugs (TD) (Cont.)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
Hypnotics (sleeping aides) including: Barbiturates, Chloral Hydrate, Glutethemide, etc.	TD HYPNOTI
Tranquilizers including: Valium, Thorazine, Stellazine, etc.	TD TRANQUI
Other Therapeutic medications not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.	TD OTHER

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

14.1 Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field

While the fingerprint classification is not a positive identifier, it can be of assistance in eliminating a suspect or in confirming or supporting a match when evaluated with other identifiers.

The NCIC fingerprint classification is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

<u>Positions</u>	<u>Finger</u>
1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

The following codes apply :

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
Arch _____	Plain Arch	AA
	Tented Arch	TT
Loop _____	*Radial Loop	Two numeric characters. Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.
	Ulnar Loop	Two numeric characters indicating actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.

*Code RR was previously used to designate a radial loop. Some FPCs placed in file prior to adoption of the current method of indicating a radial loop may still show this pattern as RR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

14.1 Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field (Continued)

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
*Whorl	Plain Whorl	
	Inner	PI
	Meeting	PM
	Outer	PO
	Central Pocket Loop Whorl	
	Inner	CI
	Meeting	CM
	Outer	CO
	Double Loop Whorl	
	Inner	DI
	Meeting	DM
	Outer	DO
	Accidental Whorl	
	Inner	XI
	Meeting	XM
Outer	XO	
**Missing/Amputated Finger		XX
***Scarred/Mutilated Pattern		SR

The NCIC FPC for a set of fingerprints made up of all ulnar loops might read: 12101116141109111713. A combination of loops and whorls with an amputated right index finger might read 12XX11C0141159TTCI13.

*Prior to adoption of the above method for coding whorl patterns, this pattern was divided into inner, meeting, and outer subgroups only with codes II, MM, and OO, respectively. Some older records in file may show the codes II, MM, and OO.

**Code XX is used in instances of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers which condition makes it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, this must not be done in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

***Code SR is used in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger as is done under the Henry System, should not be used for the NCIC FPC.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION
FOR UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS

14.2 Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field For Unidentified Persons

The exceptions to these instructions in 14.1 is when classifying fingerprints for unidentified person record entries. The exceptions are as follows:

The code NA is used when a finger cannot be printed because it has been amputated and not found with the body and the amputation of the finger was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem amputations that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code XX (missing/amputated).

The code NA is also used when a finger cannot be printed because it is burned or mutilated and the burning or mutilation was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem burns, mutilations, and scars that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code SR (scarred/mutilated).

If all ten of the deceased individual's fingers have been: (1) amputated and not found with the body, (2) burned, or (3) mutilated, and the amputation, burning, or mutilation is related to the death of the individual, the code NFP may be entered in the FPC Field. The NCIC computer will convert the code NFP to ten NAs for insertion in the FPC Field.

SECTION 15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER
16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

15. Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the miscellaneous identifying number by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the miscellaneous number is to be included, except as noted below.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Air Force Serial Number*	AF
Air National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Alien Registration Number	AR
Army Serial Number*	AS
Canadian Social Insurance Number	CI
Marine Corps Serial Number	MC
Mariner's Document or Identification Number	MD
National Guard Serial Number*	A\$
Navy Serial Number	NS
Originating Agency Police or Identification Number	OA
Passport Number	PP
Personal Identification Number (This applies only to state-issued numbers.)	PI
Port Security Card Number	PS
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification or Fingerprint Section (FPS) Number	MP
Selective Service Number	SS
U.S. Coast Guard Serial Number	CG
Veterans Administration Claim Number	VA

U.S. Military services are now using Social Security numbers for identification of military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. Enter this number in both the MNU and SOC Fields of the wanted person and missing person record formats. For example, if a subject has Social Security Number 420-19-0210 and Army serial number 420190210, the former would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the latter in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

*Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard serial numbers. For example, Army serial number RA18901645 and National Guard serial number NG21001999 would be shown as AS-18901645 and AS-21001999, respectively.

16. Social Security Number (SOC) Field

A Social Security number in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, Social Security number 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

Must be nine numeric characters not less than 001010001. The use of an 8 or 9 as the first character or 00 in the fourth and fifth positions is prohibited.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA17.1 Operator's License Data

A license issued for operation of a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for operation of an aircraft may be entered in the wanted person or missing person record format.

When a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the MIS Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC
OLN/PILOTS LIC

An expired license may be entered when current data is not available.

17.2 Operator's License Number (OLN) Field

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Ensure that any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number are entered.

17.3 Operator's License State (OLS) Field

Enter the appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license. (OLS Field codes are the same as POB Field codes. Refer to Part 6 of this Manual for appropriate codes.)

Enter code "US" for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, enter the appropriate code from Part 6 of this manual.

17.4 Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field

Enter the last two digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid.

Indicate that an operator's license is nonexpiring, that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked, by entering two zeros (00).

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the operator's license number and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the DMV of the issuing state.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
 SECTION 18--BLOOD TYPE
 19--CIRCUMCISION
 20--FOOTPRINTS AVAILABLE
 21--BODY X-RAYS
 22--JEWELRY TYPE

Note: All of the additional fields are for use in the Unidentified Person File. Only ten of these additional fields are for use in the Missing Person File. The fields common to both files are indicated by an asterisk (*).

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
*18. Blood Type (BLT)	APOS	A Positive
	ANEG	A Negative
	AUNK	A Unknown
	BPOS	B Positive
	BNEG	B Negative
	BUNK	B Unknown
	ABPOS	AB Positive
	ABNEG	AB Negative
	ABUNK	AB Unknown
	OPOS	O Positive
	ONEG	O Negative
	OUNK	O Unknown
*19. Circumcision (CRC)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	C	Was circumcised
	N	Was not circumcised
	U	Unknown
*20. Footprints Available (FPA)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	Y	Yes
	N	No
*21. Body X-rays Available (BXR)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	F	X-rays available for all body parts
	P	X-rays available for some, but not all, of the body or body parts recovered
	N	No X-rays are available
*22. Jewelry Type (JWT)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	AB	Ankle bracelet (includes ankle bracelets having a pendant)
	BB	Belt buckle
	BP	Broach or pin
	CL	Cigarette lighter, holder, or case

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 22--JEWELRY TYPE
23--VISION PRESCRIPTION

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
*22. <u>Jewelry Type (JWT)</u> (Continued)	CO	Comb (includes hair combs, barettes, mustache combs, and picks)
	CU	Cuff links
	ER	Earrings (includes clasp and pierced and pendant earrings)
	KC	Key chain
	MC	Money clip
	NE	Necklace (includes necklaces having a pendant or watch)
	PK	Pocket knife
	PC	Pocket watch chain (fob) or vest chain
	RI	Ring
	TC	Tie chain, clasp, or tack
	WP	Wallet or purse
	WA	Watch includes, wrist pocket, and stopwatches)
	WB	Wrist bracelets having pendants, ID, and medical alert bracelets)

*23. Vision Prescription (VRX) Field

The VRX Field may contain up to 40 characters and any character in the NCIC character set (except for the period) to indicate the appropriate corrective vision prescription for the individual.

A vision prescription usually contains two sets of values, one for the right lens and one for the left lens. The prescription for the right lens is usually prefixed with the characters OD or R. The prescription for the left lens is usually prefixed with the characters OS or I. Each prescription may contain up to five elements which describe the sphere, cylinder, axis, add (for bifocals), and prisms of the lens. Most prescriptions for juveniles will contain only the sphere, cylinder, and axis.

The VRX Field is to be coded exactly as the prescription was written by the ophthalmologist, optometrist, optician, or laboratory technician. However, the NCIC computer will not accept some of the symbols used in prescriptions. In these instances, use the following codes to enter the symbol.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Prescription Symbol</u>
P	+ (plus sign)
D	. (decimal)
E	= (equals)
X	x (times)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
 SECTION 23--VISION PRESCRIPTION
 24--BODY PARTS STATUS
 25--MANNER AND CAUSE OF DEATH

*23. Vision Prescription (VRX) Field (Cont.)

The following are some examples of vision prescriptions and the proper method for coding the VRX Field.

Rx OD-2.50=-.25x90 VRX/OD-2D50E-D25X90 OS-2D00E-D25X95
 OS-2.00=-.25x95

Rx R-1.75-.25x100 VRX/R-1D75-D25X100 L-1D50-D25X85
 L-1.50-.25x85

Rx OD PL=+1.00x180 VRX/OD PLEP1D00X180 OSP3D00EP1D00X170
 OS+3.00=+1.00x170

If the vision prescription contains more than 40 characters, enter the right lens information in the VRX Field and the left lens information in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. For example:

Rx OD-12.00=-.25x140 .5 Degrees Base Up
 OS-12.50=-.25x120 .5 Degrees Base Down

VRX/OD-12D00E-D25X140 D5 DEGREES BASE UP
 MIS/OS-12D50E-D25X120 D5 DEGREES BASE DOWN

24. Body Parts Status (BPS)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Status</u>
ALL	All body parts recovered
SKL	Skeleton recovered
N	Not recovered
S	Skeletal
R	Recovered

25. Manner and Cause of Death (CDA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Status</u>
A	Accidental
H	Homicide
N	Natural Causes
S	Suicide
U	Unknown

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 26--DENTAL INFORMATION

*26. Dental Information

The following codes are to be used when entering or modifying dental information for missing and unidentified person records:

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. Dental X-rays Available (DXR)	Y	Yes
	N	No

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
2. Dental Models and/or Photos of Teeth Available (MPA)	Y	Yes
	N	No

3. Dental Characteristics (DCH)

The DCH Field describes the status of each tooth, any restorations or cavities fixed and removable appliances, and other characteristics.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALL	All 32 teeth are present; no teeth are decayed, no teeth have been restored; and there are no unusual characteristics.
UNK	Dental characteristics are not available.

The following is a description of the codes to be used to code the DCH Field in a supplemental dental entry.

Status Column Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Missing, closed socket (healed)
P	Missing, open socket (not healed)
D	Deciduous <u>with</u> permanent successor present
E	Deciduous <u>without</u> permanent successor present
F	Fractured or decayed at gingiva (crown not present)
G	Tooth apparently prepared but not restored
I	Impacted/imcompletely erupted
X	Information not available

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 26--DENTAL INFORMATION

4. Dental Characteristics (DCH) (Cont.)

Restoration/Caries Columns Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Material Description</u>
0	Temporary type filling (cement, etc.)
1	Amalgam
2	Gold, other types of cast metal, or gold foil
3	Acrylic/composite/bonded composite or veneer
4	Porcelain fused to metal crown, porcelain fused to metal pontic, or all porcelain crown
5	Any combination of 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 above, for <u>any one surface</u>
6	Stainless steel crown
7	Temporary crown (acrylic, aluminum, etc.)
8	Not identifiable, not recorded, or not remembered
9	Caries (decay) Note: Use this code only when a tooth surface has <u>caries and no restoration.</u>

Removable Appliances Column Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Natural tooth replaced by acrylic tooth on acrylic partial denture (e.g., "flippers," etc.)
B	Natural tooth replaced by acrylic tooth on metal frame partial denture
C	Natural tooth replaced by porcelain tooth on acrylic partial denture
D	Natural tooth replaced by porcelain tooth on metal frame partial denture
E	Natural tooth replaced by metal tooth on metal frame partial denture
F	Abutment tooth retaining partial denture, simple clasps (I-Bars, etc.)
G	Abutment tooth retaining a partial denture with precision or semiprecision attachments
H	Full dentures, upper or lower, all acrylic teeth
I	Full dentures, upper or lower, all porcelain teeth
J	Full dentures, upper or lower, combinations of porcelain, acrylic, and cutter bar teeth

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 26--DENTAL INFORMATION

4. Dental Characteristics (DCH) (Cont.)

Other Characteristics Column Codes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Tilted mesially
B	Tilted distally
C	Tilted buccally, including protruding anterior teeth
D	Tilted lingually or palatally
E	Root canal therapy completed
F	Root canal therapy not completed
G	Metal post in canal or retentive pins
H	Rotated
I	Supernumerary tooth
J	Retained root tip
K	Shovel-shaped incisor
L	Retained amalgam or metal fragments imbedded in tissue adjacent to the affected tooth or tooth vicinity (e.g., amalgam tattoo)
M	Overhang of restoration at gingival margin
N	Diastema
O	Orthodontic band on tooth
P	Orthodontic bracket bonded to tooth
Q	Functional appliances, e.g., bionator and palate expander, etc.
R	Orthodontic arch wire
S	Excessive wear due to tooth brushing
T	Excessive occlusal wear (Bruxism)
U	Severe bone loss, soft tissue pocketing, or recession
V	Periapical pathology (granuloma, cyst, etc.)
W	Intrinsic staining, e.g., mottling, tetracycline, etc.
X	Torus mandibularis or palatinus (other extostosis)
Y	Blade implant or individual tooth implant (metal, ceramic, etc.)
Z	Implant, subperiosteal
3	Surgically placed wires, e.g., fracture repair procedures
4	Chipped

PART 5
SECURITIES DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Type Codes-Currency.....	5-1
2	Type Codes-U. S. Treasury Issues.....	5-1
3	Type Codes-Other Issues.....	5-2

SECURITIES DATA CODES
SECTION 1--TYPE CODES--CURRENCY
2--TYPE CODES--U.S. TREASURY ISSUES

1. TYP Field Codes for Currency (Paper Money, Bills, Bank Notes)

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bank of Canada (Canadian Notes)	BC
Federal Reserve Bank Note (not to be confused with the freely circulating Federal Reserve Note)	FB
Federal Reserve Note	FR
Gold Certificate	GC
National Bank Note	NB
Silver Certificate	SC
U.S. Note	UN

2. TYP Field Codes for U.S. Treasury and Other U.S. Government Issues

Treasury Bill	BL
Treasury Bond	TB
Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness	TD
Treasury Note	TN
U.S. Individual Retirement Bond	RB
U.S. Postal Money Order (purchased only at U.S. Post Offices)	PM
U.S. Retirement Plan Bond	RB
U.S. Savings Bond (includes Liberty, War, etc.)	SB
U.S. Savings Note (includes Freedom Shares)	SN
Other U.S. Government Issues (Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Land Bank issues)	GG

SECURITIES DATA CODES
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES--OTHER ISSUES3. TYP Field Codes for Other Issues

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bond (not specifically described in Section 2)	BD
Debenture	DB
Money Order	MO
Note (not specifically described in Section 1 or 2)	NT
Rights or Warrants (rights reflecting privilege to subscribe to new issue)	RW
Stock, Common, Capital, or Ordinary	CS
Stock, Preferred	PS
Traveler's Check	TC
All Others (certificate of indebtedness, equipment trust certificate, participation certificate, warehouse receipt, savings certificate, interest coupon on stock or bond, foreign currency other than Canadian, etc.)	AO

PART 6
STATE AND COUNTRY
CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	State Codes.....	6-1
	Indian Nations.....	6-1
	Territorial Possessions.....	6-1
2	Country Codes.....	6-2
	Canadian Provinces.....	6-2
	Mexican States.....	6-2
	Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories.....	6-2

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 1--STATE CODES

1.1 The appropriate code for the state, territorial possession, province, or country must be used in the License State (LIS), Make (MAK), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), and Registration State (RES) Fields.

1.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES* Codes for the States

Alabama	AL	Missouri	MO
Alaska	AK	Montana	MT
Arizona	AZ	Nebraska	NB
Arkansas	AR	Nevada	NV
California	CA*	New Hampshire	NH
Colorado	CO*	New Jersey	NJ
Connecticut	CT	New Mexico	NM
Delaware	DE*	New York	NY
District of Columbia		North Carolina	NC
Florida	FL	North Dakota	ND
Georgia	GA	Ohio	OH
Hawaii	HI*	Oklahoma	OK
Idaho	ID	Oregon	OR
Illinois	IL	Pennsylvania	PA
Indiana	IN	Rhode Island	RI
Iowa	IA	South Carolina	SC
Kansas	KS*	South Dakota	SD
Kentucky	KY	Tennessee	TN
Louisiana	LA	Texas	TX
Maine	ME	Utah	UT
Maryland	MD	Vermont	VT
Massachusetts	MA*	Virginia	VA
Michigan	MI*	Washington	WA*
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS*	Wisconsin	WI*
		Wyoming	WY

1.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Indian Nations

Menominee Indian Nation	IX
Red Lake Indian Agency	RL

1.4 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES* Codes for Territorial Possessions

American Samoa (Islands)	AM*	Marshall Islands	MH
Canal Zone	CZ	Midway Islands	MW
Caroline Islands	CG	Puerto Rico	PR
Guam	GM	U. S. Virgin Islands	VI
Johnston Island	JI	Wake Island	WK
Mariana Islands	MK		

*Eleven of the Boat File RES Field codes are different from the state codes assigned by NCIC. The codes that differ from the NCIC-assigned RES codes are:

California	CF	Massachusetts	MS
Colorado	CL	Michigan	MC
Delaware	DL	Mississippi	MI
Hawaii	HA	Washington	WN
Kansas	KA	Wisconsin	WS
		American Samoa	AS

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Canadian Provinces

Alberta	AB	Nova Scotia	NS
British Columbia	BC	Ontario	ON
Manitoba	MB	Prince Edward Island	PE
New Brunswick	NK	Quebec	PQ
Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	NF	Saskatchewan	SN
Northwest Territories	NT	Yukon (Territory)	YT

2.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Mexican States

Aguascalientes	AG	Michoacan	MC
Baja California (Northern Section)	BA	Morelos	MR
Baja California Sur (Southern Section)	BJ	Nayarit	NA
Campeche	CE	Nuevo Leon	NL
Chiapas	CI	Oaxaca	OA
Chihuahua	CH	Puebla	PB
Coahuila	CU	Queretaro	QU
Colima	CL	Quintana Roo	QR
Distrito Federal (Mexico, D. F.)	DF	San Luis Potosi	SL
Durango	DO	Sinaloa	SI
Guanajuato	GU	Sonora	SO
Guerrero	GR	Tabasco	TB
Hidalgo	HL	Tamaulipas	TA
Jalisco	JL	TLaxcala	TL
Mexico (State)	MX	Veracruz	VC
		Yucatan	YU
		Zacatecas	ZA

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories

Afghanistan	AF
Africa (AC for reference only)	--
Albania	AA
Algeria	AN
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Antarctica (AY for reference only)	--
Antigua	AI
Argentina	AT
Australia	AS
Austria	AU
Azores Islands	AQ
Bahamas	BD
Bahrain/Bahrein	BE
Bangladesh	BL
Barbados	BB
Belgium	BG

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Belize (formerly British Honduras)	BH
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BN
Bolivia	BV
Botswana	BT
Brazil	BZ
British Honduras (now Belize)	BH
British Indian Ocean Territory	BO
British Solomon Islands	BS
British Virgin Islands	VB
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burma	BR
Burundi	BI
Cambodia (now Khmer Republic)	CJ
Cameroon	CM
Canada*	CD*
Canary Islands	ZI
Cape Verde Islands	CV
Cayman Islands	CP
Central African Republic	CW
Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)	CY
Chad	CF
Chile	CQ
China (CN for reference only)	--
(People's Republic of China)	RC
(Taiwan, Republic of China)	TW
Colombia	CB
Congo (CX for reference only)	--
(Republic of Congo, Brazzaville)	RB
(Congo Kinshasa, now Zaire)	ZR
Costa Rica	CR
Cuba	CC
Cyprus	CS
Czechoslovakia	CK
Dahomey	DH
Denmark	DK
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic	DR
East Germany (German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin)	EM
Ecuador	EU
Egypt (United Arab Republic)	EY
El Salvador	EL
England	EN

*See separate list of Canadian Provinces; use code CD only when province is unknown.

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Equatorial Guinea	EK
Estonia	ES
Ethiopia	EO
Falkland Islands	FA
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FD
France	FN
French Guiana	FG
French Polynesia	FP
Gabon	GB
Gambia, The	GK
Germany (prior to division of 1945--GE for reference only)	--
(subsequent to 1945:	
East, German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin;	EM
West, Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin)	WG
Ghana	GG
Gibraltar	RG
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	GL
Great Britain (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Greece	GC
Greenland	GN
Grenada	GJ
Guadeloupe	GP
Guatemala	GT
Guiana, French	FG
Guinea	GI
Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portuguese Guinea)	PG
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Holland (Netherlands)	NE
Honduras	HD
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IC
India	II
Indonesia	IO
Iran	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland, see Northern Ireland)	IE
Israel	IS
Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	IT
Ivory Coast	IY

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Jamaica	JM
Japan	JA
Jordan	JO
Kenya	KE
Khmer Republic (formerly Cambodia)	CJ
Korea (KR for reference only)	--
(North Korea)	KN
(South Korea)	KO
Kuwait	KU
Laos	LS
Latvia	LT
Lebanon	LN
Lesotho	LE
Liberia	LB
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	LH
Luxembourg	LX
Madeira Islands	IM
Macao	OC
Malagasy Republic (includes Madagascar)	MP
Malawi	MF
Malaysia	MZ
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MY
Martinique	ZB
Mauritania	MU
Mauritius	UM
Mexico*	MM*
Monaco	MJ
Mongolia	MG
Montserrat	RR
Morocco	MQ
Mozambique	ZO
Namibia (South-West Africa)	SJ
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands (Holland)	NE
Netherlands Antilles	NX
New Caledonia	NQ
New Hebrides	HN
New Guinea (now Papua New Guinea)	NO
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU

*See separate list of Mexican States; use code MM only when state is unknown.

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Niger	NN
Nigeria	NG
North Korea	KN
North Vietnam	VN
Northern Ireland	NI
Norway	NW
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea (formerly New Guinea)	NO
Paraguay	PV
Peru	PU
Philippines	PI
Pitcairn Island	PC
Poland	PO
Polynesia, French	FP
Portugal	PT
Portuguese Guinea (now Guinea-Bissau)	PG
Portuguese Timor	TI
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RH
Romania/Rumania	RU
Russia (USSR)	SX
Rwanda	RW
Saint Helena	HS
Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	AW
Saint Lucia	LU
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PS
Saint Vincent	VV
San Marino	SH
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SB
Scotland	SS
Senegal	SG
Seychelles	SE
Sierre Leone	SA
Sikkim (SK for reference only) (now code Sikkim as India)	-- II
Singapore	SR
Somalia	SM
South Africa	SF
South Korea	KO
South Vietnam	VS

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Southern Yemen (now People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, capital Aden)	ST
South-West Africa (Namibia)	SJ
Soviet Union (USSR)	SX
Spain	SP
Spanish Sahara	RS
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)	CY
Sudan	SU
Surinam	ZC
Svalbard	SV
Swaziland	SW
Sweden	SQ
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
Taiwan (Republic of China)	TW
Tanzania	TZ
Thailand	TH
Timor, Portuguese	TI
Togo	TO
Tonga	TG
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Trucial States (now United Arab Emirates)	TC
Tunisia	TU
Turkey	TY
Turks and Caicos Islands	TR
Uganda	UG
United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	TC
United Arab Republic (UA for reference only)	--
(now code United Arab Republic as Egypt)	EY
United Kingdom (See England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Upper Volta	UV
Uruguay	UY
USA (United States of America)*	US*

*Enter code US to indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "US Government", U.S. Military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.

*Enter code US to indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard "documented" United States vessels.

*Enter code US in the MAK Field when all of the following conditions exist: the make of the firearm is not known, the country where manufactured is the United States, and the firearm is not a U.S. Military issue weapon as described in the Operating Manual, Part 4, Section 2.

*Enter code US to indicate the POB of III entries of native Americans for which the actual state of birth cannot be determined.

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 2--COUNTRY CODES

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

USSR (Soviet Union) _____	SX
Venezuela _____	VZ
Vietnam (VM for reference only) _____	--
(North Vietnam) _____	VN
(South Vietnam) _____	VS
Wales _____	WL
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin) _____	WG
West Indies (for West Indies Islands not found separately listed) _____	WN
Western Samoa _____	WS
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic of, capital Aden) _____	ST
Yemen (capital Sana) _____	YE
Yugoslavia _____	YG
Zaire (formerly Congo Kinshasa) _____	ZR
Zambia _____	ZM
Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) _____	RH
All others* _____	YY*

*Any foreign country/dependency/territory not included in the above abbreviation list is to be designated by code YY.

Note: Enter code XX to indicate the POB of III entries for which the POB is unknown.

PART 7

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 7--UNI FORM OFFENSE CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Uniform Offense Classifications.....	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability.....	7-1
3	Offense Codes.....	7-2

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 1--UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS
2--OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

1. Uniform Offense Classifications in Offense (OFF) Field

The codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications for use in the Offense (OFF) Field of the Wanted Person File.

When offense codes 0199, 0299, 0399, 5099, 7099, 7199, 7299, and 7399 are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations explaining or describing the offense must be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When using offense code 4901, 5005, 5011, 5012, or 5015, the entering agency is required to include information regarding the original offense in the MIS Field.

When the Federal charge is unlawful flight (UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT), enter code 4902 in the Offense (OFF) Field. In the MIS Field enter UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT followed by a description of the local charge, for example, UFAP-MURDER.

When any other offense code is used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense may be entered in the MIS Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text to describe the institution or specify the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the MIS Field.

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon," or "identify object," entry of free text describe same is optional in the MIS Field.

[Offense codes 8100, 8101, and 8102 are used only when the wanted person is a juvenile (MKE/EWJ).

2. Offenses of General Applicability

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

GENERAL OFFENSE

Accessory After the Fact
Accessory Before the Fact
Aid/Abet
Assault to Commit
Attempt to Commit
Conspiracy to Commit
Facilitation of
Solicitation to Commit
Threat to Commit

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the OFF code will translate as set out below with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-WEAPON".

<u>Offenses</u>	<u>Codes</u>
<u>SOVEREIGNTY</u>	
Treason _____	0101
Treason Misprision _____	0102
Espionage _____	0103
Sabotage _____	0104
Sedition _____	0105
Selective Service _____	0106
Sovereignty See MIS _____	0199
<u>MILITARY (Use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)</u>	
Military Desertion _____	0201
Military See MIS _____	0299
<u>IMMIGRATION</u>	
Illegal Entry _____	0301
False Citizenship _____	0302
Smuggling Aliens _____	0303
Immigration See MIS _____	0399
<u>HOMICIDE</u>	
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Gun _____	0901
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0902
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Gun _____	0903
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0904
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Gun _____	0905
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0906
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Gun _____	0907
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0908
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Veh _____	0909
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0910
Homicide - Willful Kill-Gun _____	0911
Homicide - Willful Kill-Weapon (identify weapon) _____	0912
Homicide (free text) _____	0999

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)KIDNAPPING

Kidnap Minor For Ransom	1001
Kidnap Adult For Ransom	1002
Kidnap Minor To Sexually Asslt	1003
Kidnap Adult To Sexually Asslt	1004
Kidnap Minor	1005
Kidnap Adult	1006
Kidnap Hostage For Escape	1007
Abduct - No Ransom Or Asslt	1008
Kidnap - Hijack Aircraft	1009
Kidnapping (free text)	1099

SEXUAL ASSAULT

Rape - Gun	1101
Rape With Weapon (identify weapon)	1102
Rape - Strongarm	1103
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Gun	1104
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Gun	1105
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Gun	1106
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Gun	1107
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Weapon (identify weapon)	1108
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Weapon (identify weapon)	1109
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Weapon (identify weapon)	1110
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Weapon (identify weapon)	1111
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Stgarm	1112
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Stgarm	1113
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Stgarm	1114
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Stgarm	1115
Stat Rape - No Force	1116
Sex Asslt - Carnal Abuse	1117
Sex Asslt (free text)	1199

ROBBERY

Robbery - Business-Gun	1201
Robbery - Business-Weapon (identify weapon)	1202
Robbery - Business-Stgarm	1203
Robbery - Street-Gun	1204
Robbery - Street-Weapon (identify weapon)	1205
Robbery - Street-Stgarm	1206
Robbery - Resid-Gun	1207
Robbery - Resid-Weapon (identify weapon)	1208
Robbery - Resid-Stgarm	1209
Forcible Purse Snatching	1210
Robbery - Banking-Type Inst	1211
Robbery (free text)	1299

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)ASSAULT

Aggrav Asslt - Family-Gun	1301
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	1302
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Stgarm	1303
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Gun	1304
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	1305
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Stgarm	1306
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Gun	1307
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1308
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Stgarm	1309
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Gun	1310
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1311
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Stgarm	1312
Simple Asslt	1313
Aggrav Asslt - Gun	1314
Aggrav Asslt - Weapon (identify weapon)	1315
Intimidation	1316
Assault (free text)	1399

ABORTION

Abortional Act On Other	1401
Abortional Act On Self	1402
Submission To Abortional Act	1403
Abortifacient (selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
Abortion (free text)	1499

ARSON

Arson - Business-Endangered Life	2001
Arson - Resid-Endangered Life	2002
Arson - Business-Defraud Insurer	2003
Arson - Resid-Defraud Insurer	2004
Arson - Business	2005
Arson - Resid	2006
Burning Of See MIS	2007
Arson - Pub-Bldg-Endangered Life	2008
Arson - Pub-Bldg	2009
Arson (free text)	2099

EXTORTION

Extort - Threat Injure Person	2101
Extort - Threat Damage Prop	2102
Extort - Threat Injure Reputation	2103
Extort - Threat Accuse Person of Crime	2104
Extort - Threat Of Informing Of Vio	2105
Extortion (free text)	2199

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)BURGLARY

Burgl - Safe-Vault	2201
Burgl - Forced Entry-Resid	2202
Burgl - Forced Entry-Nonresid	2203
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Resid	2204
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Nonresid	2205
Burgl Tools - Possess	2206
Burgl - Banking-Type Inst	2207
Burglary (free text)	2299

LARCENY

Pocketpicking	2301
Purse Snatching - No Force	2302
Shoplifting	2303
Larc - Parts From Veh	2304
Larc - From Auto	2305
Larc - From Shipment	2306
Larc - From Coin Machine	2307
Larc - From Bldg	2308
Larc - From Yards	2309
Larc - From Mails	2310
Larc - From Banking-Type Inst	2311
Larc - From Interstate Shipment	2312
Obstruct Correspondence (postal violation)	2313
Theft of US Govt Prop	2314
Larc On US Govt Reserv	2315
Larc - Postal	2316
Larceny (free text)	2399

STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)

Theft And Sale Veh	2401
Theft And Strip Veh	2402
Theft And Use Veh Other Crime	2403
Vehicle Theft	2404
Theft Veh By Bailee	2405
Receiv Stolen Veh	2406
Strip Stolen Veh	2407
Possess Stolen Vehicle	2408
Interstate Transp Stolen Veh	2409
Aircraft Theft	2410
Unauth Use of Veh (includes joy riding)	2411
Stolen Vehicle (free text)	2499

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)

Forgery Of Checks	2501
Forgery Of-See MIS (identify object)	2502
Counterfeiting Of-See MIS (identify object)	2503
Pass Forged-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2504
Pass Counterfeited-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2505
Possess Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2506
Possess Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2507
Possess Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2508
Transport Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2509
Transport Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2510
Transport Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2511
Forgery (free text)	2589
Counterfeiting	2599

FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES

Fraud - Confidence Game	2601
Fraud - Swindle	2602
Mail Fraud	2603
Fraud - Imperson	2604
Fraud - Illeg Use Credit Cards	2605
Fraud - Insuff Funds Check	2606
Fraud - False Statement	2607
Fraud By Wire	2608
Fraud (free text)	2699

EMBEZZLEMENT

Embezzle - Business Prop	2701
Embezzle - Interstate Shipment	2702
Embezzle - Banking-Type Inst	2703
Embezzle - Public Prop (U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
Embezzle - Postal	2705
Embezzle (free text)	2799

STOLEN PROPERTY

Sale Of Stolen Prop	2801
Transport Interstate Stolen Prop	2802
Receive Stolen Prop	2803
Possess Stolen Prop	2804
Conceal Stolen Prop	2805
Stolen Property (free text)	2899

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)DAMAGE PROPERTY

Damage Prop - Business	2901
Damage Prop - Private	2902
Damage Prop - Public	2903
Damage Prop - Business-With Explosive	2904
Damage Prop - Private-With Explosive	2905
Damage Prop - Public-With Explosive	2906
Damage Property (free text)	2999

DANGEROUS DRUGS

*Hallucinogen - Mfr	3501
*Hallucinogen - Distrib	3502
*Hallucinogen - Sell	3503
*Hallucinogen - Possess	3504
*Hallucinogen (free text)	3505
Heroin - Sell	3510
Heroin - Smuggl	3511
Heroin - Possess	3512
Heroin (free text)	3513
Opium Or Deriv - Sell	3520
Opium Or Deriv - Smuggl	3521
Opium Or Deriv - Possess	3522
Opium Or Deriv (free text)	3523
Cocaine - Sell	3530
Cocaine - Smuggl	3531
Cocaine - Possess	3532
Cocaine (free text)	3533
Synth Narcotic - Sell	3540
Synth Narcotic - Smuggl	3541
Synth Narcotic - Possess	3542
Synth Narcotic (free text)	3543
Narcotic Equip - Possess	3550
Marijuana - Sell	3560
Marijuana - Smuggl	3561
Marijuana - Possess	3562
Marijuana - Producing	3563
Marijuana (free text)	3564
Amphetamine - Mfr	3570
Amphetamine - Sell	3571
Amphetamine - Possess	3572
Amphetamine (free text)	3573
Barbiturate - Mfr	3580
Barbiturate - Sell	3581
Barbiturate - Possess	3582
Barbiturate (free text)	3583
Dangerous Drugs (free text)	3599

*Not to include marijuana.

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)SEX OFFENSES (Not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)

Sex Offense - Against Child-Fondling	3601
Homosexual Act With Girl	3602
Homosexual Act With Boy	3603
Incest With Minor	3604
Indecent Exposure	3605
Bestiality	3606
Incest With Adult	3607
Seduction Of Adult	3608
Homosexual Act With Woman	3609
Homosexual Act With Man	3610
Peeping Tom	3611
Sex Offense (free text)	3699

OBSCENITY

Obscene Material (free text)	3700
Obscene Material - Mfr	3701
Obscene Material - Sell	3702
Obscene Material - Mailing	3703
Obscene Material - Possess	3704
Obscene Material - Distrib	3705
Obscene Material - Transport	3706
Obscene Communication	3707
Obscenity (free text)	3799

FAMILY OFFENSES

Neglect Family	3801
Cruelty Toward Child	3802
Cruelty Toward Wife	3803
Bigamy	3804
Contrib Delinq Minor	3805
Neglect Child	3806
Nonpayment Of Alimony	3807
Nonsupport Of Parent	3808
Family Offense (free text)	3899

GAMBLING

Bookmaking	3901
Card Game - Operating	3902
Card Game	3904
Dice Game - Operating	3905
Dice Game	3907
Gambling Device - Possess	3908

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)GAMBLING (continued)

Gambling Device - Transport	3909
Gambling Device - Not Registered	3910
Gambling Device	3911
Gambling Goods - Possess	3912
Gambling Goods - Transport	3913
Gambling Goods	3914
Lottery - Operating	3915
Lottery - Runner	3916
Lottery	3918
Sports Tampering	3919
Transmit Wager Information	3920
Establish Gambling Place	3921
Gambling (free text)	3999

COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES

Keeping House Ill Fame	4001
Procure For Prostitute (pimping)	4002
Commercial Sex - Homosexual Prostitution	4003
Prostitution	4004
Frequent House Ill Fame	4005
Trnsp Female Interstate for Immoral Purp	4006
Commercial Sex (free text)	4099

LIQUOR (Not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

Liquor - Mfr	4101
Liquor - Sell	4102
Liquor - Transport	4103
Liquor - Possess	4104
Liquor (free text)	4199

OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE

Resisting Officer	4801
Obstruct Criminal Invest	4802
Making False Report	4803
Evidence - Destroying	4804
Witness - Dissuading	4805
Witness - Deceiving	4806
Refusing To Aid Officer	4807
Compounding Crime	4808
Unauth Communication With Prisoner	4809
Illegal Arrest	4810
Crossing Police Lines	4811
Failure Report Crime	4812
Failing to Move On	4813
Obstruct Police (free text)	4899

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

FLIGHT - ESCAPE

*Escape See MIS (identify type institution and original offense)	4901
Flight to Avoid See MIS (prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902
Aiding Prisoner Escape See MIS (identify type institution)	4903
Harboring Escape/Fugitive	4904
Flight-Escape (free text)	4999

*Enter date of escape in Date of Warrant (DOW) Field.

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, OR A COMMISSION

Bail - Secured Bond	5001
Bail - Personal Recog	5002
Perjury	5003
Perjury - Subornation Of	5004
Contempt Of Court See MIS (identify original offense)	5005
Obstructing Justice	5006
Obstructing Court Order	5007
Misconduct - Judic Officer	5008
Contempt Of Congress	5009
Contempt Of Legislature	5010
Parole Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5011
Prob Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5012
Condit Release Violation	5013
Mandatory Release Violation	5014
Failure To Appear See MIS (identify original offense)	5015
Obstruct See MIS (specify Judic, Congr, Legis, Commsn) - (free text)	5099

BRIBERY

Bribe - Giving	5101
Bribe - Offering	5102
Bribe - Receiving	5103
Bribe (free text)	5104
Conflict Of Interest	5105
Gratuity - Giving	5106
Gratuity - Offering	5107
Gratuity - Receiving	5108
Gratuity (free text)	5109
Kickback - Giving	5110
Kickback - Offering	5111
Kickback - Receiving	5112
Kickback (free text)	5113
Bribery (free text)	5199

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)WEAPON OFFENSES

Altering Identification On Weapon (specify weapon)	5201
Carrying Concealed Weapon (specify weapon)	5202
Carrying Prohibited Weapon (specify weapon)	5203
Explosives - Teaching Use (specify)	5204
Explosives - Transporting (specify)	5205
Explosives - Using (specify)	5206
Incendiary Device - Possess (specify)	5207
Incendiary Device - Using (specify)	5208
Incendiary Device - Teaching Use (specify)	5209
(Do not use if ARSON)	
Licensing - Registration Weapon (specify weapon)	5210
Explosives - Possessing (specify)	5211
Possession Of Weapon (specify weapon)	5212
Firing Weapon (specify weapon)	5213
Selling Weapon (specify weapon)	5214
Threat To Bomb (specify)	5215
Threat To Burn (specify)	5216
Weapon Offense (free text)	5299

PUBLIC PEACE

Anarchism	5301
Riot - Inciting	5302
Riot - Engaging In	5303
Riot - Interfere Fireman	5304
Riot - Interfere Officer	5305
Riot (free text)	5306
Assembly - Unlawful	5307
Harassing Communication	5309
Desecrating Flag	5310
Disord Conduct (specify conduct)	5311
Public Peace (free text)	5399

TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Hit And Run	5401
Transp Dangerous Material	5402
Driving Under Influence Drugs	5403
Driving Under Influence Liquor	5404
Traffic Offense (free text)	5499

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)HEALTH - SAFETY

Drugs - Adulterated	5501
Drugs - Misbranded	5502
Drugs - Health or Safety	5503
Food - Adulterated	5510
Food - Misbranded	5511
Food - Health or Safety	5512
Cosmetics - Adulterated	5520
Cosmetics - Misbranded	5521
Cosmetics - Health or Safety	5522
Health - Safety (free text)	5599

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil Rights (free text)	5699
--------------------------	------

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Divulge Eavesdrop Info	5701
Divulge Eavesdrop Order	5702
Divulge Message Contents	5703
Eavesdropping (free text)	5704
Eavesdrop Equip (free text)	5705
Opening Sealed Communication	5706
Trespassing (free text)	5707
Wiretap - Failure To Report	5708
Invade Privacy (free text)	5799

SMUGGLING

Smuggle Contraband (specify type)	5801
Smuggle Contraband Into Prison (specify type)	5802
Smuggle To Avoid Paying Duty (specify type)	5803
Smuggling (free text to further describe)	5899

ELECTION LAWS

Election Laws (free text to further describe)	5999
---	------

ANTITRUST

Antitrust (free text to further describe)	6099
---	------

TAX REVENUE

Income Tax (further describe)	6101
Sales Tax (further describe)	6102
Liquor Tax (further describe)	6103
Tax Revenue (free text)	6199

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)CONSERVATION

Conservation - Animals (describe offense further)	6201
Conservation - Fish (describe offense further)	6202
Conservation - Birds (describe offense further)	6203
Conservation - License-Stamp (describe offense)	6204
Conservation - Environment (describe offense)	6205
Conservation (free text)	6299
Crimes Against Person See MIS (free text)	7099
Property Crimes See MIS (free text)	7199
Morals - Decency Crimes See MIS (free text)	7299
Public Order Crimes See MIS (free text)	7399

JUVENILE OFFENDERS*

Escape From Custody	8100*
Abscond While on Parole	8101*
Abscond While On Probation	8102*

[*These offense codes will only be valid when the MKE is EWJ.

PART 8
VEHICULAR DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Category Field Codes.....	8-1
	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name.....	8-1
	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	8-3
2	License Plate Type Codes.....	8-5
	Automobile.....	8-5
	Aircraft.....	8-5
	All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles.....	8-5
	Special.....	8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes.....	8-8
4	Vehicle Make Codes.....	8-9
	VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles.....	8-10
	VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment.....	8-22
	BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts.....	8-26
	VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment.....	8-28
	BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts.....	8-31
	VMA Codes for Motorcycles.....	8-33
	VMA Codes for Trailers.....	8-37
	VMA Codes for Trucks.....	8-82
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	8-88
5	Vehicle Model Codes.....	8-127
	Automobile.....	8-127
	Assembled Automobile.....	8-127
	Aircraft.....	8-127

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES (Continued)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
All-Terrain Vehicle.....	8-127
Construction Equipment.....	8-128
Dune Buggy.....	8-128
Farm and Garden Equipment.....	8-128
Go-Cart.....	8-128
Golf Cart.....	8-128
Motorcycle.....	8-128
Snowmobile.....	8-128
Trailer.....	8-129
Truck.....	8-129
6 Vehicle Style Codes.....	8-130
Aircraft.....	8-130
All-Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart and Golf Cart....	8-130
Automobile.....	8-130
Construction Equipment.....	8-131
Farm and Garden Equipment.....	8-131
Motorcycle.....	8-132
Snowmobile.....	8-132
Trailer.....	8-132
Truck.....	8-134
Alphabetically by Code.....	8-135
7 Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	8-139

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aerial Platform	AE	Engine Head	HZ
Air Cleaner Housing	AN	Faring (includes air ram, hoodscope)	FI
Air Compressor	AI	Fender (indicate number stolen)	FN
Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records	AP	Fertilizer Spreader	FS
Air Spade	AS	Fiberglass Top	FG
Alternator	AT	Field Chopper	FD
Applicator, Herbicide	AL	Fifth Wheel	FW
Asphalt Cutter	RI	Flame Cultivator	FC
Asphalt Distributor/Plant	AD	Floor Pan	FZ
Auger	AU	Flusher	FU
		Fogger	FO
Backhoe	BH	Forks	FK
Bale/Bunk Feeder	BF	Frame Rail Assembly	FM
Bale Shredder	BS	Front Axle	FA
Batcher/Batching Plant	BA	Front End/Front Body Clip	FX
Battery, Vehicle only	BE	Fuel Injection Pump	FP
Blade	BL		
Blower	BW	Gear	GW
Boom	BO	Generator	GE
Brake	BQ	Grain Cleaner	GC
Broom, Power	SS	Grain Drill	GL
Brush Chipper	BC	Grain Dryer	GY
Bucket/Scoop	BU	Grass Seeder	GA
Bucket Seat	BB	Grinder	GR
Bumper (indicate number stolen)	BM		
Bush Hog	MW	Hammer	HM
		Harrow	HA
Cab (Non-ROPS)	CA	Harvester	HV
Cable Reel	CL	Hay Baler	HY
Cam	CC	Hay Conditioner	HC
Camper Shell, unmounted	TM	Hay Loader	HL
Carburetor	CJ	Head, engine block	HZ
Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)	CF	Heater	HE
Certificate of Title (Boat File also)	CT	Herbicide Applicator	AL
Cherry Picker	LF	Hitch, Trailer	HH
Clutch	CY	Hoe, Rotary	HO
Combine	CO	Hoist	HI
Compactor	TZ	Hood	HW
Concrete Pump	CP	Hose Reel	HR
Convertible top	CV	Hubcap	HU
Convayer/Elevator	CN	Hydraulic Dump	HD
Corn Picker	CI	Hydraulic Lift Gate	HG
Cotton Picker	CK		
Cotton Stripper	CZ	Irrigation System	IS
Crane	CR		
Crop or Field Torch	FC	Jet Pumps; Boat part records	OD
Crank Shaft	CW		
Crank Case	CX	Kettle (Tar)	KE
Crusher/Pulverizer	CS		
Cultivator	CU	Land Leveler	LN
Cutter, Rotary	MW	Lawn Vacuum	LV
		Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF
Dashboard	DA	Lift Gate	LG
Differential	DF	Lifters (Power)	TG
Disk Harrow	DH	Loader	LD
Distributor	DT	Log Arch	LA
Door (indicate number stolen)	DO	Log Splitter	WS
Dragline	DL		
Drill (Rock)	DR	Manifold	MN
Drive Shaft	DV	Mirror	MI
Duster	DU	Miner's Bit	AU
		Mixer, Concrete/Cement	CM
Earth Drill	AU	Motorcycle Frame	FM
Engine	EN	Mower	MW

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR	T-Top Panel	TQ
Outboard Motor; Boat part records	OB	Turbo Blower	TB
Outdrive; Boat part records	OD	Turbo Charger	TU
Pan (Oil or Transmission)	PA	Unlisted Automotive Part	AG
Paver Feeder	AD	Unpublished Category of Construction	CE
Pavement Breaker	PB	Equipment Component Part	
Planter	PT	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden	FE
Platform Header	PF	Equipment Component Part	
Plow	PL	Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)	VG]
Posthole Digger	PH	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	VP
Post/Pile Driver	PD	Plate	
Product Identification Number (PIN)	PP	Vehicle Light (spotlight,	VL
Plate		foglight, etc.)	
Propellor	PO	Vehicle Rack (bike, ski,	VR
Pump	PU	luggage, etc.)	
Radiator	RT	Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn--	VS
Rake	RK	--not radio/tape/CB)	
Rear Axle	RA	Vehicle Towbar	VB
Rear End/Rear Body Clip	RE	Weeder	WR
Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)	RF	Welder	WE
Ripper	RI	Wheel	WH]
Rock Picker	RP	Winch	WI
Roller	RO	Windrower	WN
Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or	RC	Wood Chipper	BC
Frame		Wood Splitter	WS
Rotary Cutter	MW		
Rotary Hoe	HO		
Row Marker	RM		
Sandblaster	SB		
Saw	SZ		
Scarifier	SF		
Scraper	SC		
Seat	SQ		
Shears	SE		
Shipping Container	SP		
Side Car	SX		
Shocks	SK		
Shovel	SH		
Snowblower/Snowthrower	SO		
Sod Cutter	SD		
Sprayer	SY		
Spreader	SR		
Springs (Coil or Leaf)	SG		
Starter	SJ		
Stump Cutter/Remover	ST		
Swather	WN		
Sweeper	SS		
Tamper	TZ		
Tank, Fuel	TK		
Tar Kettle	KE		
Tines	FK		
Tire	TI		
Tongs	TG		
Trailer Hitch	HH		
Transaxle	TX		
Transmission	TN		
Transplanter	TP		
Tree Harvester	TA		
Trencher	TH		
Trunklid	TD		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>
AD	Asphalt Distributor/Plant	FA	Front Axle
AD	Paver Feeder	FC	Crop or Field Torch
AE	Aerial Platform	FC	Flame Cultivator
AG	Unlisted Automotive Part	FD	Field Chopper
AI	Air Compressor	FE	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part
AL	Applicator, Herbicide	FG	Fiberglass Top
AL	Herbicide Applicator	FI	Faring (includes air ram, hoodcoop)
AN	Air Cleaner Housing	FK	Tines
AP	Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records	FK	Forks
AS	Air Spade	FM	Frame Rail Assembly
AT	Alternator	FM	Motorcycle Frame
AU	Earth Drill	FN	Fender (indicate number stolen)
AU	Auger	FO	Fogger
AU	Miner's Bit	FP	Fuel Injection Pump
		FS	Fertilizer Spreader
BA	Batcher/Batching Plant	FU	Flusher
BB	Bucket Seat	FW	Fifth Wheel
BC	Brush Chipper	FX	Front End/Front Body Clip
BC	Wood Chipper	FZ	Floor Pan
BE	Battery, Vehicle only		
BF	Bale/Bunk Feeder	GA	Grass Seeder
BH	Backhoe	GC	Grain Cleaner
BL	Blade	GE	Generator
BM	Bumper (indicate number stolen)	GL	Grain Drill
BO	Boom	GR	Grinder
BQ	Brake	GW	Gear
BS	Bale Shredder	GY	Grain Dryer
BU	Bucket/Scoop		
BW	Blower	HA	Harrow
		HC	Hay Conditioner
CA	Cab (Non-ROPS)	HD	Hydraulic Dump
CC	Cam	HE	Heater
CE	Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	HG	Hydraulic Lift Gate
CF	Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)	HH	Trailer Hitch
CI	Corn Picker	HH	Hitch, Trailer
CJ	Carburetor	HI	Hoist
CK	Cotton Picker	HL	Hay Loader
CL	Cable Reel	HM	Hammer
CM	Mixer, Concrete/Cement	HO	Rotary Hoe
CN	Conveyer/Elevator	HO	Hoe, Rotary
CO	Combine	HR	Hose Reel
CP	Concrete Pump	HU	Hubcap
CR	Crane	HV	Harvester
CS	Crusher/Pulverizer	HW	Hood
CT	Certificate of Title (Boat File also)	HY	Hay Baler
CU	Cultivator	HZ	Engine Head
CV	Convertible top	HZ	Head, engine block
CW	Crank Shaft		
CX	Crank Case	IS	Irrigation System
CY	Clutch		
CZ	Cotton Stripper	KE	Tar Kettle
		KE	Kettle (Tar)
DA	Dashboard		
DF	Differential	LA	Log Arch
DH	Disk Harrow	LD	Loader
DL	Dragline	LF	Cherry Picker
DO	Door (indicate number stolen)	LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)
DR	Drill (Rock)	LG	Lift Gate
DT	Distributor	LN	Land Leveler
DU	Duster	LV	Lawn Vacuum
DV	Drive Shaft		
		MI	Mirror
EN	Engine	MN	Manifold
		MR	Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>
MW	Cutter, Rotary	TQ	T-Top Panel
MW	Bush Hog	TU	Turbo Charger
MW	Mower	TX	Transaxle
MW	Rotary Cutter	TZ	Tamper
		TZ	Compactor
UB	Outboard Motor; Boat part records	VB	Vehicle Towbar
OD	Outdrive; Boat part records	VG	Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)]
OD	Jet Pumps; Boat part records	VL	Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight, etc.)
PA	Pan (Oil or Transmission)	VP	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate
PB	Pavement Breaker	VR	Vehicle Rack (bike, ski, luggage, etc.)
PD	Post/Pile Driver	VS	Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn-- --not radio/tape/CB)
PF	Platform Header		
PH	Posthole Digger	WE	Welder
PL	Plow	WH	Wheel
PO	Propellor	WI	Winch
PP	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	WN	Swather
PT	Planter	WN	Windrower
PU	Pump	WR	Weeder
		WS	Log Splitter
RA	Rear Axle	WS	Wood Splitter
RC	Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame		
RE	Rear End/Rear Body Clip		
RF	Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)		
RI	Ripper		
RI	Asphalt Cutter		
RK	Rake		
RM	Row Marker		
RO	Roller		
RP	Rock Picker		
RT	Radiator		
SB	Sandblaster		
SC	Scraper		
SD	Sod Cutter		
SE	Shears		
SF	Scarifier		
SG	Springs (Coil or Leaf)		
SH	Shovel		
SJ	Starter		
SK	Shocks		
SO	Snowblower/Snowthrower		
SP	Shipping Container		
SQ	Seat		
SR	Spreader		
SS	Sweeper		
SS	Broom, Power		
ST	Stump Cutter/Remover		
SX	Side Car		
SY	Sprayer		
SZ	Saw		
TA	Tree Harvester		
TB	Turbo Blower		
TD	Trunklid		
TG	Lifters (Power)		
TG	Tongs		
TH	Trencher		
TI	Tire		
TK	Tank, Fuel		
TM	Camper Shell, unmounted		
TN	Transmission		
TP	Transplanter		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.1 Regular Passenger Automobile Plates

A regular plate is a standard 6- by 12-inch plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s), etc., to indicate it is a special issue.

Most license plates issued for use on private passenger automobiles fall in this category and should be coded as follows:

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	PC

2.2 LIT Codes for Aircraft

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Civilian, Passenger	PP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used primarily for transporting passengers whether commercially or privately operated.
Civilian, Nonpassenger	NP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used for purposes other than transporting passengers.
Military	MY	Any type of military aircraft regardless of design or primary use.

2.3 LIT Codes for All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, enter code ZZ in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

2.4 Special License Plates

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special.

The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates. Special license plate codes are listed on the following pages.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ambulance	AM	
All Terrain Vehicle	AT	
Amateur Radio or Citizen's Band Radio Operator	AR	Colloquialism--"HAM" or "HAM Operator"
Antique	AQ	Includes classic, historical, horseless carriage
Apportioned	AP	The word "APPORTIONED" must appear either at the top or the bottom of the plate
Bus	BU	Church, boy scout franchise, school, public/private carrier, etc. Also see School Vehicle
City Owned or Municipal Vehicle	CI	
Commercial	CO	
Consular Corps	CC	
County Owned	CU	
Dealer	DL	
Dentist	DD	
Diplomatic	DP	
Disabled Person	DX	Entitles person to certain parking privileges
Disabled Veteran	DV	
Drive-Away	DA	
Dune Buggy	DB	
Duplicate, Reissue, or Replacement	DU	Use code DU only if plate indicates on its face that it is a dupli- cate, reissue, or replacement Vehicle or trailer
Exempt	EX	
Farm Vehicle	FM	
Fire Department	FD	Fire apparatus or member's vehicle
Foreign Government	FG	
Handicapped Person	DX	Wheelchair symbol
International Plate	IP	
In-Transit	IT	Type of temporary plate
Judge or Justice	JJ	
Law Enforcement	LF	Police department, state police, sheriff, etc.
Legislative, State	LS	Senator, Representative, assembly- man, delegate, etc.
Legislative, U. S.	LE	Senator, Representative
Manufacturer	MF	
Military Vehicle, Canadian	ML	
Military Vehicle, U. S.	MV	
Moped	MP	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Motorcycle	MC	Plate is smaller size than others
Motorcycle Dealer	MD	
National Guard Member	NG	Personally owned vehicle plates
Omnibus	OB	
Personalized/Customized	PE	
Pharmacist	PX	
Physician	PH	Medical, veterinary, osteopathic, etc.
Reciprocal (or Reciprocity)	RE	
Rented Vehicle or Trailer	RV	
School Vehicle	SV	
Special Purpose Commercial Vehicle	SC	Street cleaners, welding trucks, etc.
Snowmobile	SN	
State Owned Vehicle	ST	Includes highway department, department of public safety, etc.
Taxi	TX	
Temporary Tags	TM	
Trailer	TL	Boat, cargo, travel, house, mobile home, semi, utility, etc.
Transporter	TP	
Truck	TK	
Truck-Tractor	TR	Also called semitruck
U. S. Government Vehicles	US	
Veterans of Foreign Wars	VF	Includes Prisoner of War and Medal of Honor
All Others	ZZ	Examples: Camper (Truck mounted); Construction equipment; Hearse; Material handling equipment; Motor/motorized home; News media/television; Repossession; Wrecker

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 3--VEHICLE COLOR CODES

3. Vehicle Color (VCO) Field

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Dark	DGR
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	*Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Burgundy	MAR	Purple	PLE
Chrome	COM	Red	RED
Cooper	CPR	Silver	SIL
Cream	CRM	Stainless Steel	COM
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Gray	GRY	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where the vehicle is one color, enter the appropriate three-character code describing that color, for example, VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, the order of listing shall be from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

*When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4--VEHICLE MAKE CODES

4.1 VMA Codes

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicles (for further explanation see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2).

AERO	Aircraft
ASVE	Assembled vehicle without a manufacturer's VIN (not for manufacturer-assembled replica or kit cars)
ATV	All-Terrain vehicle
HOMD	Homemade motorcycle
HMDE	Homemade trailer
RCON	Reconstructed trailer or motor home
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle,
SPEC	Dunebuggy, go-cart, golf cart, or motorized wheel chair
SNOW	Snowmobile

In cases where the make of a U.S. Military, U.S. Government, National Guard, or Civil Air Patrol vehicle is known, that make should be entered in the VMA Field. When the make is not known, the appropriate code from the following list should be entered in the VMA Field.

<u>Substitute Make Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
U.S. Air Force	USAF
U.S. Army	USA
U.S. Coast Guard	USCG
U.S. Marine Corps	USMC
U.S. Navy	USN
Air National Guard*	AG--
Civil Air Patrol (Auxiliary of USAF)*	AP--
National Guard*	NG--

*For National Guard or Civil Air Patrol entries, the two-character code representing the state where the unit is located should be placed after the respective make code. (State codes are located in Part 6 of the Code Manual).

For Example:

Air National Guard - Colorado	AGCO
Civil Air Patrol - Maryland	APMD
National Guard - Illinois	NGIL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Abarth	ABAR	Arista	ARIT
AC (Great Britain)	AC	Armstrong Siddeley	ARMS
** AC Models **		Arnolt-Bristol	ARNO
3000 ME	300	ASA	ASA
Acadian (GM of Canada)	ACAD	Ascort	ARSC
** ACAD Models **		Ashley	ASHL
Beaumont Series	BEA	Assembled Vehicle (for further	ASVE
Canso Series	CAN	explanation--see Operating	
Invader Series	INV	Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	
AC Cobra	COBR	Aston-Martin	ASTO
Adette	ADET	** ASTO Models **	
Aerocar	AERA	DB-5	DB5
Aeta	AETA	DB-6	DB6
Aircraft (see Operating Manual,	AERO	Lagonda	LAG
Part 1, Section 2.)		Vantage	VAN
Alfa Romeo	ALFA	Volante	VOL
** ALFA Models **		Auburn	AUBU
2600 Spider	26S	Audi	AUDI
2600 Sprint	26P	** AUDI Models **	
Alfa GT6	GT6	80 LS (Fox)	FOX
Alfetta GT	AGT	100GL	1GL
Arna	ARN	100LS	1LS
Berlina	BER	200LS	200
Duetto	DUE	4000	400
Giulia	GIU	5000	500
Giulia Spider	GIS	Avant	AVA
Giulia Sprint	GIP	Quattro	QTO
Giulietta	GIT	Super 90	S90
GT Veloce	GTV	Austin	AUST
GTV6 2.5	G25	** AUST Models **	
Spider Veloce	SPI	A40	A40
Zagato	ZAG	A55	A55
Allard	ALLA	Cambridge	A60
Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.	ALLF	A90 & 110	A10
All State	ALLS	850	850
Alma	ALMA	1100	110
Alpine	ALPI	1800	180
Alta	ALTA	Cooper "S"	CPS
Alvis	ALVI	Marina	MAR
American Motors (see make Rambler	AMER	Mini	MIN
for Ramblers manufactured prior		Mini Cooper	MIC
to 1966)		Princess (see make MG)	---
** AMER Models **		Westminster	WES
Alliance	ALI	Austin-Healy	AUHE
Ambassador	AMB	** AUHE Models **	
American	ARN	100 Series	100
AMX	AMX	3000 Series	300
Concord	CON	Sprite	SPR
Eagle	EAG	Autobianchi	AUTA
Encore	ENC	Autobleu	AUTB
Gremlin	GRE	Autocar	AUTO
Hornet	HOR	Autocarrier and A.C.	AUTR
Javelin	JAV	Auto Union	AUTU
JEEP (JEE for reference only, use	---	Avanti	AVTI
truck make code)		** AVTI Models **	
Marlin	MAR	Series A	AAV
Matador	MAT	Series B	ABV
Pacer	PAC	Avenger	AVEN
Rambler American	RA	Avia	AVIA
Rambler Classic	RC	Bantam	BNTM
Rambler Rogue	RR	Beardmore	BEAD
Rebel	REB	Bedford	BEDF
Spirit	SPI	Bentley	BENT
Sportabout	SPO	** BENT Models **	
Amphicar	AMPH	Corniche	COR
Argonaut State Limousine	ARGO	Mulsanne	MUL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Bergantine	BERG	(BUIC cont.)	
Berkley	BERK	Grand Sports (GS)	GS
Bianchina (use make Autobianchi)	----	GS350	G35
Bertone	BERO	GS400	G40
** BERO Models **		GS455	G45
Cabrio	CAB	Invicta	INV
Palinuro	PAL	Le Sabre	LES
X19	X19	Limited	LIM
Bizzarrini	BIZZ	Opel (see make Opel)	---
B M C	BMC	Regal	REG
** BMC Models **		Rivera	RIV
Princess	PRI	Roadmaster	RDA
BMW	BMW	Skyhawk	SKH
** BMW Models **		Skylark	SKY
2.8	28	Somerset	SOM
3.0 Si	30	Special	SPE
200 (200 for reference only use model code 20)	20	Sportswagon	SPO
318i	318	Super	SUP
320i	320	Wildcat	WIL
325	325	Buttefield Musketeer	BUTT
520	520	B & Z Electric Car Co.	BZEL
528i	528	** BZEL Models **	
530i	530	Electra-King	ELE
600	600	Cadillac	CADI
630csi	630	** CADI Models **	
633csi	633	60 Series	60
733 Series	733	61 Series	61
745i	745	62 Series	62
1800	160	75 Series	75
1800	180	Calais	CAL
2000 Series	200	Cimarron	CIM
2002 Series	002	DeVille	DEV
2500 Series	250	Eldorado	ELD
2800 Series	280	Fleetwood	FLE
Bavaria	BAV	Seville	SEV
Isetta	ISE	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	CAP
TI	TI	Chaika	CHAI
Bobbi-Kar	BOBB	Checker	CHEC
Bocar	BOCA	** CHEC Models **	
Bond	BOND	Aerobus	AER
Borgward	BORG	Custom	CUS
** BORG Models **		Marathon	MTH
Hansa	HAN	Superba	SRB
Isabella	ISA	Chevrolet	CHEV
Bradley GT	BRDL	** CHEV Models **	
Brasica	BRAS	210 Series	210
Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)	BREM	300 Deluxe	300
** BREM Models **		Bel Air	BEL
Creighton	CRE	Biscayne	BIS
Laufer	LAU	Blazer (use truck make code)	---
Maxi-Taxi	MAX	Brookwood	BRK
Mini-Mark	MIN	Camaro	CAM
Sebring	SEB	Caprice	CAP
Bricklin	BRIC	Cavalier	CAV
Bristol	BRIS	Celebrity	CEL
Bugatti	BUGA	Chevelle	ELL
Buick	BUIC	Chevette	EVE
** BUIC Models **		ChevyII	CH2
Apollo	APO	Citation	CIT
California G.S.	CAL	Concours (Chevelle only)	CON
Centurion	CNT	Corsa (Corvair)	COR
Century	CEN	Corvair	CVR
Electra	ELE	Corvette	CVT
Estate Wagon	EST	Del Ray	DEL
		Deluxe (Chevelle)	DEX

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(CHEV cont.)		Connaught	CONN
E1 Camino (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later, use truck make code CHEV with model code TK and EL CAMINO in the MIS Field)	ELC	Cooper	COOP
Estate Wagon	EST	Cord	CORD
Fleetline	FLE	Crofton Cub	CROF
Fleetmaster	FLM	Crosley	CROS
Greenbrier (Chevelle)	GRE	Cubster	CUBS
Impala	IMP	Cunningham	CUNN
Kingswood	KIN	DAF	DAF
Luv (use truck make code)	---	Daihatsu	DAIH
Malibu (Includes Chevelles thru 1977)	MAL	Daimler	DAIM
Monte Carlo	MOC	Datsun	DATS
Monza	MDN	** DATS Models **	
Nomad (Chevelle)	NOM	210 (or B-210)	210
Nova (Chevy II & Concours)	NOV	110	110
Parkwood	PAR	310	310
Spectrum	SPE	311	311
Sprint	SPR	510	510
Style Line	STY	610	610
Style Master	STM	710	710
Townsmen	TOW	810	810
Vega	VEG	1200	120
Ching-Kan-Shan	CHIN	200SX	2SX
Chrysler	CHRY	240Z	24Z
** CHRY Models **		260Z	260
300	300	280Z	280
Commander	COM	280ZX	2ZX
Cordoba	COR	B-210 (or 210)	210
E Class	ECL	F-10	F10
Executive Sedan	EXE	Honey Bee	HON
Imperial (IMP for reference only, see make Imperial)	---	Li'L Hustler (use truck make code)	---
Laser	LAS	Maxima	MAX
LeBaron (for vehicle year 1978 or later)	LBN	Sentra (see Nissan)	---
New Yorker	NY	Daytona	DAYO
Newport	NEW	** DAYO Models **	
Royal	ROY	Migi	MIG
Salon	SAL	Moya	MOY
Saratoga	SAR	Davis	DAVI
Town & Country	TOW	D.B.	DB
Windsor	WIN	Debonair	DEBO
Cisitalia	CISI	DeCourville	DECO
Citicar (electric car)	CITI	** DECO Models **	
Citroen	CITR	Roadster	ROA
** CITR Models **		Deep Sanderson	DEEP
2CV	2CV	Dellow	DELL
AM16	AM6	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	DELO
DS-19	D19	Denzel	DENZ
DS-21 & D21	D21	DeSoto	DESO
ID-19	ID9	** DESO Models **	
SM	SM	Adventurer	ADV
Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	CLAI	Custom	CUS
Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	CLAC	Deluxe	DEL
Clenet Coach Works	CLEN	Firedom	FRD
** CLEN Models **		Firelite	FRF
Roadster	ROA	Firesweep	FRS
Clua	CLUA	Powermaster	POW
Contessa	CONS	DeTomaso	DETO
Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	COMV	** DETO Models **	
** COMV Models **		Deauville	DEA
Comuta-Car	COM	Longchamp	LON
		Mangusta	MNA
		Pantera	PTA
		Di Tella	DITE
		Diva	DIVA
		DKW	DKW

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(DKW cont.)		(ENGF cont.)	
** DKW Models **		Corsair	COR
Audi	AUD	Cortina	CTA
F102	102	Escort	ESC
Vemag	VEM	GT	GT
Dodge	DODG	Lotus	LOT
** DODG Models **		Mark II	MK2
330 Series	330	Perfect	PER
400 Series	400	Squire	SQU
440 Series	440	Thames	THA
600	600	Zephyr	ZEP
880 Series	880	Zodiac	ZOD
A 100 Compact	100	Envoy	ENVY
Aries	ARI	** ENVY Models **	
Aspen	ASP	Epic	EPI
Challenger	CHL	Enzmann	ENZM
Charger (and Shelby Charger)	CHA	Erskine	ERSK
Colt (imported)	CLT	Eshelman Sportabout	ESHL
Compact Sportsman	COM	Essex	ESSE
Conquest	CON	Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.	EVRY
Coronet	COR	Excalibur	EXCL
Dart	DAR	** EXCL Models **	
Daytona	DAY	SSK	SSK
Deluxe	DEL	SS Phaeton	SSP
Demon (Dart)	DEM	SS Roadster	SSR
Diplomat	DIP	Facellia	FACL
Fleet Special	FLS	Facel-Vega	FACE
Lancer	LAN	Fairthorpe	FAIR
Magnum	MAG	Falcon (British)	FALC
Meadowbrook	MEA	Felber	FELB
Mirada	MIR	Ferrari	FERR
Monaco	MON	** FERR Models **	
Omni (also O24)	OMI	Quattrovalvole	QUA
Pioneer	PIO	Mondial	MON
Phoenix	PHO	Tipo	TIP
Polara	POL	Fiat	FIAT
Ramcharger (use truck make code)	---	** FIAT Models **	
Royal	ROY	124 Series	124
Seneca	SEN	128 Series	128
Sport	SPT	131 Series	131
St. Regis	STR	600D	600
Swinger (Dart)	SWI	750	750
Wayfarer	WAY	850 Fastback	85F
Dong Feng (East Wind)	DONG	Spider Series	SPI
Duel	DUEL	1100 - D or R	110
Duesenberg	DUES	1200	120
Durant	DURA	1500	150
Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	CLAC	Brava	BRA
Edsel	EDSE	Strada	STR
** EDSE Models **		X19	X19
Citation	CIT	Fiat-Abarth	FIAA
Corsair	COR	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FIBE
Pacer	PAC	Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FIST
Ranger	RAN	FNM	FNM
Villager	VIL	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	FORD
Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	ELVC	** FORD Models **	
Elva	ELVA	300 Series	300
EMW	EMW	7 Litre	7LR
English Ford (British)	ENGF	Bronco (BRO for reference only, use truck make code)	---
** ENGF Models **		Club Wagon (CLW for reference only, use truck make code)	---
100 E Series	100	Cobra (also see make Shelby American)	COB
105 E Series	105	Country Sedan	COY
Anglia	ANG		
Capri	CAP		
Consul	CON		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(FORD cont.)			
Country Squire	COQ	Giannini	GIAN
Courier (COU for reference only, use truck make code)	---	Gilbern	GILB
Crestline	CRE	Ginetta	GINE
Custom	CUS	Gitane	GITA
Customline	CST	Glas	GLAS
Deluxe	DEL	** GLAS Models **	
Elite	ELI	Goggomobile	GOG
Escort	ESC	Glassic	GLSC
EXP	EXP	Goliath	GOLI
Fairlane	FAI	Gordon	GORD
Fairmont	FAR	Graciela	GRAC
Falcon	FAL	Graham	GRAH
Frontenac	FRO	Graham-Paige	GRAP
Futura	FUT	Griffith	GRIF
Galaxie	GAL	GSM	GSM
Granada	GRA	Heinkel	HEIN
Laser (foreign and Puerto Rican distribution only)	LAS	Henry J.	HENR
LTD	LTD	Hickey Trail-Blazer	HICK
LTD II	LT2	Hillman	HILL
Mainline	MAI	** HILL Models **	
Maverick	MAV	1600 Series	160
Merkur (see Merkur)	---	Deluxe	DEL
Model A	MOA	Husky	HUS
Model T	MOT	IMP	IMP
Mustang	MUS	Minx	MIN
Pantera (See VMA DETO)	---	Sceptre	SCP
Pinto	PIN	Snipe	SNI
Ranch	RAH	Super Minx	SUP
Ranch Wagon	RAW	Hindustan	HIND
Ranchero	RAN	Hino	HINO
Special	SPE	Holden	HOLD
Squire (Falcon or Fairlane)	SQU	Honda	HOND
Starliner	STA	** HOND Models **	
Sunliner	SUN	Accord	ACC
Super	SUP	Civic (and CRX)	CIV
Taurus	TAU	Prelude	PRE
Tempo	TEM	Hongki or Hong-Chi	HONG
Thunderbird	THU	Horch Limousine	HORC
Torino (Fairlane)	TOR	Hotchkiss	HOTC
Victoria	VIC	HRG	HRG
XL	XL	Hudson	HUDS
Franklin	FRAN	** HUDS Models **	
Frazier	FRAZ	Commodore	COM
Frazer-Nash	FRNA	Deluxe	DEL
French Ford	FREF	Hornet	HOR
** FREF Models **		Italia	ITA
Comete	COM	Jet	JET
Vedette	VED	Pacemaker	PAC
Vendome	VEN	Rambler	RAM
Frisky	FRIS	Super	SUP
GAZ	GAZ	Wasp	WAS
** GAZ Models **		Humbee Surrey	HUMB
Chaika	CHA	Humber	HUMB
Volga	VOL	** HUMB Models **	
General Motors Corp.	GMC	Hawk	HAW
** GMC Models **		Snipe	SNI
Cabellero (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later use truck make code GMC with model code TK and Cabellero in MIS Field)	CAB	Hupmobile	HUPM
Sprint (VMA GMSP for reference only)	SPN	Hyundai	HYUN
German Ford (see make Taurus)	----	** HYUN Models **	
		Excel	EXC
		Pony	PON
		Stellar	STE
		I. A. M. E.	IAME
		I. K. A.	IKA
		I. M. P. (U.S.)	IMPB
		Imperial	IMPE

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(IMPE cont.)		Jowett	JOWE
** IMPE Models **		Kaiser	KAIS
Crown	CRO	** KAIS Models **	
Custom	CUS	Carolina	CAR
Le Baron (for vehicle year thru 1975)	LEB	Darrin	DAR
Innocenti	INNO	Deluxe	DEL
Intermeccanica	INME	Dragon	DRA
International Harvester (code as truck, using truck make code)	----	Manhattan	MAN
** ---- Models **		King Midget	KIMI
Scout(SCT for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Kurtis Kraft	KURT
Travelall (use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Lada (imported from USSR)	LADA
Isetta	ISET	Lagonda	LAGO
ISO	ISO	Lamborghini	LAMO
Isuzu	ISU	** LAMO Models **	
** ISU Models **		Countach	COU
Impulse	IMP	Jaipa	JAL
I-Mark	IMA	Espada	ESP
Italia	ITAI	Jarma	JAR
Italian Ford	ITAF	Miura SV	MIU
** ITAF Models **		Lanchester	LANC
Anglia	ANG	Lancia	LNCI
Jaguar	JAGU	** LNCI Models **	
** JAGU Models **		Belina	BER
2.4 Litre	24L	Beta Series	BET
3.4 Litre	34L	Flavia	FLA
3.8 Litre	38L	Flaminia	FLM
4.2 Litre	42L	Fulvia	FUL
340	340	Zagato	ZAG
420	420	LaSalle	LALL
"E" Type	ETY	Laser	LASE
Mark V Series	MAR	Lea-Francis	LEAF
Mark Ten Salon	MTS	Lincoln-Continental	LINC
V12	V12	** LINC Models **	
Vanden Plas	VAN	Continental	CON
XJ	XJ	Custom	CUS
XJC	XJC	Mark II	MK2
XJS	XJS	Mark III	MK3
XJ6	XJ6	Mark IV	MK4
XJ12	J12	Mark V	MK5
XK Series	XK	Mark VI	MK6
XK-E Series	XKE	Mark VII	MK7
Jeep (code as truck using truck make code for Jeep, American Motors Jeep, or Willys-Overland Jeep)	----	Premiere	PRE
** ---- Models **		Standard	STA
Jeepster (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Towncar	TOW
Traveller (use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Versailles	VER
Utility Wagon (UTW for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Zephyr	ZEP
Wagoneer (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---	Lloyd	LLOY
Jensen	JENS	Locomobile	LOCO
** JENS Models **		Lola	LOLA
Healy	HEA	London Motors	LOND
Interceptor	INT	Loodcraft	LOOD
Jetmobile	JETM	Lotus	LOTU
		** LOTU Models **	
		Elan	ELA
		Elite	ELI
		Esprit	ESP
		Super 7	SUP
		Plus Two	PLU
		Europa	EUR
		Marcos	MARC
		Marlin (A.M.C.)(see make American Motors)	----
		Marmon	MARM
		Maserati	MASE
		** MASE Models **	
		2000 (series)	200

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	(MASE cont.)	VMA/VMO
Quattroporte		QUA
4200 GT		420
GTI Series		GTI
Matra		MATA
Maxwell		MAXL
Mazda		MAZD
** MAZD Models **		
616		616
618		618
626		626
808 Series (Piston Engine)		808
RX2 (Rotary Engine)		RX2
RX3 (Rotary Engine)		RX3
RX4 (Rotary Engine)		RX4
RX7		RX7
Cosmo		CSM
GLC ("Great Little Car")		GLC
Miser (Piston Engine)		MIS
Sport Truck (use truck make code)		---
M. B. M.		MBM
Mean		MEAN
Mercedes-Benz		MERZ
** MERZ Models **		
180 Series		180
190 Series		190
200 Series		200
219 Series		219
220 Series		220
230 Series		230
240 Series		240
250 Series		250
280 Series		280
300 Series		300
380 Series		380
450 Series		450
500 Series		500
600 Series		600
Mercury		MERC
** MERC Models **		
LN7		LN7
S-22		S22
S-33		S33
S-55		S55
Bobcat		BOB
Breezeway		BRE
Brougham		BRO
Caliente		CLI
Capri (1979 and later)		CAP
Colony Park		COL
Comet		COM
Commuter		CMM
Cougar		COU
Country Cruiser		CCR
Custom		CUS
Cyclone		CYC
Lynx		LYN
Marquis		MAR
Marauder		MAU
Medalist		MED
Meteor (see make Meteor)		---
Monarch		MNH
Montclair		MOT
Montego		MGO
Monterey		MON
Parklane		PAR

Make	(MERC cont.)	VMA/VMO
Sable		SAB
Topaz		TOP
Turnpike Cruiser		TUR
Villager		VIL
Voyager		VOY
Zephyr		ZEP
Merkur		MERK
** MERK Models **		
XR4Ti		XR4
Messerschmitt		MESS
** MESS Models **		
KR200		KR
KR201		KR1
Tiger		TIG
Meteor (Canadian Mercury)		METE
** METE Models **		
Country Sedan		COY
Lemoyne		LEM
Montcalm		MON
Montego		MGO
Niagara		NIA
Ranch Wagon		RAW
Rideau		RID
S-33		S33
Metropolitan		METR
MG		MG
** MG Models **		
1100		MG1
1600		160
Magnette		MAG
Marina		MAR
Mark II		MKT
Midget		MID
MGA		MGA
MGB		MGB
MGB/GT		MGB
MGC		MGC
MGC/GT		MGT
Princess 4-R		4R
Sports Sedan		SPS
Sprite		SPR
TF Series		TF
Mikasa		MIKA
Mikrus		MIKR
Mistral		MIST
Mitsubishi		MITS
** MITS Models **		
Chariot		CHA
Cordia		COR
Galant		GAL
Lancer		LAN
Minica		MIN
Mirage		MIR
Sigma		SIG
Starion		STA
Tredia		TRE
Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.		MODE
** MODE Models **		
Model A		MOD
1955 Thunderbird		THU
Monarch		MONA
** MONA Models **		
Lucerne		LUC
Richelieu		RIC

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	(MONA cont.)	VMA/VMO	Make	(OLDS cont.)	VMA/VMO
Sceptre		SCP	F-85		F85
Moretti		MORE	Holiday		HOL
Morgan		MORG	Jetfire		JTF
	** MORG Models **		Jetstar		JTS
4/4 Mark 5		MK5	Omega		OME
Plus 4 Series		PL4	Regency (Ninety-eight series)		REG
Morris		MORR	Royale		ROY
	** MORR Models **		Standard		STD
850 Series		850	Starfire		STA
1100		110	Super 88		SUP
Deluxe		DEL	Supreme		SUR
Mini Series		MII	Toronado		TOR
Minor		MIN	Vista Cruiser		VIS
Oxford		OXF	Omega (Italian)		OMEG
Traveller		TRV	Opel (imported by Buick)		OPEL
Moskovitch		MOSK		** OPEL Models **	
Muntz		MUNT	1900		190
	** MUNT Models **		Caravan		CAR
Jet		JET	Diplomat		DP
Murena		MURE	GT		GT
Mzma		MZMA	Kadette		KAD
Nardi-Danese		NARD	Kapitan		KAP
Nash		NASH	Lexus		LUX
	** NASH Models **		Manta		MAN
Ambassador		AMB	Olympia		OLY
Lafayette		LAF	Rallye		RAL
Metropolitan		MET	Rekord		REK
Rambler		RAM	Open Roadsters of Texas		OPER
Statesman		STA	Osca		OSCA
Nash-Healy		NAHE	Osi		OSI
Neckar		NECK	Otosan		OTOS
Nissan		NISS	Overland		OVER
	** NISS Models **		Packard		PACK
200SX		200		** PACK Models **	
300ZX		300	Balboa		BAL
Maxima		MAX	Caribbean		CAR
Pulsar		PUL	Cavalier		CAV
Sentra		SEN	Clipper		CLI
Stanza		STA	Patrician		PAT
Nsu-Fiat		NSUF	Predictor		PRD
Nsu Prinz		NSU	Request		REQ
	** NSU Models **		Palliser (racing car)		PALL
110 Type		110	Panhard		PANH
1000		100	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.		PANE
Auto Nova		AVA		** PANE Models **	
Prinz		PRI	DeVille		DEV
Spider (Wankel)		SPI	J72		J72
Oakland		OAKL	Lima		LIM
Ogle		OGLE	Peace		PEAC
Ohta		OHTA	Peel		PEEL
Oldsmobile		OLDS	Peerless		PEER
	** OLDS Models **		Pegaso		PEGA
4-4-2		442	Peugeot		PEUG
88		88		** PEUG Models **	
98		98	203		203
Calais		CAL	304		304
Caravan		CRV	403		403
Custom		CUS	404		404
Custom Cruiser		CCR	504 Series		504
Cutlass/Ciera		CUT	505 Series		505
Delmont 88		DLM	604		604
Delta 88		DLT	Phoenix		PHOE
Deluxe		DEL	Pierce Arrow		PRCA
Dynamic 88		DYN	Pinifarina		PINI
Firenza		FZA		** PINI Models **	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(PINI cont.)		(PONI cont.)	
Spidereuropa	SPI	Pontiac)	
Playboy	PLAY	** PONI Models **	
Plymouth	PLYM	Grand Parisienne	GPA
** PLYM Models **		Laurentian	LAU
Arrow (imported)	AOW	Parisienne	PAR
Barracuda	BAR	Strato Chief	STR
Belvedere	BEL	Porsche	PORS
Cambridge	CAM	** PORS Models **	
Caravelle	CRL	356	356
Champ (imported)	CHA	911	911
Colt (Canadian)	CLT	912	912
Concord	CON	914	914
Cranbrook	CRA	924	924
Cricket (imported)	CRK	928	928
Duster	DUS	930	930
Fury (also Gran Fury)	FUR	944	944
GTX	GTX	1300	130
Horizon (also TC3)	HOR	1500	150
Plaza	PLA	1600	160
Reliant	REL	Cabriolet	CAB
Road Runner	RRU	Carrera	CAR
Sapporo (imported)	SAP	Karman	KAR
Satellite	SAT	Standard	STA
Savoy	SAV	Super	SUP
Scamp (Valiant)	SCA	Targa	TGA
Signet (Valiant)	SIG	Prairie Schooner	PRAI
Suburban	SUB	Prince Motors	PRMO
Trail Duster (use truck make code)	---	Progress	PROG
Turismo	TUR	PTV	PTV
Valiant	VAL	Puch	PUCH
Vip	VIP	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966	RAMB
Volare	VOL	(1966 and later Ramblers manufac-	
Voyager (use truck make code)	---	tured by American Motors - see	
Poirier	POIR	American Motors)	
Pontiac	PONT	** RAMB Models **	
** PONT Models **		Ambassador	AMB
2+2	2P2	American (AME for reference only)	ARN
6000	60C	Classic	CLA
Astre	AST	Custom	CUS
Bonneville	BON	Deluxe	DEL
Catalina	CAT	Super	SUP
Chieftain	CHI	Typhoon	TYP
Custom	CUS	Ramses	RAMS
Deluxe	DEL	Reliant	RELA
Executive	EXE	Renault	RENA
Fiero	FIE	** RENA Models **	
Firebird	FBD	181	18
Grand AM	GRM	750	750
Grand Prix	GRA	R-4	R4
Grand Ville	GRD	R-5	R5
GTO	GTO	R-8	R8
J2000	J20	R-10	R10
LeMans	LEM	R-12	R12
Parisienne	PAR	R-15	R15
Phoenix	PHO	R-16	R16
Sky Chief	SKY	R-17	R17
Star Chief	STA	Alliance (see VMA AMER)	---
Streamliner	STR	Caravelle	CRV
Sunbird	SUN	Dauphine	DAU
Super Chief	SUP	Encore (see VMA AMER)	---
Tempest	TEM	Estafette	EST
Tempest GTO	TGO	Export	EXP
T-1000	T10	Fuego	FGO
Ventura	VEN	Gordini	GON
Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make	PONI	Le Car	LEC

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	(RENA cont.)	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Luxe		LX	Standard	STAN
Reo		REO	Star	STAR
Riley		RILE	Steyr-Puch	STEY
Rochdale		ROCH	Strale	STRA
Rockne		ROK	Studebaker	STU
Rolls-Royce		ROL		
** ROL Models **			** STU Models **	
Camargue		CAM	Avanti	AVA
Corniche		COR	Challenger	CHA
Phantom		PHA	Champion	CHM
Silver Cloud		SIC	Commander	COM
Silver Dawn		SID	Cruiser	CRU
Silver Shadow		SIS	Daytona	DAY
Silver Spirit		SSP	Grand Turismo	GRA
Silver Spur		SPR	Hawk Series	HAW
Silver Wraith		SIW	Landall	LAN
Rootes		ROOT	Lark Series	LAR
** ROOT Models **			President	PRE
Alpine		ALP	Regal	RGL
Arrow		ARR	Scotsman	SCO
IMP		IMP	Wagonaire	WAG
Tiger		TIG	Stutz	STUZ
Rover		ROV	Subaru	SUBA
** ROV Models **			** SUBA Models **	
2000		200	100 Series	100
3500		350	1100 Series	110
3 Litre		3L	1300 Series	130
Land Rover		LR	1400 Series	140
Mark IV		MK4	1600 Series	160
Rycsa		RYCS	DL	DL
Saab		SAA	Fe	FE2
** SAA Models **			GL	GL
92		92	GLF	GLF
93 & 93B		93	Leone GL Coupe	LEO
95		95	Standar	STA
96		96	XT Coupe	XTC
97		97	Sunbeam	SUNB
99		99	** SUNB Models **	
900		900	Alpine	ALP
GT 750		G75	Arrow	ARR
Sabra		SABR	Deluxe	DEL
Saturn Corporation		SATR	IMP	IMP
Seat		SEAT	Minx	MIN
Sera		SERA	Rapier	RAP
Shelby American		SHEB	Tiger	TIG
** SHEB Models **			Super Two	SUPT
Cobra GT350		G35	Suzulight Su	SUZU
Cobra GT500		G50	Syrena	SYRE
Siata		SIAT	Tama	TAMA
Sila Autoretta		SILA	Tatra	TATR
Simca		SIM	Taurus (German Ford)	TAUN
** SIM Models **			Tchaika	TCHA
1000 & 1000GL		100	Terraplane	TRPE
120		120	Tjaarda	TJAA
Aronde		ARO	Tornado (British)	TORN
Bertone		BER	Toyopet	TOYP
Etoile		ETO	Toyota	TOYT
GLS		GLS	** TOYT Models **	
Vedette		VED	Camry	CAM
Singer		SIN	Carina	CAR
** SIN Models **			Celica (and Supra)	CST
Chamois		CHA	Corolla	COA
Vogue		VOG	Corona	COR
Skoda		SKOD	Cressida	CRE
Sovam		SOVA	Crown	CRO
			Hi-Lux (use truck make code)	---
			Landcruiser (LCR for reference)	---

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(TOYT cont.)		(VOLK cont.)	
only, use truck make code)	TOYT	1300	130
Mark II	MII	1500	150
MR2	MR2	Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)	BUG
Starlet	STA	Dasher	DAS
Tercel	TER	Fastback	FB
Trabant	TRAB	GTI	GTI
Triumph	TRIU	Golf	GOL
** TRIU Models **		Jetta	JET
250	250	Karmann Ghia	KAR
1200	120	Kombi, Campmobile (use truck model code)	---
1250	125	Microbus or Bus (MIC for reference only, use truck model code)	---
1300	130	Passat	PAS
2000	200	Polo	POL
GT Series	GT	Quantum	QTM
Herald	HER	Rabbit	RAB
Spitfire	SPI	Scirocco	SCI
Sport "6"	SP6	Squareback	SB
Stag	STA	Sunroof	SUR
TR-3 & TR-3A	TR3	The Thing	THI
TR-4 & TR-4A	TR4	Transporter or Van (TRA for reference only, use truck model code)	---
TR6	TR6	Vanagon (use truck model code)	---
TR7	TR7	Variant	VAR
TR8	TR8	Volvo	VOLV
Vitesse	VIT	** VOLV Models **	
Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)	TRUM	122 Series	122
Trojan	TROJ	140 Series	140
Tucker	TUCK	164 Series	164
Turner	TURN	240 Series	240
TVR	TVR	245 Series	245
** TVR Models **		260 Series	260
Vixen	VIX	760	760
Tuscan	TUS	1800 Series	180
TZ	TZ	P1900	190
Unicar	UNIC	PV444	444
Unipower	UNIP	PV544	544
U.S. Electricar Corp.	USEL	Combi	COB
** USEL Models **		Sport	SPO
Lectric Leopard	LTC	DL	DL
VAL	VAL	GL	GL
Valkrie	VALK	GLE	GLE
Vanden Plas	VNDN	GLT	GLT
Vanguard (Canada)	VANG	Warszawa	WARS
** VANG Models **		Wartburg	WART
Deluxe	DEL	Warwick	WARW
Ensign	ENS	Watford	WATF
Luxury	LUX	Wendax	WEND
Mark III	MK3	Whippet	WHIP
Vauxhall	VAUX	Willys-Overland (Code as truck, using truck make code)	----
** VAUX Models **		** ---- Models **	
Cresta	CRE	Jeep (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Envoy	ENV	Wagoneer (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model TK)	---
Epic	EPC	Wilson	WILS
Firenza	FIR	Wolseley	WOLS
Velox	VEL	Woodill Wildfire	WOOD
Victor	VIC	Worthington Champ	WORT
Viva	VIV		
Veritas	VERI		
Vespa	VESP		
Volga	VOGA		
Volkswagen	VOLK		
** VOLK Models **			
113	113		
411/412	412		
1200	120		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA/VMO</u>
Yenko	YENK
YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	YLN
Zaporozhets	ZAPO
Zar Car	ZARC
Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)	ZCZ
** ZCZ Models **	
Yugo (series)	YUG
Zeta	ZETA
Zil	ZIL
Zim	ZIM
Zundapp	ZUND
Zwickau	ZWIC

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
American Hoist & Derrick Co.	AMHO	
American Steel Works	AMSW	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Atlas Copco, Inc.	ATCO	Wayne, New Jersey
Austin-Western Div.	AUWE	Clark Equipment Co.
Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	AUTT	
Badger Machine Div.	BADR	Ronco Engineering Co.
Baker-York Forklift	BYOR	
Balderson, Inc.	BADE	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Bantam	BANT	Div. of Koehring Co., Waverly, Iowa
Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ	
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	BLAO	Div. of White Consolidated Industries, Inc. Mattoon, Illinois
Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MELR	Manufactured by Melroe Div.
Bombardier Ltd.	BOMB	
Brantley Mfg. Co.	BRAT	Fredrick, Oklahoma
Broce Manufacturing Co.	BOCE	
Bros. Div.	BROS	American Hoist Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DABR	
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	BUCY	
Buffalo-Bomag Div.	BUFF	Div. of Koehring Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Div.	BUSP	Div. of Koehring Co.
Byers	BYRS	
Cable Crane and Excavator Div.	CREX	FMC Corp.
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Can-Car Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAND	Mfg. Cement Mixer
Cascade Corp.	CASC	
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Champ Corp.	CHCO	
Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Franklin Pennsylvania
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cleveland Trencher Co.	CLEV	Div. American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CLBR	D & B Products
Construction King	CASE	Mfd. by J.I. Case, Racine, Wisconsin
Construction Machinery Co.	CMAC	
Crane & Hoist Operations	CRAN	Subsidiary of Dresser Industries, Inc.
Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DABR	
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DAYT	Mfrs. air compressors--Chicago, Illinois
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.
Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DIGM	
Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	Div. of Charles Machine Works, DIWT for reference only
Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	DOMI	
Drott Manufacturing Co.	DROT	Div. J. I. Case Co.
Eaton Corp.	EATO	Cleveland, Ohio
Econoroll	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
E. D. Etnyre & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Eidal International Corp.	EIDL	
Elgin-Leach Corp.	ELLE	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. A-T-O, Inc. (Formerly Essick Mfg. Co.)
Etnyre, E. D. & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FIAL	
Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FLAH	Div. of Koehring Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galion Manufacturing Div.	GALI	Div. Dresser Industries, Inc.
Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	GANN	
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.	GARN	Denver, Colorado (formerly Gardener-Denver Co.)
General Engines Co., Inc.	GEEN	Throfare, New Jersey
General Motors Corp.	GMC	
Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GETM	Marion, Ohio
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Gradall	GRAD	Div. of Warner & Swasey Co.
Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	GRIM	Franklin, Indiana
Grove Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Affiliated with Kidde, Inc., Shady Grove, Pennsylvania
Harnischfeger Corp.	HARN	Subsidiary of Harnischfeger P&H
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Mfr. of Roanoke-Hustler, Lewiston, North Carolina
Hein-Werner Corp.	HEWE	
Herculift	TCIP	Mfd. by TCI Power Products, Inc.
Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	HWRO	Div. Litton Systems, Inc.
Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.	HIAB	Newark, Delaware
Hobart Brothers Co.	HOBA	Troy, Ohio
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Hycaloader Co., Inc.	HYCA	
Hy-Dynamic Div.	HYDY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Hyster Co.	HYST	
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	INGS	Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey
Ingram Manufacturing Co.	INGR	
Insley Manufacturing Co.	INMA	Subsidiary AMCA International Corp.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Manufacturing Co.	IOWA	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Jaeger Machine Co.	JAEG	Columbus, Ohio
JCB Excavators, Inc.	JCBE	Whitemarsh, Maryland
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
J. L. G. Industries	JLGI	
J. M. Huber Corp.	HUBE	
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	JOYC	Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania
Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	KLCL	Xenia, Ohio
Klein Products, Inc.	KLEI	
Koehring Co.	KOEK	
Kohler Co.	KOHL	
Komatsu, Ltd.	KOMA	
Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	KWKT	
Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAYO	Salem, Oregon
Le Roi Div.	LERY	Dresser Ind., Inc., Sidney, Ohio
Letourneau, R. G.	LETO	
Liftall Forklift	LION	Mfg. by Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM	Oak Park, Michigan
Light Equipment Div.	LIGH	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.	LNCO	Cleveland, Ohio
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	Mfd. by Lincoln Electric Co.
Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LION	Manufactures Liftall Forklift
Little Giant Products, Inc.	LIGP	Peoria, Illinois
Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LIGC	Des Moines, Iowa
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	Mfrs. rollers
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Lorain Div.	LORA	Div. of Koehring Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Lull Engineering Co.	LULL	Subsidiary N. Marshal Seeburg & Sons, Inc.
Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.	MANI	
Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.	MAPO	Div. of Dresser Ind.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAUL	
Maxi-Sneaker	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Mayco Pump Corp.	MAYC	Los Angeles, California
M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MBCO	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Manufactures arc welders
Mitsubishi	MITS	
Mobile Sweeper Div.	MOSW	Div. of Athey Products Corp.
M-R-S Manufacturing Co.	MRS	
Muller Machinery Co.	MULL	Metuchen, New Jersey
Northwest Engineering Co.	NORH	
Northwestern Motor Co.	NOMO	Subsidiary Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc.
Onan Corp.	ONAN	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	
Page Engineering Co.	PAEN	
Parson Co. Div.	PASO	Div. of Koehring Co.
PCM Div.	PCM	Div. of Koehring Co.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Prime Mover	PRIM	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Quincy Compressor Div.	QUIN	Colt Ind, Inc., Quincy, Illinois
Raygo, Inc.	RAYG	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Rexford, Inc.	REXN	
R. G. Letourneau	LETO	
Rhino Tool Company	RHIN	
Richard Piche, Inc.	RICA	Quebec, Canada
Rinso Forklift	RNSO	
R. O. Corp.	ROCO	
Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer foundry and Machine Co.
Schramm, Inc.	SCMM	West Chester, Pennsylvania
Scott Midland Div.	SCMI	Div. A-T-0, Inc.
Seama Digz-All	SEAN	Merrill, Iowa
Shield Telecrane	BANT	Mfd. by Bantam
Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SHOV	
Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SILT	
Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Smith, T. L., Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-0, Inc.
Soil Mover Mfd. Div.	SOIL	
Speedaire	DAYT	Air compressor--mfd. by Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Speicher Brothers, Inc.	SPEI	Auger products
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Sterling Industrial Corp.	STER	
Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	STEW	
Stone Construction Equipment Inc.	STOE	Honeyoye, New York
Stow Mfg. Co.	STOW	Binghamton, New York
Sullair Corp.	SULL	Michigan City, Indiana
Sulliscrew	SULL	Mfd. by Sullair Corp.
Superior Equipment Co.	SUEQ	Buckeye Products
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP	
Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	TAMP	
TC Industries, Inc.	TCIN	Crystal Lake, Illinois
TCI Power Products, Inc.	TCIP	Subsidiary of TCI Inc., Yankton, South Dakota

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Terex Div.	TERX	Euclid & Terex products
T. L. Smith Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-0, Inc.
Tow Mobile Forklift	TOWM	
Towmotor Corp.	TOMC	Subsidiary Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Toyota	TOYT	
Trac-Machinery Corp.	TRMA	Subsidiary of E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Trail-O-Roller	LITT	Mfd. by Littleford Bros., Inc.
Traxcavator Bulldozer	CAT	Mfd. by Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Trimline	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	UNCR	
Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	COEQ	
Vermeer Manufacturing Co.	VERN	
Vermette Machine Co.	VERM	
Versatile Power Corp.	VERA	Grantsburg, Wisconsin
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
Vohl	RICA	Mfd. by Richard Piche, Inc.
Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WABC	Subsidiary of American Standard, Inc.
Wacker Corp.	WACK	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayne Sweeper	WAYN	Sweeper Div., FMC, Pomona, California
W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Western (Stow Western)	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WIGG	Mfgs. Forklifts
Winco Div.	WINC	Dyna Technology, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	WNDH	Mfgs. loaders
Winpower Corp.	WINP	Newton, Iowa
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Worthington Compressors, Inc.	WORI	Holyoke, Massachusetts
Wylie Manufacturing Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E. D. Etnyre & Co.--Oregon, Illinois
Yale, Material Handling Div.	EATO	Industrial forklift trucks--merged with Eaton Corp.
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
York Forklift	YORK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Advance Machine Co.	ADVN	Esco Corp.	ESCC
Agri-Supply Co.	AGRI	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	EUCL
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Franklin Equipment Co.	FRNK
Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	AJXE	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.	GARB
Allen Engineering Corp.	ALEN	Garlock Equipment Co.	GARL
Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	ALST	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.	GARR
American Augers, Inc.	AMAU	Gast Manufacturing Co.	GAST
American Coupler Systems, Inc.	AMRC	Gehl Co.	GEHL
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND	Generac Corp.	GERC
American Jenbach Corp.	AMJE	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GERL
American Road Machinery, Inc.	AMRO	Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS
American Tractor Equipment Corp.	AMTR	Glason Corp.	GLEA
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.	GRUE
Asbury Industries, Inc.	ASBU	G. S. Industries, Inc.	GSIN
Asbland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	ASPL	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HANN
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Hanson Machinery Co.	HANS
A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	ATOC	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HAFA
Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.	BADC	Heil Co.	HEIL
Baker Material Handling Corp.	BAKR	Heltzel Co.	HELT
Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BAYC	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.	HENM
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	Henke Manufacturing Corp.	HENK
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ	HICO Corp. of America	HICO
Bluebird International	BLUI	Hole Pumps	HOLP
Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.	BRGS	Holman	HOAN
Broderson Manufacturing Corp.	BRDR	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.	HONE
Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Inger-Teco Corp.	INGT
Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.	CALW	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CAHA	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.	JAYS
Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	CHPM	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SEWP
Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.	CHAU	C. S. Johnson Co.	JONS
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Clemco Industries	CLMC	Katlight Corp.	KATL
Clinton Engine Corp.	CLIT	K-D Mfg. Co.	KDMA
CMI Corp.	CMIC	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR
Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	COSU	Kellogg-American, Inc.	KELO
Conmaco, Inc.	COCO	Kent Air Tool Co.	KENA
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	KOLB
Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	ATHE
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS	Komatsu American Corp.	KOMA
Curbmaster of America, Inc.	CURB	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	KOMA
Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DATR	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LANG
Davey Compressor Co.	DAVY	Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM
DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	DOMO	Lift Truck, Inc.	LITK
Dynamic Industries, Inc.	DYMC	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.	MAVI
Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	VIBO	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MALE
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	EACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.	MACR
El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	EJAY	Master Div., Koehring Co.	KOEK
Empire Corp., Inc.	EMPC	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	YALE
Empire Generator Corp.	EMPG	M-B-W, Inc.	MBWI
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN	M. P. McCaffrey	MCAF
Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	ENVI	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKY
Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	ERIG	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	METL
Erie-Sprayer Co.	ERIS	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	MIDC
		Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co	MILR
		Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	MILW
		Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	MIMO
		Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MITT
		Moore Equipment Co.	MOOR
		Morgan Equipment Co.	MOGA
		Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.	MOUT

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>
Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	MUDC
National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Omsteel Products Corp.	OMST
Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.	GWM
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL
Ower Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	OWED
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PETT
Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	PETM
Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PHLI
Pincor Products	PINC
Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	PORC
Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PITN
Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PITD
Poclain Div., J. I. Case	POCL
Portec, Inc.	PORC
Portland Wire & Iron Works	PORL
Power Curber, Inc.	POWR
Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	RACI
Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	RANS
Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	REVS
Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROKL
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI
Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SABI
The Salem Tool Co.	SALM
Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SOTW
Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	SPAN
Stampings, Inc.	STMP
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	STNH
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP
Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.	TAGE
Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TAYR
Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	TALR
Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	BARB
Tennant Co.	TENA
Terramite Corp.	TERM
Thomsen Equipment Co.	THSE
Thor Power Tool Co.	THOP
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN
Triumph Machinery Co.	TRMP
Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRJN
Wain-Roy, Inc.	WARO
Warren Mfg. Co.	WARE
Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WETR
Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WHTM
White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.	WHMA
Young Corp.	YOUG

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Ace Enterprises, Inc.	ACEE	Miami, Florida
Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	AGCH	Edina, Minnesota
Agricultural Machinery Div.	AMDI	Div. FMC--mfrs the Bean sprayer
Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.	AIRC	Tupelo, Mississippi--mfrs. power mowers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
AMC	AMER	Lawn & garden tractors--mfd. by American Motors Corp. Detroit, Michigan
American Motors Corp.	AMER	
AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	AMF	AMF, Inc.
Apache	LINM	Mfd. by Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Ariens Co.	ARIN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Austin Products, Inc.	AUPR	Subsidiary Austin Industries, Inc.
Avco Corp.	AVCO	
Badger-Northland, Inc.	BAMA	Subsidiary Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Bean sprayer	AMDI	Mfd. by Agricultural Machinery Div., Food Machinery Group, FMC Corp., Jonesboro, Arkansas
Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BELU	
Big A	RCKL	Mfd. by Rickel Mfg. Corp.
B Line Farm Equipment Co.	BLIN	
Bolens	OPED	Mfd. by Outdoor Power Equipment Div., FMC
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Bunton Company	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bushog Div.	BUSO	Subsidiary of Allied Products Corp. Selma, Alabama
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Carry-All	MURM	Scrapers, rooters and chisels--mfd. by Murray Mfg. Co.
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Chipmores Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Gravely Corp.	GRVE	Gravely tractors
Columbia Tractor Mower	COLM	
Comet Riding Mower	COMT	
Commando	DAYB	Yard tractor--mfd. by Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
Cub Cadet	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co. (Sold to Cub Cadet Corp. 2/81)
Cub Cadet Corp.	CUBC	Subsidiary of MTD Products, Inc. Purchased Cub Cadet tractor line from International Harvester Co. 2/81)
Daton	DATO	
Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DAYB	Div. of Gulf-Western Mfg. Co., Bowling Green, Ohio
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.--Dubuque, Iowa
Deutz Tractor	DEUT	
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DILM	Richmond, Indiana
Dixon Industries, Inc.	DIXO	Coffeyville, Kansas
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
Dynamark Tractor Mower	DYNM	
Easy Rider	LANL	Mfd. by Landoll Corp.
Economy	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Emperor	ARIN	Mfd. by Ariens Co.
Engineering Products Co., Inc.	ENGI	Waukesha, Wisconsin
Erick	ERIC	Loader--mfd. by Erickson Corp.
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Estate	JACO	Power mowers--mfd. by Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Excel Industries, Inc.	EXCI	Hesston, Kansas
Falls	FALL	Riding lawn mower

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Farmall	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Firestone Tractor	FIRE	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Furatell Industries	FURA	Bruce, Wisconsin
Gafner Machine, Inc.	GAFN	Escanaba, Michigan
GEHL Co.	GEHL	
General Electric	GE	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Grasshopper	MORD	Mfd. by Mordidge Mfg., Inc.
Gravelly	GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.
Hahn, Inc.	HAHN	Evansville, Indiana
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Affiliated with Harsco Corp., Plant City, Florida
H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.	HDHM	
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HECD	Cedar Point, Kansas
Hesston Corp.	HESC	Farm Equipment Div.--Hesston, Kansas
Hines Mfg. Co.	HINE	Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HINT	Houston, Texas
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Honeybee	FURA	Riding Mower--mfd. by Furatell Industries
Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	HOWC	Mfrs. Mowers--St. Louis, Missouri
Huffy	HUFF	
Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	HUSF	Ontario, Canada
Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.--Lewiston, North Carolina
Hustler	EXCI	Riding mower--mfd. by Excel Industries, Inc.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.	JACO	Subsidiary Allegheny Ludlum Industries
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Johnson Workhorse	ARPS	Front-end loaders--mfd. by Arps Div.
Kasten Mfg. Co.	KAST	Allenton, Wisconsin
Koehring Co.	KOEK	
Kubota Tractor Corp.	KUBO	Compton, California
Kut-Kwick Corp.	KUTK	Mfrs. industrial mowers--Brunswick, Georgia
Landlord	SIMP	Mfd. by Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.
Landoll Corp.	LANL	Marysville, Kansas
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Lawn Boy	LBOY	Mfrd. by Outboard Marine Corp.
Lawn Flite	MTD	Mfd. by MTD Products, Inc.
Leyland Tractors	LEYL	British Leyland - Dist. by Universal Tractor-Equipment Corp. Richmond, Virginia
Lilliston Corp.	LILL	Albany, Georgia
Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LINM	St. Paul, Minnesota
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Mal Tractor	MAL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Merry Mfg. Corp.	MERY	Marysville, Washington--mfrs. cultivators
Merrytiller	MERY	Mfd. by Merry Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Moline	MIMO	Motec
Mobility, Inc.	MOLY	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD	
Monroe Tractor	MONR	
Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	RIVS	MONT for reference only
Morger Weiding & Mfg., Inc.	MORW	Bakersfield, California
Mordidge Mfg., Inc.	MORD	Moundridge, Kansas
Mountaineer	UNIF	Lawn & Garden tractor--mfd. by United Farm Tools, Inc.
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Murray Mfg. Co.	MURM	Modesto, California
Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	MURR	Brentwood, Tennessee
National Mower Co.	NAMO	St. Paul, Minnesota
New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	NEWI	
Oliver	OLIV	
Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	OPED	Div. FMC. Fort Washington, Wisconsin (Mfrs. Bolen(s) brand)
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	Owatonna, Minnesota
Pasquali, USA	PASQ	Verona, Wisconsin
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Poloron Products	POLO	Mfrs. riding mowers--Harrison, New York
Power King	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ranch King	MTD	Mfd. by Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Riverside	RIVS	Also see Montgomery Ward
Roper Outdoor Power Products	ROPE	Kankakee, Illinois
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Rugg Manufacturing Co.	RUGG	
Satoh Japanese Tractor	SATO	
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SEAR	
Senator	GILS	Tiller--Mfd. by Gilson Brothers Co.
Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SIMP	Subsidiary Allis-Chalmers Corp., Port Washington, Wisconsin
Snapper	SNAP	
Speedex Tractor Co.	SPET	Ravenna, Ohio
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	SWIM	Warrensburg, Missouri
TCI, Inc.	TYLR	Benson, Minnesota
Terra-Gator	AGCH	Mfd. by Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.
Toro Co.	TORO	
Tree Farming Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRYC	Decatur, Illinois
Turfmaster	DILM	Mowers--mfd. by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Tyler	TYLR	Div. of TCI, Inc.
United Farm Tools, Inc.	UNIF	Mfrs. lawn & garden tractors--South Charleston, West Virginia
Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FARM	
Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.	VENM	Oxnard, California
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	Pella, Iowa
Versatile Manufacturing Co.	VERS	Div. Versatile Cornat Corp., Kansas City, Missouri
Western Auto Supply Co.	WIZA	Also see make Wizard
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WHEE	Subsidiary American Motors Corp., South Bend, Indiana
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wizard	WIZA	Also see make Western Auto Supply Co.
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
Yard-man Co.	YARD	
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	Jackson, Mississippi

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>
Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ACMM	Grizzly Corp.	GRZL
Acorn Equipment Corp.	ACOR	Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
AG-Rain, Inc.	AGRA	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	GUST
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	ALFA	Hamby Co.	HAMB
Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALWY	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	HERD
AMCO Products	AMCP	Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HEST
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB
Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	AMMA	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HINS
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	Holland Transplanter Co.	HOLA
Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	ATLT	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidi- ary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	HOWR
Balzer Manufacturing Corp.	BALZ	Howse Implement Co., Inc.	HOWS
Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	HSMI
Beaver Mfg. Corp.	BEVR	Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	INDP
Ber-Vac (Canada)	BERV	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	JOSO
Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BOMF	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	JOMA
Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	BRIL	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE	Katolight Corp.	KATL
The Broyhill Co.	BROH	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KENM
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	KMMN
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD	Knight Mfg. Corp.	KNIG
Calumet Co., Inc.	CALM	Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW
C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CBMA	Koehn Mfg., Inc.	KOEN
Century Engineering Corp.	CENY	Kools Brothers, Inc.	KOOL
Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DITC	Kosch Co.	KOSC
Chem-Farm, Inc.	CHEM	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOVA
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	KRAU
Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division	CHRO	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	KUHN
Cullison Mfg., Inc.	CULN	W. F. Larson, Inc.	LARN
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LEAR
Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln	CUTU	The Lely Corp.	LELY
Darf Corp.	DARF	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)	LEON
Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	DEGL	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC
De Muth Steel Products Co.	DEMU	LML Corp.	LMLC
DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	Loftness Mfg. Co.	LOFT
DuAl Mfg. Co.	DUAM	J. E. Love Co.	LOVE
Dunham Lehr, Inc.	DUNL	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUND
Durabilit Industries, Inc.	DURI	Magna American Corp.	MAGA
Dynamics Corp. of America	DYNS	Marliss Industries, Inc.	MALS
Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELMA	Marvin Landplane	MAVN
Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EMME	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Empire Plow Co.	EMPL	Mayrath Industries, Inc.	MAYR
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN	McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Eversman Mfg. Co.	EVES	Meyer Morton Co.	MEYE
Red Ewald, Inc.	EWAL	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	MILW
Farm Equipment Div., Koehring	KOEH	MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MJME
Farmhand, Inc.	FARH	Modern, Inc.	MODR
Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FARK	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	MOWE
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FERG	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	MURP
Feterl Mfg. Co.	FETE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	MWGE
Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FIVE	Namco, Inc.	NAMO
Forage King Industries Inc.	FORA	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	FORC	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	NICH
Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	FRIG	North American Mfg. Co.	NORN
Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	FUER	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Garber Seeders, Inc.	GASE	Onan Corp.	ONAN
Generac Corp.	GERC	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	ORTH
Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GILT	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Graco, Inc.	GRAO	Patz Co.	PATZ
Graves Mfg. Co.	GRAE	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PEAR
Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	GREB	Peco, Inc.	PECO
Green Mfg., Inc.	GREM		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

<u>Make</u>	<u>BRA</u>
Peerless International Co., Inc.	PERS
Piper Industries, Inc.	PIPR
Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PIQU
Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PITT
Planet Plows, Inc.	PLAN
Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PORB
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	POWM
Rayne Plane, Inc.	RAYE
Rear's Mfg. Co.	REAR
Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	REDK
Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	RICR
Rockford Welding & Machine	ROCF
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC
Rotech, Inc.	ROTE
Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	ROWS
Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SAME
Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SCLR
Shaver Mfg. Co.	SHAV
Smalley Mfg. Co.	SMAL
SNOW Co.	SNWC
Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SOIL
Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SQUA
Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	SPEK
Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	SPRY
Summers Mfg. Co.	SUMM
Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	SUFW
Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP
Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TEBB
Tecnoma, Ltd., (Canada)	TECN
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM
Tennant Co.	TENA
The Thackery Co., Inc.	THAC
Thomas Conveyor Co.	THOS
Towner Mfg. Co.	TOWE
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN
Troyer Mfg. Co.	TROR
The Tye Co., Inc.	TYEC
United Rock Picker Co.	UNTD
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE
Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	VICN
Waldon, Inc.	WALD
Werts Corp., Inc.	WERS
Westgo Industries, Inc.	WESG
George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)	WHIS
Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HESC
Yetter Mfg. Co.	YETT
York Modern Corp.	YORM

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Red Goose Horse Trailer	REDG	
Redi-Haul Trailers	FAIM	Mfd. by Fairmont Stool Products, Inc.
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Inc. Dallas, Texas
Redstone Coach Co.	REDS	
Reed Enterprises, Inc.	REED	
Reed Mfg. Co.	REEG	
Reeves Trailer	REEV	
Regent Homes Corp.	REGE	
Regis Corp.	REGI	
Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.	RMWC	Cumming, Georgia
Reids Trailers, Inc.	REID	Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
Reinell Boat Trailer	REIN	
Reliable Tank Inc.	RELB	Rhone, Texas
Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RELI	Div. Redwood Reliance Sales Co., Cotati, California
Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.	RELM	
Relibilt	CVWE	Mfd. by C & V Welding and Fabricating
Rembrant Mobile Home	REMB	
Rembrook	DERE	Mfd. by DeRose Industries, Inc.
Remco	REMC	Mfd. by Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Remic Industries, Inc.	REMI	San Bernardino, California
Remke Trailer	REMK	
Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	RENT	
Revella Camping Trailer	REVE	
Rex Mobile Homes	REXM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Reynolds Mfg. Co.	REYN	
Rezner	ALLM	Mfd. by All Steel Mfg. Co.
RFC Mfg., Inc.	RFCM	
R & G	RGAA	
R & H Horse Trailer	RRAA	
R & I Industries	RIIN	City of Industry, California
Richard Manning	MANN	
Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	RICL	
Richards Utility Trailer	RCHS	
Richardson	RICD	Div. Great Southwest Corp.
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	RICN	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Rickman Trailer	RICK	
Ride-On, Inc.	RIDE	Mfrs. boat trailers--Ceres, California
Ridgecraft Corp.	RIDG	Breckenridge, Texas
Right Products, Inc.	RIGH	
Rimer, Inc.	RIME	
Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.	RING	Pella, Iowa
Rink Mfg. Co.	RINK	
Ripco, Inc.	RIPC	
Rite-Bilt	RITB	
Rite-On Trailers	RITE	Div. of Windward Marketing
Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.	RITZ	Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania (formerly Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana, bought out by Wickes Corp., San Diego, California)
River Run	RIVU	
Riverchase	FRAK	Mfd. by Franklin Homes, Inc.
Riverdale Steel Works	RIVE	
Rivers, Bill	RIVR	
Riverside	RIVS	Brand of Montgomery Ward
Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVT	
Riverview	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Riviera Mfg. Co.	RIVW	
Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Eureka, Illinois
R.L. Allen Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan
Road Ranger Camper Trailer	RORA	
Road Roamer Campers	ROAC	
Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	RADC	
Road King Travel Trailer	RDKG	
Roadliner Mfg. Division	ROAE	
Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	ROAF	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	ROAG	
Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	ROAL	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Roanoke-Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Robert Horse Trailer	ROBT	
Robin Hood Travel Trailers	ROBR	
Robin Mfg. Co.	ROBI	
Rochester Homes, Inc.	ROCS	Rochester, Indiana
Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	ROCE	
Rockford Industries, Inc.	ROCK	
Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	ROCM	
Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.	ROCB	Durant, Oklahoma
Rockland Homes, Inc.	ROCN	
Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	ROCT	
Rockwood, Inc.	ROKW	Millersburg, Indiana
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	Albion, Pennsylvania
Rogers Trailers, Inc.	ROGR	
Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROGU	
Rolco Mfg. Co.	ROLC	
Rolite, Inc.	ROLI	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Rolling Homes, Ltd.	ROLM	
Rollohome Corp.	ROLP	
Romae Industries	ROMA	Mountain View, Missouri
Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	REMC	Claxton, Georgia
Ronco Coaches, Inc.	RONC	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	ROSC	
Rosemont Mobile Home	ROSE	Div. DeRose Industries
Ross, J. H., Co.	ROSS	
Roulette Caravan Co.	ROUL	
Roust-About	ROUS	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Brothers	ROYA	
Royal Crest Co.	ROYC	
Royal Industries Noble Div.	ROYL	
Royals International	ROYS	Millersburg, Indiana
Royco Mfg. Co.	ROYF	
Roycraft Coach Co.	ROYH	
R & R Mfg. Co.	RRMA	San Saba, Texas
R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	RSTB	Allen, Kentucky
Ruchmore Homes	RUCH	
Ruffian	COMP	Mfd. by Commodore Corp.
Run-About	RUNA	
Rushmore Homes	RUSH	
Russco Lowboy Trailer	RUSS	
Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Rustler Horse Trailer	RUST	
R.V. Kompacts, Inc.	RVKO	White Pigeon, Michigan
Ryan Mfg.	RYAN	
Sabre Equipment Div.	SABQ	Div. Sabre Metal Products
Safari	SAFA	
Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SAFE	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sage Mfg. Co.	SAGE	
Sahara Mobile Homes	SAHA	
Saint Charles	NEWD	Mfd. by New Dimension
Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SALE	
Saling Mfg. Co.	SALI	
Salvaco, Inc.	SALV	Columbus, Ohio
Sampson	SAMP	
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SANK	
Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SANL	
Santa Fe Springs Div.	SANP	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SNTA	
Santana	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Santeler Brothers	SANR	
Saturn Homes	SATU	Div. Harrelson Corporation

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Ace (model of Hodaka)	HODA	BSA (United Kingdom)	BSA
A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FLAN	Bug	BUG
AJS (United Kingdom)	AJS	Bultaco (Spain)	BULT
AJW	AJW	Burrito (also see make J.C. Penney)	BURO
Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	ALEX	Califfo	CAFF
Allied	ALED	Campus Bike	CABK
Allied Leisure, Inc.	ALLL	Can-Am	CANA
Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SEAR	Caper Cycle	CACY
All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	ATV	Capri	CAPR
Aloutte	ALOU	Capriolo	CALO
Alpha	ALPH	Carabela (Mexico)	CAAR
Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/ Steen)	ALSP	Casal	CASL
Ambassador	AMBA	Cat	CATM
Amen	AMEN	CCM/Clews	CMCW
American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	AEAG	Centaur	CENT
American Microcar, Inc.	AMIC	Cezetta	CEZE
AMF	AMF	Chaparral	CHAP
Ammax	AMME	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	YAMA
Amphicat	AMPT	Charger	CRGR
Angel	ANGL	Cheetah	CHTH
Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)	ALEX	Chibi	CHIB
Arctic Cat	ARCA	Ciao (model of Vespa)	VESP
Argyle	AGYL	Cimatti	CIMA
Ariel (British)	ARIE	City Bike (model of Cimatti)	CIMA
Artie	ARTI	Classic (model of Motron)	MDTN
Aspes	ASPS	Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Atlas	ATAS	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Attex	ATEX	Coleman	CLMN
Augustana	AUG	Colt (model of Ariel)	ARIE
Auranthetic Charger	AURA	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	SUZI
Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)	JAWA	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard- Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)	COLB
Balkan	BALK	Commuter Industries, Inc.	COMU
Bantam	BANM	Concord	COCO
Baretta	BRTT	Condor	COND
Batavus Mo-ped	BTVS	Continental	CONT
Bebe	BEBE	Cooper (Mexico)	COOP
Bender-Florin	BDFL	Corbin Electric	CREL
Benelli (Italy)	BENE	Cosmo	COSM
Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FLAN	Cotton	COTN
Beta	BETA	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CRAF
Bianchi	BIAN	Cushman	CUSH
Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)	FLEO	Cuyler Corp.	CUYL
Bi-Motor Stallion	BIMO	Cyclescot	CYSC
Bingham	BGHM	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)	CZ
Bird	BIRD	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DALE
Black Knight (model of Vincent)	VINC	Danuvia	DANU
Blazer	BLAE	Darwin	DARW
Blanco (model of Intramotor)	INGL	Derbi Motor Corp.	DERB
BMW (Germany)	BMW	DKR	DKR
Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BOMB	DKW	DKW
Bonanza	BNZA	DMP	DMP
Bond	BOND	Dot	DOT
Borella	BRLI	Ducati	DUCA
Bravo (model of Vespa)	VESP	Dynacyle	DYCY
Break	BREK	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	EGLE
Bridgestone	BRID	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ECOB
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	Edwins	EDWN
Broncco (Italy)	BRON	Electric Cycle	ELCY
Brutt	BRUT	EML	EMML
		Essix	ESIX
		Excelsior	EXCR
		Explorer	EXPL
		E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander- Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Fairway (model of Motron)	MOTN
Fantic	FNTM
FHL	FHL
Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co. Inc)	JUIL
Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)	FLAN
Flexo Products Co.	FLEO
Flying Dutchman	FLYI
FN	FN
Foremost (also see make J.C.Penney)	FOMD
Fox	FOX
Foxi	FOXI
Francis-Barnett	FRBA
Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SEAR
Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HMVE
Fruin	FRUN
Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	FUJI
Gabbianno	GABB
Gadabout	GADB
Garelli	GARE
Gemini	GEMI
General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
General Moped Co. (New York, New York)	GENR
Gilera	GILE
Gill Mfg. Co.	GILL
Gilson	GISN
Gitane	GITA
Globe	GLBE
Gloria (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Gogomobile	GOGO
Go Kart	GOKT
Golfmobile	GLMB
Grande (model of Vespa)	VESP
Greeves	GREV
GRM	GRRM
Grove	GROV
Grycner	GRYE
Guazzoni	GUZO
Guizzo	GUIZ
Hagon	HGON
Hansa	HANS
Harley-Davidson	HD
Harvard (model of Negrini)	NEGR
Hawthorne	HAWT
Heald, Inc.	HEAL
Heathkit	HEAT
Heinkel	HEIN
Hercules	HERC
Herter	HRTR
Hiawatha	HIAW
Hodaka (Japan)	HODA
Hoffman	HOF
Holandia Holder	HLDH
Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HOMD
Honda (Japan)	HOND
Horex	HORX
Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	HUFY
Hummel	HUML
Husky	HUSK

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Husqvarna	HUSQ
Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)	COLB
Indian (Taiwan)	IND
Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	INGL
Italjet	ITAL
Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	ITAT
Italvelo	ITAV
Itom	ITOM
James	JMS
Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)	JAWA
JB	JB
J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
Jet	JMCY
Johnny Lightning	JOLI
Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	JUIL
Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
Jupiter	JPTR
Kama	KAM
Kami	KAMI
Kawasaki (Japan)	KAWK
King Scorpion (see Montesa)	----
Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KITK
Komar	KOMR
Kreidler	KRDL
Kromag (Subs. of Puch)	KROM
KTM	KTM
Lambretta	LAMB
Lancer	LANR
Laverda	LAVE
Lazer	LAZE
Lectracan	LECT
Lektracycle	LEKT
Lem	LEM
Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Lilac	LILA
Lil Indian	LILN
Lombard	LOM
Lucky	LUKY
Lyman Metal Products Corp.	LYMA
Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	PUCH
Maico (West Germany)	MAIC
Malaguti	MALA
Malanca	MALN
Malyette	MALY
Manet	MANE
Marco	MRCO
Marusho	MARU
Massey	MASY
Matchless	MTCH
Matrette	MATR
Maverick	MAV
Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	PUCH
Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	PUCH
MB (for reference only, see MOBE)	----
MDS	MDS
Medalist (model of Motron)	MOTN
Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Mini-Marcellino	MMCL
Miniscooter	MINI
Minelli	MINN
Mobylette (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Mojave	MOJA	Ponycycle	PONY
Monarch (Sweden)	MNAR	Powell	POWL
Monark	MNRK	Power Dyne	PWDY
Mondial	MOND	Premier	PREM
Monte	MONT	Progress	PROG
Montesa (Spain)	MOTS	Promark Products Corp.	PROM
Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	RIVS	Prayer Industries (Ada, Ohio)	PRYE
Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LEM	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	HUFY
Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	MTBE	Puch	PUCH
Motobee	MBEE	Rabbit	RABB
Moto Beta	MOBE	Rabbit, Jr.	RABJ
Motobic	MOBI	Raider	RDER
Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MOGU	Reconstructed motorcycle-see part 1 Operating Manual)	RECO
Motom	MOTM	Recreative Industries, Inc.	RECR
Moto Morini	MOMO	Regency (model of Batavus)	BTVS
Motorette	MRTE	Revcon	REVN
Moto Rumi	MORU	Rex	REX
Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB	Rickman	RICK
Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)	MOTN	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	RIVS
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	Riviera	RIVI
Muhlberg	MUHL	Roadmaster (see AMF)	AMF
Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	MURR	Road Runner	RORU
Mustang	MUST	Rockford	ROCK
M.V. Augusta	MVAU	Rockwell	RKWL
MZ	MZ	Rokon	ROKN
Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)	NEGR	Rollfast	ROLL
Neval Motorcycles Ltd.	NEVM	Royal Enfield	ROEN
Newport (model of Puch)	PUCH	Rumi	RUMI
Norman	NORM	Rupp	RUPP
Norton (England)	NDRT	Rutt	RUTT
NSU	NSU	Ruttman	RUTM
Number One	NUON	Sachs	SACH
NVT America (moped)	NVTA	Safari	SAFA
Odyssey	ODSS	Safti	SAFT
Omega	OMEG	Salsbury	SALB
Opel	OPL	Santo	SANT
Ossa (Spain)	OSSA	Saracen	SARA
Pacemaker	PACE	Scamp	SCAM
Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)	ITAT	Scotalong	SCOA
Pacesetter	PACS	Scorpion	SCOR
Pannonia	PANN	Scott	SCOT
Panther	PANT	Scout (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Parilla	PARI	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLEO
Paris	PAIS	Seagull	SEAG
PDV	PDV	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SEAR
Pedalpower Electroped	PEDA	Sebring (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Peddlers Choice	PEDD	Sensation	SNSA
Pederson	PDRS	Servicyclic	SECY
Pegaso	PEGA	SFM	SFM
Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)	PENN	SHL	SHL
Penton (KTM--Austria)	PENT	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	TOMO
Peugeot	PEUG	Silver Pigeon	SILP
Phoenix	PHOE	Simplex	SMLX
Piaggio (model of Vespa)	VESP	Simson	SIMS
Piazio	PIAZ	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SCAT
Pinto	PINT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SMBT
Pointer	POIN	Smily	SMIL
		Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	BIAN
		Snow Tri Scat	SNOC
		Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SNOW
		Solex (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
		Solo Electra	SLEL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Solo Motors, Inc.	SOLO
Soni II	SONI
Sparta	SPAR
Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SPEC
Speed	SPED
Speed Bird	SPBD
Speedway	SPWY
Sperry Rand	SPRD
Spirit Eagle	SPEG
Sportsman	SPOR
Springcycle	SPCY
Sprinter	SPNT
Sprite	SPRE
Steen (see makes Alsport/Steen and Tri-Sport/Steen)	----
Sun	SUN
Sunbeam	SUNB
Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Super Flea	SUFL
Super Glide (mfd. by Harley- Davidson)	HD
Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Suvega Tiger	SUVE
Suzuki	SUZI
SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
SWM	SWM
Tacquito	TACQ
Tailgater	TALG
Taka (Imported by Rockford)	TAKA
Tecumseth	TECU
Tempo	TEMP
Tessy	TSSY
Testi	TESI
Thompson	THPN
Tohatsu	TOHA
Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)	TOMO
Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TORA
Torrot	TORR
Tote Gote	TG
Toyoco	TYCO
Trail Blazer	TRBZ
Trail Boss	TRBO
Trail Breaker	TRBR
Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Trail Flight	TRFL
Trail Hawk	TRHK
Trail Horse	TRHO
Trail Tramp	TRTR
Trans-Sport	TRSP
Traveler (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Travis	TRVS
Trike	TRIK
Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	AMI
Tri-Rod	TRRD
Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/ Steen)	TRPT
Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)	TRUM
Tule Trooper	TUTR
Twister	TWST
TWN	TWN
Tyran	TYAN

<u>Make</u>	<u>VMA</u>
Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	CYCL
Ural	URAL
Valiant	VALI
Van Veen	VANV
Van Tech	VATC
Veglia	VEGL
Velocette	VLCT
Velosolex Moped (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Venus	VENU
Vespa	VESP
Victoria	VICT
Villiers	VILL
Vincent	VINC
Wards (see Riverside)	RIVS
Wasp	WASP
Watsonian	WTSN
Wayne	WAYN
Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	COLB
White Motor Corp.	WHIT
Whizzer	WHZR
Wildcat	WILD
Wildgoose	WILG
Wilson	WILS
WSK	WSK
Yamaha (Japan)	YAMA
Yankee	YANK
Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SMBT
Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Yenco	YENC
Zanella	ZNEL
Zoboda	ZOBO
Zundapp	ZUND

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
A-1 Trailer	AONE	
AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AAA	
A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AAB	
Aalite Co.	AALI	
Aardvark Co.	AARD	Waxahachie, Texas
Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	ABBO	
ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	ABC	
ABC Coach Co.	ABCC	From 1960 on, see Vought Industries
ABC Homes	ABCH	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	ABCO	
Aberdeen Boat Trailer	ABER	
A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ABTR	Crown Point, Indiana
Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ACAE	
Ace Trailer of America	ACE	
Ace Traveler Corp.	ACEC	
A & C Knight, Ltd.	ACKN	
Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ACME	
Acro Tank Co.	ACRO	Springfield, Missouri
Action Industries	ACTD	
Active Homes Corp.	ACTE	
Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ACTO	Elburn, Illinois
Ada Horse Trailer	ADA	
Adams Engineering Co.	ADMS	
Adams Trailer Mfg.	ADMT	
Addison Homes	ADDI	Div. of Penthouse Industries, Inc. Addison, Alabama
Admiration Homes	ADMI	Elkhart, Indiana
Adspa Mobile Home	ADSP	Mfd. by Ad Space, Inc., Pomona, CA
Advance Mfg. Co.	ADVA	
Aero Glass Boat Co.	AERG	
Aero Liner Co.	AELI	
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Ag-Systems, Inc.	AGSY	Hutchinson, Minnesota
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Hastings, Nebraska
Ahoy	ANCH	Mfd. by Anchor Homes, Inc.
Air Buoy	FIRT	Boat trailers--mfd. by Firestone Tire & Rubber Products Glassboro, New Jersey
Air Support Industries	AIRI	
Aire-Line Mobile Homes	AIRE	
Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	AIRM	Fort Worth, Texas
Air-Flo Mobile Home	GREG	Mfd. by Gregory Mfg. Co.
Airflyte Mfg. Co.	AIRF	
Air-O-Corp.	AIRP	
Airstream Travel Trailers	AIRS	Jackson Center, Ohio
Ajax Trailer Co.	AJAX	
A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing	AJIN	
A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	
Al Tucker Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Alabama Trailer Co.	ALAB	Birmingham, Alabama
Aladdin Trailer Co.	ALAD	
Alair Coach Corp.	ALAI	
Alan	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Industries
Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	ALBE	
Alcan American, Inc.	ALCA	
Alcoa Trailer	ALCO	
Alex Fiegelson Co.	FIEA	
Alexandria Mobile Home	MARH	Mfd. by Marietta Homes
Alforge Metals Corp.	ALFO	Ontario, Canada
Aljo	ALJO	Div. Skyline Homes
All American Campers	ALL	
All Around Horse Trailer	ALAR	
All Lakes Trailer	ALLK	
All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	ALLP	Jefferson, South Dakota
All Star Coach, Inc.	ALLR	
All-State Trailer Co.	ALLT	
All States Trailer Co.	ALLU	
All Steel Mfg. Co.	ALLM	
Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Allied American Builders Corp.	ALLB	
Allied Mfg. Co.	ALLC	
Allied Products	ALLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Allis-Chalmers	ALLI	
Alloy Machine Products Corp.	ALLN	
Alloy Trailers, Inc.	ALLO	Spokane, Washington
Allstate	SEAR	Sears product
Alma Trailer Co.	ALME	
Almac Industries, Ltd.	ALMI	Ville D'Anjou, Quebec
Al-Mac Products, Inc.	ALMC	
Aloha Trailer Co.	ALOH	
Alpine Mfg. Co.	ALPF	
Altec Industries	ALTE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Aluma Craft	ALUC	
Aluma-lite	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Aluminum	ALUM	
Aly	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Aly Alliance	HOME	Mfg. by Homette Corp.
Aly Travel Trailer	ALYT	Div. Layton Homes Corp.
Ambassador	AMBA	
A & M Boat Trailer	AM	
A & M Coach	AMCO	
AMC Trailer	AMC	
Amco Boat Trailer	ABTM	
American Aluminum Co.	AMEC	
American Beauty	AMEA	Mfd. by American Shelter Systems, Inc.
American Body & Trailer Co.	AMEB	
American Coach Co.	AMED	Div. Detroit Homes
American Dream	AMFA	Mfd. by American Family Homes, Inc.
American Duralite Corp.	AMEE	
American Eagle	AEAG	Campers
American Family Homes, Inc.	AMFA	
American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AMEI	
American Pride Homes	AMEH	Div. Challenger Homes
American Road Equipment	AREC	Omaha, Nebraska
American Road Trailer Camper	ARMT	
American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AMEA	Shreveport, Louisiana
American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AMEM	See also Transporter, Downey, California
American Trailer Specialists	AMET	
American Trailers, Inc.	AME	Div. Polar Mfg. Co.
American Way Homes Corp.	AMEP	
Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	AMRI	
Amerigo Travel Trailer	AMES	
Ampco Mfg.	AMPC	
Amtec Trailer	AMT	
Ana-Log	ANAL	
Anchor Homes, Inc.	ANCH	
Ander-Ett, Inc.	ANDE	
Anderson Coach Co.	ANDH	
Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ANDI	
Andrea Mobile Homes	ANDM	
Andrews Payloader	ANDR	
Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	ANGE	
Anthony Co.	ANTH	
Anton Mfg. Co.	ANTO	
Apache Coach Co.	APAC	
Apache Corp.	APAE	
Apacheon Coach Co.	APAH	
Apeco Mobile Homes	APEC	Div. Apeco Corp.
Apex Travelers, Inc.	APEX	Elkhart, Indiana
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Appieby Camper Trailer	APPL	
Appleton Trailer	APLE	
Aquaforge	AQUA	Wentzville, Missouri
Aqualand Trailers	AQUT	Div. Mid-Atlantic Metal Distributors
Aquarius	TRRI	Boat trailers--mfd. by Trail-Rite, Inc.
Arabi Homes, Inc.	ARAB	Arabi, Georgia

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Arabian	ARAB	Mfd. by Arabi Homes, Inc.
Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	AGDC	
Arcos Boat Trailer	ARCO	
Arctic Cat	ARCA	
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Thief River Falls, Minnesota
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio--Sub. of Airstream
Aristocrat Trailer Sales	ARIC	Div. I. B. Perch Company
Arkansas Traveler	RAW	Mfd. by Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
Arlington Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Armor Homes of Virginia	ARMH	
Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARMO	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Arndt Trailers	ARNT	Horse trailers
Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	ARND	
Arrow Campers, Inc.	ARRC	
Arrow Motor Homes	ARRM	
Arrow Trailers, Inc.	ARRT	Affiliated with Great Dane Trailers-- Memphis, Tennessee
Arrowhead Trailers	ARRW	
Artcraft of Georgia	ARTG	
Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARTH	
Art James Mfg.	ARTA	
Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAH	New name is Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
Ashby Brothers	ASBY	
Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	ASHD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Ashton Trailer	ASHT	
ASI Trailer	ASI	
Aspen Camper, Inc.	ASPE	
Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	ASPL	Div. of Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ASTR	
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Raleigh, North Carolina
Atlantic Coast Camper	ATLA	
Atlantic Mobile Corp.	ATLC	
Atlantic Mobile Sales	ATLN	
Atlas Division	ATLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Atwood Mobile Home	ATWO	
Auburn Homes	AUBN	
Aurora Mobile Homes	AURO	
Auto Homes Industries	AUTH	
Auto-Mate	AUTM	
Auto Trailer Co.	AUTI	
Ava Travel Trailer	AVA	
Avalair Corp.	AVAC	
Avalon Mobile Homes	AVAO	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Recreational Vehicles
Avion	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Avion Coach Corp.	AVIO	
Away We Go Travel Trailer	AWAY	
Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	AXLE	Naperville, Indiana
Ayr-Way Campers	AYRW	Div. K. V. Molded Products, Inc.
Azalea Homes	AZAL	
Aztec Mobile Homes	AZTE	
Aztec Products Inc.	AZTC	Mansfield, Texas
Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	BABC	
Badger Trailer Co.	BADG	
Baillie's Tri-R Welding	BAIL	
Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	BAKE	
Baker Trailer & Body Co.	BAKI	
Baldwin Enterprises	BALD	
BaleMuvr	BALE	
Balko, Inc.	BALI	
Ballien Mfg. Co.	BALL	
Baltz Industries, Inc.	BALT	Pocahontas, Arizona
Bame Three Axle Trailer	BAME	
Bandera Trailer	BAND	
Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	BANH	Atlanta, Georgia
Bankhead Welding Service	BANK	
Banner Homes Corp.	BANN	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Bantam Camp Trailer	BATM	
Bar-A-Horse Trailer	BARA	
Bar-C Horse Trailer	BACC	
Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BARC	
Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BARK	Phoenix, Arizona
Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BARN	
Baron Homes, Inc.	BARO	Formerly C&G Corp., Elhart, Indiana
Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BARI	Greenwood, Mississippi
Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BARB	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma--(See Circle B Livestock Trailer)
Barrington Homes	BAMH	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Barth corp.	BARH	
Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BARL	Chicago, Illinois--Predecessor to Bartlett Lifting Devices
Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BART	
Bass Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BASS	Mfrs. boat trailers--Midway, Arkansas
Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BATA	
Baughman Mfg. Co.	BAUG	
Bay Trailers	BAY	
B & B Cozy-Home	BBCH	
B & B Custom Built Trailers	BBCB	Newport, Arkansas
B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BBTM	Wapanuck, Oklahoma
Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BEAC	Morden, Manitoba
Beaird Payliner	BEAI	Shreveport, Louisiana
Beall, Inc.	BEAL	Billings, Montana
Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BEAT	Portland, Oregon
Bear Industrial Trailers	BEAN	
Beaver Trailer	BEAV	
Beck Camping Trailer	BEC	
Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BECK	
Bedell Trailers	BEDE	
Bee Bob Trailers	BEBO	
Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BEET	
Beechcraft Mobile Home	BEEA	
Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BEEC	
Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BEEE	
Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BEEG	
Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BEEM	
Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BELA	
Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BELE	
Bell Mfg. Corp.	BELF	
Bella Casa Co.	BELL	
Bellaire Products	BELP	
Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BELN	Hiltons, Virginia
Bellew's Perris Bailey Campers	BELR	
Bell's Camp Trailers	BELS	
Bell's Custom Coaches	BELT	
Belshe Trailer	BELH	Tecumseh, Oklahoma
Belvedere Mobile Homes	BELV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfr. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Ben Hur	BNHR	
Benlo Co.	BENL	
Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BENS	Mineral Wells, West Virginia
Berkshire Industries	BERH	
Bermar Mfg. Corp.	BERM	
Bertolini Container Co.	BRTO	Butler, New Jersey
Bertran Trailer	BERT	
Bestrail	LAKE	Mfd. by Lakeside Industries
Bethany Fellowship	BETH	
Betten France Transportation	BETE	Kentucky
Better Built	BETT	
Biewer Industries	BIEW	
Big Horn Trailer	BIGH	
Big Sur	VACD	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	BIGV	Wynne, Arkansas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Big Well Industries	BIGI	
Bilken Enterprises	BILK	Mfr. of Specialty Trailer (bought out by American Enterprises)
Bill Rivers	RIVR	
Bills Welding Model Trailer	BILL	
Biltmore Mobile Homes	BILE	
Biltrite Mobile Homes	BILR	
Biltwell (or Builtwell)	BILT	
Binkley Co., The	BINK	
Binks Mfg. Co.	BINS	Franklin Park, Illinois
Biot Camping Trailer	BIOT	
Birchwood	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
Bird Engineering, Inc.	BIRE	
Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	BIRM	Springfield, Alabama
BJ Mfg. Co.	BJMC	Harrison, Arkansas
Black Built	BLAB	
Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	BLAC	New Tazewell, Tennessee
Black Diamond Enterprises	BLAK	Bristol, Virginia
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	BLAS	Jackson, Mississippi
Blair Horse Trailer	BLAI	
Blair House	MHMC	Mfd. by Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
Blanchard Foundry Co.	BLAH	
Blaze Industries	BLAR	
Blazer	BLAE	
Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	BLAZ	
B-Line Farm Equip.	BLIN	Mfrs. Cartow & snowmobile trailers
Blitz Mfg. Co.	BLIT	
Blix Coach	BLIX	
Bloom, Inc.	BLOO	
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Gator Boat Trailer	BLGA	
Blue, John Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BLUE	
Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BLUG	
Blue Trailer	BLUJ	Mfd. by John Blue Co.
B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CLAB	
B & M Mfg. Co.	BMMF	South Camdenton, Missouri
Boanza Mobile Homes	BOAN	
Boardman Co.	BOAR	
Boatel Trailer	BOTL	
Boatoter	THOA	Mfd. by Thomas Mfg.
Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BOBM	
Bob Coons	BOBC	
Bob S Trailer	BOB	
Bobko, Inc.	BOBK	Michigan City, Indiana
Bo Cats, Inc.	BOCS	Garden City, Kansas
Bock Products, Inc.	BOCK	Elkhart, Indiana
Boles-Aero, Inc.	BOLA	
Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BOLG	
Bomag Trailer	BOMG	
Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BOMA	
Sombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	Valcourt, Quebec
Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BONA	
Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BONC	
Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BONE	
Bonriavilla	CHII	Mfd. by Chief Industries
Boone Trailers, Inc.	BOON	Palmer, Massachusetts
Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BONI	
Borg Co.	BORC	
Born Free	BORF	
Boulder Trailer	BOUL	
Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Bowers Mfg. Co.	BOWE	
Bowie Industries Corp.	BOWI	Bowie, Texas
Bowman & Sons	BOWM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Bowsman Trailers	BOWS	Three Rivers, Michigan
Boxer Trailer	BOXR	
Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BOYD	
Boyer Industries	BOYR	
BP	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Braco Custom Products	BRAC	Cassopolis, Michigan
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BRAD	
Brandywine Travel Trailer	BRAW	
Branstrator Engineering Corp.	BRAN	
Braughms Travel Trailer	BRAU	
Bravo Trailer	BRAV	
Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	BREZ	
Brenner Tank, Inc.	BREN	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Brent Industries	BREI	Shell Rock, Iowa
Brentwood Mobile Homes	BRET	Subsidiary DeRose Industries, Inc.
Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.	BRIE	Woodburn, Indiana
Brigadier Mobile Homes	BRIG	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Brighton Built Trailers	BRIH	Brighton, Iowa
Brindle	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
Bristol Homes	BRIO	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Goshen, Indiana
Bristol Mfg. Co.	BRIT	
Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	BROA	
Broadmore Mobile Homes	BROD	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Brobts & Associates	BROB	
Brock Star Trailer	BROR	
Broken Arrow Mobile Home	BROK	
Brooklyn Trailer	BROO	
Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	BROT	
Brooks Horse Trailer	BRDK	
Brookwood Mobile Home	BRKW	
Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	BROE	
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	
Brown Industries	BROY	
Brown Trailer	BROW	Div. Clark Equipment Co.
Broyhill Co., The	BROH	Dakota City, Nebraska
Brunswick Travel Trailer	BRUN	
Brute Equipment Inc.	BRTE	Glen Alan, Mississippi
Buccaneer Mobile Homes	BUCC	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Bucita Pop Top Trailer	BUCI	
Buck Camper Co.	BUCK	
Buck Dragster Flatbed	BUDR	
Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	BUEN	
Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUEN	
Buckingham	KINC	Mfd. by King Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Bucko, Inc.	BUCO	Buhl, Indiana
Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	BUCS	Boosier City, Louisiana
Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	BUDC	Formerly Ginchy Mfg. Corp.--Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUDD	Div. Skyline Homes
Budger Mfg. Co.	BUDG	
Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	BUDS	
Buhl Machine Works	BUHL	
Built Rite Trailer	BUIL	
Builtwell	BILT	
Bulk-Hauler Trailer	BULK	See Kellebrew Mfg. Co.
Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	BULL	Caldwell, Kansas
Bunkhouse	PARH	Model of Siesta--mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bunyan, Paul Co.	BUNY	
Burch Trailer	BURC	
Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	BURE	Memphis, Tennessee
Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	BURK	
Burlington Mfg. Co.	BURL	
Burnup and Sims, Inc.	BURN	West Palm Beach, Florida
Burris Stock Trailer	BURR	
Burro, Inc.	BRRO	Plymouth, Minnesota

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)	LODC	Brady, Texas
Bushcraft Trailer	BUSH	
Busse Brown Trailer	BSB	
Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
Butler, L. T.	BUTE	
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	"Butler" and "Certified" Trailers-- Minneapolis, Minnesota
B & W Homes, Inc.	BWHO	
Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	BYER	
Byers Mfg. Inc.	BYRM	Lawton, Michigan
Cadet Coach Corp.	CADE	
Calcinator	CALC	
Caldwell, E. L., & Sons	CALD	
California Camper Mfg.	CALF	
California Mobile Homes	CALH	
Calis Travel Trailer	CALS	
Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	CALI	
Calkins Trailer	CALK	
Callahan Engineering Co.	CALL	
Callen Camper Co.	CALN	
Cal Trailer Manufacturing	CALT	San Fernando, California
Calumet Coach Co.	CALU	
Calvade Trailer	CLVA	
Calypso	CALY	
Cambridge Homes, Inc.	CAMA	
Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAMB	
Camel Camper Trailer	CAMD	
Camelot Camper Trailer	CAMT	
Cameo Travel Trailer	CMEO	
Cameron Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cam-O-Tel Corp.	CAMY	
Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	CAMI	
Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	CAML	
Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CMBL	Mfrs. horse trailers--Cheney, Kansas
Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CRAF	
Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	CAMC	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Camp Four Industries, Inc.	CAMF	
Camp-Mor, Inc.	CAMU	
Camp-N-All Co.	CAMV	
Camper City Coach Craft	CAMM	
Camper Corp. of America	CAMD	
Camper De Ville, Inc.	CAMP	
Campers, Inc.	CAMR	
Campers Unlimited	CAMS	
Campfire Travel Trailer	CMPF	
Campsite Mfg. Co.	CMPS	Seminole, Texas
Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.	CAND	
Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CACR	Rexdale, Ontario--Div. of Hawker- Siddeley, Canada
Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	CANE	Natchitoches, Louisiana
Canoga Classic Campers	CANG	
Canton Trailer Co.	CANT	
Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CAPT	Longview, Texas
Capco Flatbed	CAPC	
Capella	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Capital Industries, Inc.	CAPA	
Capitol	CAPI	
Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	CAPL	
Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.	CAPM	
Car Caddy	CACA	
Car Camp	CARA	
Car-Tel Corp.	CART	
Caravan Industries	CARB	
Caravel Industries	CARD	Wylliesburg, Virginia
Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CARH	
Cardinal Industries	CARE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CARF	
Carey Trailers, Inc.	CARY	Weatherford, Texas
Cargo Pole Trailer	ALTE	Mfd. by Altec Industries
Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CARI	
Carley	CARK	
Carlisle	CARL	
Carma Mfg. Co.	CARM	
Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CARW	Crescent, Oklahoma
Carolina Mobile Homes	CARN	
Carolina Travel Trailers	CARD	
Carriage, Inc.	CARG	
Carrie-Craft Div.	CARR	Div. Thrift Cts. of America
Carrier King Trailer	CRKG	
Carry Craft Trailers	CARS	
Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CARC	Newport, Arkansas
Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CASA	
Cascade Coach Co.	CASH	
Cash Trailers, Inc.	CASR	Troy, Alabama
Cass	CUAS	Mfd. by Custom Assembly
Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CAST	
Catalina Amphibious Homes	CATA	
Cataphote	CAPH	Div. Ferro Corp., Jackson, Mississippi
Catolac Corp.	CATO	
Caulkins Boat Trailer	CAUL	
Caivacade Industries, Inc.	CAVL	White Pigeon, Michigan
Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CAVA	
Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAVC	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
CCC, Inc.	CMBL	Mfr. of "Campbell Coach", Cheney, Kansas
C.C. Kelley & Son	KELL	
C. D. Osborn & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Central Industries, Inc.	CENA	
Centreville Trailer	CNTR	
Centurion International, Inc.	CENI	Waco, Texas
Centurion Travel Trailer	CENU	
Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CENR	
Certified Boat Trailer	CERT	
Ceva Mfg. Co.	CEVA	
Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CHAC	Industry, California
Challenger Homes, Inc.	CHAE	Columbia, Tennessee
Challenger Trailer	CHLG	
Chamberlin Trailers	CHAL	Hampton, Iowa
Champ Horse Trailer	CHMP	
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Dryden, Michigan
Chancey	TRIL	Mfd. by Trail-O-Matic, Inc.
Chaperalle Horse Trailer	CHPL	
Charger Pick-up Campers	CHAG	
Charisma	MERM	Mfd. by Merrimac Corp.
Charlamor Corp.	CHAR	
Charles H. Becker Inc.	BECK	
Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Charmac Trailers	CHAH	
Charmer Mobile Home	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAT	
Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	CHRV	Christiana, Pennsylvania
Cheney Weeder, Inc.	CHEN	
Cherne Industrial, Inc.	CHEE	Edina, Minnesota
Cherokee Camper	CHEO	
Cherokee Mobile Homes	CHER	
Chesapeake Mobile Homes	CHES	
Cheston & Eshelman Co.	CHET	
Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.	CHEX	
Chevron Corp.	CHEP	Elkhart, Indiana
Chickasha Mobile Homes	CHIC	
Chief Industries	CHII	Aurora, Idaho
Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	CHIE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	CHIL	
Chinook	CHNO	
Chippewa Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, Michigan
Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	CHIP	
Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	CHIS	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Chris Craft Corp.	CRI	
Christianson Industries, Inc.	CHRI	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, Texas
Chrysler Boat Co.	CHRS	
Chukar, Inc.	CHUK	Phoenix, Arizona
Cimarron Mfg. Co.	CIMR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOBU	Mfd. by Mobile Structures, Inc.
Circle B Livestock Trailers	BARE	Mfd. by Barrett Trailers, Inc.
Circle D Trailer	CIRD	
Circle H Horse Trailer	CIRH	
Circle J Stock Trailer	WTWI	Mfd. by Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Circle K Kennimore	CIRK	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Circle L	WELB	Mfd. by Well-Built Trailers, Inc.
Circle V Horse Trailer	CIRV	
Citation Travel Trailer	CITA	
City Dump Trailer	CITY	
City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CIWE	Aluminum truck bodies & steel chassis
Clapper Camper	CLAA	
Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	CLAN	
Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CLAB	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark Mfg. Co.	CLAM	
Classic Trailer Mfg.	CLAS	
Claster Trailer	CLST	
Claxton	CLAX	
Clay Camper Co.	CLAY	
Clayton Craft	CLAZ	
Clayton Homes, Inc.	CLAT	Div. of Clayton Industries, Inc., Knoxville, Tennessee
Clement-Braswell	CLEM	
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	CLEG	
Cliff Hall, Inc.	CLIH	
Cliff Office Trailer	CLIF	
Cline	CLIN	
Clipper Mfg. Co.	CLIP	
Clough Equipment Co.	CLOU	Seattle, Washington
CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	CLEG	
C-Mor	CMOR	
CMW (Custom Metal Works)	CUST	
CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CMWC	
Coach Craft, Inc.	COAC	
Coachmen Homes Corp.	COAH	Subsidiary Coachmen Industries, Inc., Middlebury, Indiana
Coastal Trailer Corp.	COAS	
Cobra Travel Trailers	COBR	
Coburn Industries, Inc.	COBU	
Cody Motorcycle Trailer	CODY	
Coleman Camping Trailers	COLE	
Colonial Flatbed Trailer	CLON	
Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	COLF	
Colonnade Mobile Homes	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	COLG	
Colorado Mobile Homes	COLO	
Colt	COLT	
Colt Camper, Inc.	COLP	
Columbia	CLMB	
Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	COLS	
Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	CLUM	Vancouver, Canada
Columbine Camp & Coach	COLU	
Com-Camp	COMM	
Comanche Mobile Homes	COMA	
Comanche Trailer Corp.	COMC	
Comet Construction Co.	COMN	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Comet Corp.	COME	Spokane, Washington
Comet Mobile Homes	COMO	
Comet Motorcycle Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Commercial Structures	COML	Nappanee, Indiana
Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	COMR	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Commodore Corp.	COMP	Syracuse, Indiana
Commune	COMY	Mfd. by Community Homes, Inc.
Community Homes, Inc.	COMY	
Compact Equipment Co.	CMPT	
Companion	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Competitive Boat Trailer	COMI	
Conchemco Homes Group	CMCO	Div. Conchemco, Inc., Boise, Idaho
Concord Mobile Homes	CONC	
Concord Products, Inc.	CNRD	
Concord Travelers	CONE	
Concourse Travel Trailers	COCH	
Condor Motor Home	CONH	
Conestega Mfg. Co.	CONG	
Conestoga Mobile Homes	CONI	
Conner Industries, Inc.	CONR	
Conroy Industries	CNRY	New Braunfels, Texas
Consolidated Mobile Industries	CONP	
Consort Mobile Homes	ZIMM	Mfd. by Zimmer Homes Corp.
Constructore Trailers, Inc.	CNST	Sarasota, Florida
Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.	CONM	
Continental	CONT	
Continental Homes, Inc.	CONW	
Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CONX	
Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CONV	
Continental Wheel & Trailer	CNTL	
Converto	CONZ	Cambridge City, Indiana--Div. Golay & Co., Inc.
Conway	COWY	
Conwed Trailer	CNWD	
Cook Semi Trailer	COOK	
Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	COON	
Coos-Bilt Trailers	COOS	
Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CODE	Lockwood, Missouri
Copco Steel & Engineering	COPC	Southbend, Indiana
Copperstate Coach Co.	COPP	
Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CORG	
Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CORN	Early, Iowa
Corona Coach Co.	CORO	
Correct Craft, Inc.	CORR	
Corsair Div.	CORS	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Cortez House Trailer	CORT	
Corvette Travel Trailer	CORV	
Corner Utility Trailer	COT	
Cottage-Ette Mfg.	COTT	
Country-Aire Travel Trailer	COUA	
Country-Boy	RMWC	Mfd. by Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.
Country Estate	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	CRVM	Elkhart, Indiana
Country Squire Travel Trailer	COUN	
Countryside Industries, Inc.	COUI	
Countryside Mobile Home	REMI	Mfd. by Remic Industries, Inc.
Courthouse Camper Trailer	COUR	
Coventry Mobile Home	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Covered Wagon Trailer	COVE	
Cox Trailers	COXS	
Coynco Products	COYN	
Coyote Mfg. Corp.	COYO	Corona, California
Cozad Trailer Sales	COZA	Stockton, California
Craft Weld Trailer	CRWE	
Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CRAM	
Crawler Trailer	CRAW	
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Div. of Southwest Michigan Ind., Marcellus, Michigan

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Crescent	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div of Redman Industries
Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	CRED	
Crest Trailer	CRST	
Crestlane	LONE	Mfd. by Lonergan Corp.
Crestwood Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cricket Corp.	CRIC	Elkhart, Indiana
Crimson Homes	CRIM	Div. Winston Industries, Inc.
Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.	CRIT	Largo, Florida
Cross Hill Mobile Homes	CROH	
Crossland Industries	CROI	
Crossroads	CROR	
Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	CROE	Canton, Ohio
Crown	CRON	
Crown Line	CROW	
Crownhaven	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Industries
Cruisair Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruzmaster Camper	CRUM	
CRV	CRVM	Mfd. by Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
CSM Manufacturing Co.	CSMM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cuke, Inc.	CUKE	Mendota, Illinois
Cullip Industries	CULL	
Culpepper Trailer Co.	CULP	Clinton, Arkansas
Cumberland Coaches	CUMB	H & W Mfg. Co.
Curtis	CURT	Div. Globemaster Mobile Homes
Custom Assembly	CUAS	
Custom Bond Mfg. Co.	CUSB	Lansing, Michigan
Custom Camper Co.	CUSA	
Custom Coach Co.	CUSC	
Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	CUSF	
Custom Engineering	CUSE	
Custom Frames, Inc.	CUSO	Normandy, Tennessee
Custom Homes, Inc.	CUSI	
Custom King Horse Trailer	CUKH	
Custom Metal works (CMW)	CUST	St. Louis, Missouri
Custom Plumbing Co.	CUSL	
Custom Trailers, Inc.	CUSM	Springfield, Missouri
Custom Villa	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
C & V Welding and Fabricating	CVWE	
CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	CWCF	El Reno, Oklahoma
Cycle Kamp, Inc.	CYCK	Anaheim, California
Cycle-Mate	TTMC	Mfd. by T & T Industries
Cycle-Sleeper	HOWA	Mfd. by Howard Mfg. Co.
Daco Trailer Corp.	DACO	Pocahontas, Arkansas
Daffin Mfg. Co.	DAFF	
Dairy Equipment Co.	DAIR	Madison, Wisconsin
Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DAKO	Mitchell, South Dakota
Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DALW	Lauderdale, Mississippi
Dalton, Inc.	DALI	
Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DAND	
Dana Truck Mount Camper	DANA	
Dandy Mobile Homes	DANT	Mfd. by Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
Danny Boy Trailer	DANB	
Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DANT	Berthoud, Colorado
Darby Industries	DARB	
Darcell Industries, Inc.	DARC	
Darian Mobile Homes	RICD	Mfd. by Richardson Div. Great Southwestern Corp.
Dart	DART	
Darvon Double Trailer	DARV	
Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DAVE	
Davenco, Inc.	DAVC	Roscoe, Illinois
Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DAVN	
David Mfg. Co.	DAVD	Mason City, Iowa
Davron Traveler, Inc.	DAVO	
Dawes Products Co.	DAWE	
Daytona Mobile Homes	MONC	Mfd. by Monarch Industries

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Dean Industries, Inc.	DEAN	
Decamp Homes, Inc.	DECA	
Deep South Sales Co.	DCCS	Valdosta, Georgia
Deere, John, Trailer	DEER	
DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DEGE	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DEIC	
Dejco Mobile Mfg.	DEKC	Menahga, Minnesota
De-Lar, Inc.	DELA	
Delavan Trailer	DELN	
Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DELH	Delhi, Ontario, Canada--mfrs. boat trailers
Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DELM	
Delphi Body Works, Inc.	DELP	
Del Rey Industries, Inc.	DELR	
Del Rio	MADR	Mfd. by Madrid Homes
Delta Homes Corp.	DELS	
Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	DELT	Camden, Arkansas
Delto Homes, Inc.	DELU	
Deluxe Homes, Inc.	DELX	
Demo Horse Trailer	DEMC	
Dempster	DEMP	
Dennison Utility Trailer	DENN	
Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	DENE	
Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	DERH	
Derco Utility Trailer	DERH	Mfd. by Denzin & Rahn Mfg.
De Rose Industries Inc.	DERE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Design Internt, Inc.	DESG	Livingston, Tennessee
Design Structures	DESI	Mfrs. office and special purpose trailers--Lombard, Illinois
De Soto Coach Co.	DESA	
Dethmers Mfg. Co.	DETH	
Detrail Trailer	DTRL	
Detroit Trailer Co.	DETE	Detroit, Michigan
Detroit Homes	DETI	
Devil Travel Trailer	DEVL	
Deville Industries, Inc.	DEVI	
Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DEVN	Grantville, Pennsylvania
DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Diamond B	DIAB	
Diamond-Bilt	DIAB	Mfd. by Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
Diamond G Equipment	DIAM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DIAD	
Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DIAS	Yuba City, California
Diamond S	DIAO	Walters, Oklahoma
Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DICH	
Dickirson Equipment Corp.	DICK	Salem, Illinois
Dico Co.	DICO	Des Moines, Iowa
Didier Mfg. Co.	DIDI	Franksville, Wisconsin
Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DILL	
Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DILO	North Liberty, Indiana
Dilly	DILY	Nelson-Dykes Co., Inc.
Ditch Witch	DITC	
Divco-Wayne Industries	DIVO	
Dixie	DIXI	Fruehauf Corp. Plant
Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DIXE	Eupora, Mississippi
DM Utility Trailer	DM	Goodfield, Illinois
DMH Co.	DMHC	Div. of National Gypsum Co., St. Louis, Michigan
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DMVE	
Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DODD	
Dodge Woodcraft	DODE	
Doepker Industries Ltd.	DOEP	
Dolan Corp.	DOLA	
Dolphin Homes	DOLI	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Haleyville, Alabama
Don May Enterprises	DONM	Richardson, Texas
Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	DONA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Donahue Corp., The	DONU	
Donhal, Inc.	DONH	
Donnell Boat Trailer	DONL	
Dons Boat Trailer	DONS	
Doo Snowmobile Trailer	DOO	
Doonan Trailer Corp.	DOON	Great Bend, Kansas
Dorado Mobile Homes	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Doral	DOLI	Mfd. by Dolphin Homes, Div. Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Dormi Industries, Inc.	DORI	
Dorsett Mobile Homes	SILC	Mfd. by Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
Dorsey Trailers Inc.	DORS	Elba, Alabama
Double E Trailer Mfg.	DOUE	Commanche, Oklahoma
Double Horse Trailer	DD	
Double J Horse Trailer	DOUJ	
Double Shuffle Mobile Home	DOUB	
Douglas Homes, Inc.	DOUG	
Dovekie	EDEY	Mfd. by Edey & Duff
Dover Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickison Homes, Inc.
Downer Industries	DOWE	
Downey Sheet Metal Shop	DOWH	
Downs Clark Trailer	DWNS	
Draglite Trailer	DRGL	
Drag Master Utility Trailer	DRAG	
Dreamer	DREA	
Dreamliner Trailer	DRML	
Drifter Mfg. Co.	DRIE	
Driftwood Homes Corp.	DRIF	
Drive On Trailer Mfg.	DRIV	Mishawaka, Indiana
Drydock Trailer, Inc.	DRYD	Boat trailers--Freeport, Florida
Dual Evans Corp.	DUAE	
Dual-Wide, Inc.	DUAL	
Dude Trailer	DUDE	
Dugan Trailer, Inc.	DUGA	Groesbeck, Texas
Duke Mobile Homes	DUKE	
Dunbar Kapple	DUNB	Batavia, Illinois
Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	DUNH	Minden, Louisiana
Dupage Coach Co.	DUPA	
Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.	DUPX	
Durabilt	BALT	Mfd. by Baltz Industries, Inc.
Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	DURE	
Durcholz Trailer	DURC	
Duro Mobile Homes	DURO	
Durobilt	DURB	El Monte, California
Dusgo Trailer	DUGO	
Dutec Trailer	DUTE	
Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	DUTT	Mfrs. of boat trailers,
Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	DYNC	
Dynaweld Trailer	DYNW	
Eager Beaver Trailer	EAGB	
Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	EAGC	
Eagle Equipment	EAGE	
Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EAGL	
Easom Engineering	EASM	
East Dump Trailer	EADU	
Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	EASE	
Easton Car & Construction	EAST	
East Se Trailer	EASU	
Easy Loader Trailer	EALO	
Easy Rider Trailer	EARI	
Easy Trail, Inc	EATR	Boat Trailers - Madison, Alabama
Easy Traveler Trailer	EASW	
Easyown Mfg. Co.	EASY	
Eaton Park	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Ebony Line Products	EBON	
EBY, M.H., Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Econo Flo Bulk Service	ECOF	
Economy Camper Co.	ECMY	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	
Edey & Duff	EDEY	Mattapoisett, Massachusetts
Edwards Trailer	EDWA	
EE-ZY Trailer Co.	EEZY	
E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BOYD	
EHM Mfg. Co.	EHMC	
Eidal International Corp.	EIDA	
Eight Point	EIGH	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons	CALD	
El Camino	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ELDC	Boat trailers--Smackover, Arkansas
El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ELDO	
Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ELCA	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Elcona Homes Corp	ELCO	
Elder Trailer & Body	ELDE	
Electric Wheel Co.	ELCT	
Elgin	ELGI	
Elite Mfg.	ELIT	Camper Shells--Merced, California
Eljay Mfg. Co.	ELJA	
Elkhart Mfg. Co.	ELKH	
Elkton	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	ELLI	
Ellis Trailer Co.	ELLS	Sylmar, California
Embassy Homes	EMBA	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Embassy Mobile Homes	EMBB	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Emmco Trailer	EMCO	
Empire Trailer, Inc.	EMPI	
Empress Industries	EMPR	
Enerex	HAYE	Mfd. by Hayes Equip. Corp.
Energy Mfg. Co.	ENER	
English Industries	ENGL	
English Squire	CRIM	Mfd. by Crimson Homes, Div. of Winston Industries, Inc.
Ensenada Mobile Homes	ENSE	
Eric Enterprises, Inc.	ERCE	Coventry, Connecticut
Erie City Welding & Spring	ERIE	
Erin Truck and Body Equipment	ERIN	Dolton, Illinois
Ernest Holmes Div.	HOMS	
Escape Trailer	ESCA	
Esquire	ESQU	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. of A-T-D, Inc. (formerly Essick Mfg., Co.)
Essick Trailer	ESSK	
Estevan Industries, Ltd.	ESTE	
Etnyre & Co., E. D.	ETNY	
Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	EVAP	Columbus, Nebraska
Evanston Coach Co.	EVAS	
Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EVEN	
Evergreen Log Trailer	EVER	
Evinrude Motors	EVIN	
Excalibur Trailer	EXCL	
Excell Travel Trailer	EXCE	
Exco Boat Trailers	ESCO	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Exhibitor	MILY	Mfd. by Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	
Expo V	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Extend-El1 Industries	EXTL	
E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	EZAC	
E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	EZCK	
E Z Haul	EZHA	Div. of Parkhurst Manufacturing Co.
E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	EZLD	
EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.	EXTO	Madison, Connecticut
EZZ Pull	GLWO	Mfd. by Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	EZZY	
F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	FABC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Factory Outlet Trailers	FACT	
Fairmont Homes, Inc.	FAIH	Nappanee, Indiana
Fairmont Steel Products	FAIM	
Fairway	HOLM	Mfd. by Holiday Homes, Div. of Beatrice Foods
Falco Mfg. Co.	FALM	
Falcon Coach Co.	FALN	
F. A. Long	LONF	
Farenwald Boat Trailer	FARW	
Farm Shop, Inc.	FMSH	Congerville, Illinois
Fast Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Fat Cat	RRMA	Mfd. by R & R Mfg. Co.
Fawn Corp.	FAWN	
Fayette Trailer	FAYE	
Feather-lite	CWCF	Mfd. by CWC Feather-lite Mfg. Co.
Federal Trailer Co.	FEDE	
Feedliner	GLFI	Mfd. by Globe Fabricators, Inc.
Felburn Flatbed Trailer	FLBR	
Feldman Custom Trailers	FELD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Fellwon Trailer	FELL	
Felps Mfg. Corp.	FELP	Johnson City, Texas
Ferree Trailer Corp.	FERE	Climax, North Carolina
Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FERT	Philo, Illinois
Feter, Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Fey, Frank & Co.	FEYF	
F & H Mfg. Co.	FHMC	
Fiegelson, Alex, Co.	FIEA	
Field Office Mfg. Co.	FIED	
Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FIAC	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Manufacturer Vacation Industries
Fields Mfg. Co.	FIEM	
Fiesta Trailer	FIES	
Fife Trailer	FIFE	
Fifth Avenue	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Figura, Mike	FIGU	Bruce, Wisconsin
Finger Lakes Trailer	FILK	
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FIRT	Mfrs. boat trailers--Akron, Ohio
First American Coach	FIRS	
Fischer	FISC	
Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FIVK	Bethalto, Illinois
Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FLAG	
Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FLAI	Macomb, Illinois
Flamenco	SUNM	Mfd. by Sundancer Div. of Winston Industries
Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FLAM	
Flasko Mfg. Co.	FLAS	
Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FLEA	
Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FLE	
Fleetcraft Corp.	FLEE	
Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FLEM	
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLEN	Long Lake, Minnesota
Flexi-Coil Ltd.	FLEI	
Flintstone Industries	FLIN	Ocilla, Georgia
Float-On of Florida	FLOA	Boat Trailers--Ft. Pierce, Florida
Florida Trailer Co.	FLOD	
Florida Wholesale Distributor	FLOI	
Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FLOR	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
Flote-Aire Corp.	FLOT	
FloTrail	LYNH	Mfd. by Lynch Manufacturing
Flow Boy, Inc.	FLOW	Norman, Oklahoma
Flying L Trailer, Inc.	FLYL	Falls City, Nebraska
Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	FONA	Birmingham, Alabama
Fontenelle Homes, Inc.	FONT	
Foot Hill Horse Trailer	FOOT	
Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	FORE	
Foreman Mfg. Co.	FORF	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	FORG	
Forest City Industries, Inc.	FORI	
Forest Park	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Forester	FORH	
Forlyn Engineering Co.	FORL	
Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	FOML	
Forney Horse Trailer	FORN	
Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FORR	
Fort Lupton Campers	FORS	
Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	FORT	
Forte Trailer	FOR	
Fortune Homes Corp.	FORU	
Fost Joe Dog	FOSJ	
Foster Flatbed Trailer	FOST	
Fotografix Boat Trailers	FOTX	
Fountain Flatbed Trailer	FOUN	
Four Seasons Travel Trailer	FOUR	
Four Star Coach Co.	FOUS	
Four State Industries, Inc.	FOUT	Elkhart, Indiana
Four Winds	FOUW	
Francis Travel Trailer	FRCS	
Frank Fey & Co.	FEYF	
Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	FRAC	
Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Franklin Coach Co.	FRAI	
Franklin Homes, Inc.	FRAK	Russellville, Alabama
Free Spirit	HOLR	Travel trailers mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Freedom Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Freeway, Inc.	FREA	
Freeway Travelers, Inc.	FREE	
French Horse Trailer	FREN	
Friendship Industries	FRIE	Nappanee, Indiana
Friess Trailer	FRES	
Frolic Homes, Inc.	FROL	
Frontier Homes Corp.	FRON	
Frost Trailer Co.	FROS	West Monroe, Louisiana
Fruehauf Corp.	FRUE	Detroit, Michigan
Frye	FRYE	
Fuller Mfg. Co.	FULL	
Fulton Boat Trailer	FULT	
Funliner Mfg. Co.	FUNL	
Funtime Camper Trailer	FUNT	
Fuqua Homes, Inc.	FUQU	Div. Fuqua Industries--Arlington, Texas
Futurama	FUTU	
Gabriel Auto Carrier	GABR	
Gad-About Trailers	GADA	
Galactic Corp.	GALA	
Galbreath, Inc.	GALB	Mfrs. refuse containers and trailers--Winimac, Indiana
Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)	GALI	
Gallatin Homes	GALY	Belgrade, Montana
Galway	SHAM	Mfd. by Shamrock Homes
Gardner, Inc.	GARD	Mfrs. travel trailers--Bristol, Indiana
Gardner-Pacific-Sunnader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
Garson Flatbed Trailer	GARS	
Garway Homes, Inc.	GARH	
Garwood	GARO	
Gary Carolina Co.	GARY	
Gates, Walter C.	GATE	
Gator Products, Inc.	GATP	Jacksonville, Florida
Gator Trailers Corp.	GATO	
G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GCMC	
Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.	GEEB	
Geer Co.	GEEC	
Geering Industries, Inc.	GEER	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Gelt Trailers	GELT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Gem Industries, Inc.	GEM	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Gemini Trailer	GEMI	
Gemtop	GEMT	
General	GENA	
General Amer Aero Coach	GAAC	
General Coach of Florida	GENF	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Mfg. Co.	GENG	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works of Canada	GEN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works, Inc.	GENH	
General Engines Co., Inc.	GECI	Throfare, New Jersey
General Trailer Co., Inc.	GENE	Springfield, Oregon
General Homes Div.	GENM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Gentry	GENT	
Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GEOT	Macon, Georgia
Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GERA	
Gerring Industries, Inc.	GERR	
G & F Trailer	GFTR	Boat trailer mfd. in Bainbridge, Georgia
Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GHIE	
Giant	GIAA	Manufactured by Caldwell & Sons
Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GIBL	
Gibraltar Industries, Inc.	GIBR	
Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GIDD	Fort Collins, Colorado
Giles Industries, Inc.	GILD	Tazewell, Tennessee
Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GILM	Seneca, Pennsylvania
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GIND	Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GINR	Nicollet, Minnesota
Girard's Mfg. Co.	GIRA	
Givens Mfg. Co.	GIVE	
Gladding Travel Trailer	GLAD	
Gladiator	CENI	Mfd. by Centurion International
Glasstite, Inc.	GLAT	Dunnell, Minnesota
Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	GLWO	Wesson, Mississippi
Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales	GLEC	
Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GLEH	
Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee	GLEB	
Glendale Mobile Homes	GLEL	
Glenhill Road Machinery	GLEN	
Glen-L Trailers	GLNL	Lewiston, Idaho
Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GLID	
Glitsch	GLIT	
Globe Camper Mfg.	GLOB	
Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GLFI	El Monte, California
Globemaster Mobile Homes	GLOM	
Globestar Industries, Inc.	GLOS	
Glover Plastic Sprayer	GLOV	
GN Custom	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Go Corp.	GOCO	
Goff Mfg. Corp.	GOFF	
Go-Lite, Inc.	GOLN	
Go-Tag-Along	GOGA	
Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	GOGI	
Goebel Trailer Co.	GOEB	
Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GOLA	
Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLD	
Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLE	
Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GOLK	
Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GONU	
Golden State	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Golden State Mobile Homes	GOLL	
Golden West Mobile Homes	GOLM	
Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GONA	
Good Mfg. Co.	GOOD	
Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GOOY	Lincoln, Nebraska
Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GOOS	Bryan, Texas
Gorbett Brothers	GORB	Fort Worth, Texas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Gore Trailer	GORE	
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grady-White Boat Co.	GRAB	
Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	GRAF	
Gramm	GRAM	
Granville	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	GRAV	Div. of Stahan Manufacturing Co.
Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GDAN	Savannah, Georgia
Great Divide Coach Mfg.	GREA	
Great Lake	GRLK	
Great Lakes Mobile Homes	GREL	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Great Southwest Corp.	GRSO	
Green Boat Trailer	GREE	
Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRNE	Lancaster, Texas
Greenbriar	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Greencastle Coach Co.	GREN	
Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	GRNH	
Greenville	GREI	Mfd. by Greenville Mobile Homes
Greenville	GREG	Mfrs. Air-Flo Mobile Homes
Gregory Mfg. Co.	GRER	
Gregory Trailer Sales	STAL	Mfd. by Statler Homes Mfg.
Grenadier Mobile Homes	GRIZ	
Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	GROE	Netherlands
Gronewegen B.V.	GRUM	
Grumman-Olsen	WOLF	
G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	GUER	
Guerdon Industries	GUID	
Guidon Camper Trailer	GUTH	Great Bend, Kansas
Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	GULF	
Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.		
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HADL	North Carolina
Hairgrove Industries, Inc.	HAIR	Longview, Texas
Halco Co.	HALC	
Hale Horse Trailer	HALE	
Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Halliburton Co.	HALR	
Hamby Co., The	HAMB	
Hamilton House	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Hamilton Trailer	HAMI	
Hamlite	HAML	
Hampton Homes, Inc.	HAMP	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Hampton Rhoads	HANK	Mfd. by Hampton Homes, Inc.
Hank's Mobile Home Service	HAND	Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Hanover	HNSO	
Hanson Camping Trailer	HAPY	
Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	HARD	Div. of Harsco Corp.--Plant City, Florida
Hardee Mfg. Co.		Fort Myers, Florida
Harding Trailer Co.	HARG	
Harlow Travel Trailer	HARW	
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, North Carolina
Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HARC	
Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HARF	
Hart Mfg., Inc.	HARM	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HARH	
Hartford Homes, Inc.	HARI	
Hartline Travel Trailers	HARL	
Hartman	HART	
Haul-A-Day Trailers	HAUA	
Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HAUT	
Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Hauler-Trailer	NODE	Mfd. by Nodine Mfg.
Haulette Trailer	HAUL	
Haulmark Industries, Inc.	HAUI	
Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HAWK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Hawkeye Eagle	CORN	Mfd. by Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.
Hawthorne Trailer	HAWT	
Hayes Equipment Corp.	HAYE	Unionville, Connecticut
Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAYN	Chickasha, Oklahoma
H & B Trailer Co.	HBTC	Damascus, Arkansas
Hearthside Mobile Homes	HEAR	Div. Moduline International, Inc.
Heavy Hauler	ARCT	Mfd. by Arctic Enterprises
Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HECK	
Heco Boat Trailer	HECO	
Hed-Way, Inc.	HEDW	
Heil Co., The	HEIL	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Heilite Trailers, Inc.	HEIT	
Hellwood Trailer	HLWD	
Helm Mfg. Co.	HELM	
Helmers Custom Coach	HELR	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	HENN	
Henred-Fruhauf (Pty.) Ltd.	HENE	South Africa
Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	HENS	
Herbst Brothers	HERB	
Hercules	HERC	
Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GALI	See also Galion
Heritage Mobile Homes	HERI	
Heron Travel Campers	HERO	
Herrli Industries, Inc.	HERR	
Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HERT	
Herzig Mfg. Co.	HERZ	
Hesse Corp.	HESS	Kansas City, Missouri
Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HEWI	
Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HI	
Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HIUT	
Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HIAA	
Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HIBD	
Hickory King Horse Trailer	HKRY	
Hicks	HICS	
Hide-A-Way Camper	HIDE	
Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Highstone Trailer	HIST	
Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HIGA	
Highway Industries	HIGY	Edgerton, Wisconsin
Highway Manufacturing Co.	HIGW	Div. of Motac, Inc.
Highway Sleeper Corp.	HIGE	
Highway Trailer	HIGH	
Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HIGK	
Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	HIBT	Benton, Arkansas
Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HILC	
Hill Dump Trailer	HILD	
Hill Mfg. Co.	HILF	
Hillco, Inc.	HILI	
Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HILM	Div. Skyline Homes
Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB	
Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HILT	El Dorado, Arkansas
Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HILP	
Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HILS	
Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HILO	
Hire Dump Trailer	HIRE	
Hitch Hiker	RVKO	Mfd. by R. V. Kompacts, Inc.
Hitching Rail Trailer	HITC	
HM	HM	
Ho-Bo Trailers	HOB0	
Hobbs Trailers	H0BB	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Fort Worth, Texas
Hoger	SUNW	Mfd. by Sundowner Trailer Co.
Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	H0LE	
Holiday House	H0LH	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	H0LI	
Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	H0MA	
Holiday Mobile Homes	H0LM	Div. Beatrice Foods

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Holiday Rambler Corp.	HOLR	
Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HOLO	
Holiday Trail	HOMA	Mfd. by Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HOLS	
Holiday Vacationer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Holland Camper Co.	HOLU	
Holland Trailers	HOLL	
Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)	HOLY	
Hollywood Mobile Homes	HOLW	
Holman Compressor Trailer	HOAN	
Holmes, Ernest Div.	HOMS	
Holmes-Craft	HOLZ	
Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOL	Evansville, Indiana
Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOLN	Holstein, Iowa
Holt Trailer	HOLT	
Holva Travel Trailer	HOLV	
Homecraft	ACTE	Mfd. by Active Homes Corp.
Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HMDE	
Homes American	FRIE	Mfd. by Friendship Industries
Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HOME	Affiliated with Skyline Corp.
Homeway Mobile Homes	HOMM	
Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HONO	
Hoosier	SPRS	Boat Trailer--mfd. by Spreuer and Son, Inc.
Hoosier Mobile Homes	HOOS	
Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HOP	
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HOPK	
Horizon Mobile Homes	HORI	
Horner-Golem Co.	HORN	
Hornet Flatbed Trailer	HORT	
Hornet Industries, Inc.	HOIN	
Houle Industries, Inc.	HOUE	
House of Architecture	HOUF	
House of Harmony, Inc.	HOUH	
How-Lo Campers Co.	HOWL	
Howard Mfg. Co.	HOWA	Phoenix, Arizona
Howdan Mfg. Co.	HOWD	
Howe Engineered Sales Co.	HOWE	Waterloo, Iowa
H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	
Hudson Trailer	HDSN	
Hughes	HUGH	
Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co	HUMS	
Hunter Custom Trailers	HUNE	Kingsbury, Indiana
Hunter Structures Trailer	HUTR	
Hunter's Dream	WRIG	Mfd. by Wright Industries, Inc.
Huntington Distributors	HUNG	
Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	HUNM	
Huron Industries, Inc.	HURO	
Hurst Trailers, Inc.	HURS	Washburn, Tennessee
Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	HSKY	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	Toledo, Ohio
Hustler Boat Trailer	HUST	Powell, Tennessee
H. & W. Mfg. Co.	HWMC	
Hyde Corp.	HYDE	Hurst, Texas
Hylander Utility Trailer	HYLD	
Hylton Homes, Inc.	HYLT	Phil Campbell, Alabama
Hyster Corp.	HYST	Kewanee, Illinois
Iben Boat Trailer	IBEN	
I.B. Perch Co.	PERC	
ICL Cargo Trailer	ICL	
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
I.D.E.C.O.	IDEC	
Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	IDLE	
IME	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	IMPA	
Imperial Industries	IMPD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Imperial Mobile Homes	IMPI	
Independence	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc.
Independent Products Co.	INDE	
Indian Campers, Inc.	INDN	
Indies House, Inc.	INDA	Hackleburg, Alabama
Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	INDM	
Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	INDU	Galva, Illinois
Ingerson Mfg. Co.	INGE	
Inland Equipment Corp.	INLA	St. Charles, Illinois
Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	INLI	
Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	INSL	
Interconsult Mfg. Co.	INTC	
International Coach Mfg.	INTE	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
International Industries, Inc.	INTI	
International Mobile Homes of California	INTM	
International Trailer Corp.	INTR	
Interstate Products	INTP	
Interstate Travel Trailer	INTS	
Intrapid Trailer	INRP	
Invader Travel Trailer	INVA	
Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	IONI	
IPSCO-Lambton Steel	IPSC	
Ira Jorgenson	JORG	
I.S.E., Inc.	ISEI	Denver, Colorado
Jack's Trailer Mfg.	JACK	
Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	JACT	
Jackson Trailer	JAC	
Jacien Mfg. Co.	JACL	
Jacobsen Mobile Homes	JACS	
Jalldae, Inc.	JALL	Spencer, Wisconsin
Jamaica	MRIN	Mfd. by Marion Homes, Inc.
Jantz Mfg., Inc.	JANT	
Jahn Flatbed Trailer	JAHN	
Jarco, Inc.	JARC	Newport Beach, California
Jason Mfg.	JASO	
Jay Dee Industries	JAYD	Cassopolis, Michigan
Jay Wren Trailer	JAYW	
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JAYK	State Center, Iowa
J. C. Penny	PENN	
Jen Sell Corp.	JENE	Elkhart, Indiana
Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	JERA	Milton, Pennsylvania
Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	JERW	Freeport, Illinois
Jerrytime Camper	JERR	
Jersey Trailer	JERS	
Jet Stream Camping Trailer	JETS	
Jewel Trailer, Inc.	JEWE	
J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	JFW	Wichita, Kansas
J.H. Ross Co.	ROSS	
Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	JIMD	
Jim Dandy, Inc.	JIMA	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Jim's Trailer Shop	JIMS	Portland, Oregon
J & J Flatbed Trailer	JJ	
J.J.J., Inc.	JJJ	
JLM Industries, Inc.	JLM	Springfield, Missouri (Boat Trailers)
J & L Tank, Inc.	JLTL	Saginaw, Texas
Job Site Trailer	JOBS	
Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	JOES	
Joe's Welding Service	JOEW	Salem, Illinois
John A. McKay	MCKA	
John Blue Company	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
John Deere Trailer	DEER	
John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
John T. Wydro	WYDR	
Johns Corp.	JHNS	
Johnson Corp.	JOHN	
Johnson Motors	JOHO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	JWSS	Philo, Illinois
Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	JOHS	
Joplin	JOPL	
Jorgenson, Ira	JORG	
Joseph Thatcher	THAT	
Joshua Trailer	JOSH	
Joy Mfg. Co.	JOYC	
J.S. Mobile Homes	JSMH	
J.T. Ind., Ltd.	JTIL	Lenox, Iowa
Jude Tent Trailer	JUDE	
Junior Camping Trailer	JUNR	
JWS	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JWSS	JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply--Philo, Illinois
K Line Trailer	KLI	
K-Mart Camper Foldup	KMAR	
Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KAL	
Kallio Co.	KALL	Fremont, Nebraska
Kalyn Co.	KALY	
Kamp-A-While Industries	KAMA	
Kampers Kabin	KAMP	
Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KANH	
Kane Trailers	KANE	Greeley, Colorado
Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.	KANZ	
Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KARO	Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
Kari Cool Trailer	KARI	
Karl M. Neufeld	NEUF	
Kar-Rite Corporation	KARR	Franklin Park, Illinois
Karson Industries, Inc.	KARS	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kasey	KASE	
Kaydel, Inc.	KAYD	
Kayot, Inc.	KAYO	
Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KAYF	
Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KAYW	
Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KENC	
Keel-Hauler	PREC	Mfd. by Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
Kelley, C. C. & Son	KELL	
Kelley Manufacturing	KELE	Bogata, Texas
Kelson Engineering Co.	KELS	
Kempf Car Hauler	KEMP	
Kempter Trailer	KEPT	
Ken Craft Trailer	KNC	
Ken Trailer	KEN	
Kenron Corp.	KENN	
Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	KWNS	Kensington, Connecticut
Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KENO	
Kent Industries, Inc.	KNTI	Bristol, Indiana
Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Ind. of Tazewell, Tennessee
Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KENT	Louisville, Kentucky
Kenway Campers, Inc.	KENW	
Key Industries, Inc.	KEYI	
Key Largo	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KEYS	
Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KEYO	Kansas City, Missouri
K & G Mfg. Co.	KGMF	Decatur, Illinois
Kiefer Built, Inc.	KIEF	Kanawha, Iowa
Kilgore Industries	KILG	Pomona, California
Kill Bros.	KILL	Delphos, Ohio
Killebrew Mfg. Co.	BULK	Mfrs. "Bulk-Hauler" trailers-- Aburndale, Florida
King-Co	KINF	
King Fish Boat Trailer	KINA	
King Goose Trailers	KALY	Mfd. by Kalyn Co.
King Homes, Inc.	KINC	Elkhart, Indiana
King Horse Trailer	KNG	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
King of the Road Trailer Co.	KOTR	Conyers, Georgia
King Richards, Inc.	KIND	
King Trailer Co., Inc.	KINE	
Kingham	KNGH	
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kingsley	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Kingston Horse Trailer	KINS	
Kingsway Travel Trailer	KNGS	
Kipco	KIPC	
Kismet Mfg. Co.	KISM	
Kit House Trailer	KIT	
Kit Kamper	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KITM	
Kitty Hawk	WRIH	Mfd. by Wright Brothers, Inc.
Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KLAE	
Klassic Trailer Mfg.	KLAS	
Klinger Products	KLIN	
K & M Mfg. Co.	KMMC	Renville, Minnesota
KMM	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ACKN	
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW	
Knox Homes Corp.	KNOX	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	KOFF	North Wales, Pennsylvania
Komfort Travel Trailer	KOMF	
Kompak Camping Trailer	KOMP	
Kon Kwest Mfg.	KONK	
Kontiki Camper Trailer	KONT	
Kory Farm Equipment Div.	KORY	
Koster Mfg., Inc.	KOST	
Kountryaire Travel Trailer	KOUN	
Kozy Coach Co.	KOZY	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	KRIS	
Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	KROP	
Kross Kountry	KROS	Little Chute, Wisconsin
Krown Camper	KROW	
Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	KURM	
Kustom Kraft	KUST	
Kutter	HOWE	Mfd. by Howe Engineered Sales Co.
K & K Mobile Homes	KWMH	
Lacey, W.E. & Sons	LACY	
La Crosse	LACR	
La Donti	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries
Lady Bea Trailers	LABE	Malden, Massachusetts
Lafayette	LFTL	Lowboy trailers
Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LAKL	Drayton Plains, Michigan
Lakeside Industries	LAKE	Lebanon, Indiana
Lakewood	LKWD	
Lampighter	MODL	Mfd. by Moduline International, Inc.
Lance Truck Mount Camper	LNCE	
Lancer Mobile Homes	LANA	
Landcraft Corp.	LAND	
Landis Steel Co.	LANS	
Landmaster	LANM	
Landola Homes, Inc.	LANH	
Landoll Corp.	LANL	
Lane Flatbed Trailer	LAN	
Lane Horse Trailer	LANE	
Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LANP	
Lanheim, Inc.	LANT	
LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LAOT	LaOtto, Indiana
Larado Mobile Homes	LARA	
Lark Trailer	LARK	
Larsen Lapline Trailer	LARS	
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Las Brisas	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
LaSalle	LASA	Div. Globemaster M.H.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
LaSalle Homes	LASL	Div. of Tidwell Industries, Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
LaStrada	CHRV	Mfd. by Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div
La Vega	LASL	Mfd. by La Salle Homes
L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LAWN	
Lawrence Trailer	LAWR	
Layton	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Layton Homes Corp.	LAYT	
Lazy J Horse Trailer	LAZJ	
LBT	LBT	Div. Fruehauf Corp.
L. B. Smith, Inc.	SMIH	Manufacturer of Smithco. Trailers
L-Cart, Inc.	LCRT	
L & E Enterprises	LEEN	
Leader Horse Trailer	LEAD	
Lear Siegler	SIGN	Mfd. by Signal Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Lechmere Construction	LECH	
Lee Coaches	LEEC	
Leer, Inc.	LEER	Elkhart, Indiana
Leesburg Div.	LEES	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Leisure Craft	LEIR	
Leisure Home Trailer	LEIT	Manufacturer-Leisure Time
Leisure Manor, Inc.	LESR	
Leisure Products, Inc.	LEIU	
Leland Engineering, Inc.	LELA	
Lemco Tool Corp.	LEMC	Cogan Station, Pennsylvania
Leroi	LERY	Air compressor trailer
Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC	
Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LEWA	
L & G Trailer	LG	
Liberty Coach Co.	LIBA	
Liberty Homes, Inc.	LIBH	Goshen, Indiana
Liberty Travel Trailers	LIBE	
Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	LICH	Silverton, Oregon
Lieber Industries, Inc.	LIEB	
Lifetime Custom Coach	LFET	
Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LIGH	Div. of J.I. Case Co. (formerly Davis Div.
Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LIGT	Durham, California
Lil' Cat, Inc.	LILC	Elkhart, Indiana
Lil' Pup	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil' Tail Gator	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil'Z	LILZ	Manufactured by Zieman Products
Linco Trailer Home	LICO	
Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LINP	Shipshewana, Indiana
Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LINC	Mfgs. Lincoln Welder
Lincraft Industries	LINF	
Linde	LIND	
Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	LINT	
Linville Horse Trailer	LINV	
Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LINW	
Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	LIQU	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Omaha, Nebraska
Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LISL	
Lite Line, The	CSMM	Mfd. by CSM Mfg. Co.
Little Champ Camper	LICH	
Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LITC	
Little Dude Trailer Co.	LITD	Affiliated with Texas Dude, Inc. (Formerly Texas Royal Mfg. Co.) Fort Worth, Texas
Little Gem	GEM	Mfd. by Gem Ind., Inc.
Little Prince Travel Trailer	LITP	Mfrs. boat trailers
Little Sport Enterprises	LITS	
Littleford Brothers Inc.	LITT	
Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LLOD	
L & M Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	
LMC	LMC	
Loadcraft Div., Bushog	LODC	Div. of Allied Products Corp., Brady, Texas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Load Ease	CARW	Mfd. by Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
Load King Trailer Co.	LOAK	Div. of CMI Corp.--Elk Point, South Dakota
Load Rite Trailers	LOAD	Div. of Pennsbury Mfg., Inc.
Load Star Corp.	LODE	Macon, Georgia
Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	LONA	
London	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Lone Star Boat Mfg.	LONB	
Loneragan Corp.	LONE	
Long, F.A.	LONF	Now Triax Tube--mfrs. boat trailers
Long Haul, The	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Ind. (M.F.V.)
Long Trailer Co., Inc.	LONT	Tarboro, North Carolina
Longmark Mobile Homes	LONH	
Lonnie's Trailer Sales	LONN	
Loprofile Boat Trailer	LOPR	
Lorak, Inc.	LORK	
Lovebug Travel Trailer	LOVB	
Low Boy Trailer	LOWB	
Low Pro Custom Trailer	LOWP	
Lowe Industries	LOWE	Lebanon, Missouri
L.T. Butler	BUTE	
Lubbock	LUBB	
Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Allenton, Wisconsin
Lufkin Trailers	LUFK	Div. of Lufkin Industries--Lufkin, Texas
Luger Industries	LUGR	
Lundell	LUND	
Lundgreen Flatbed	LUNG	
Luv-It Mfg.	LUVI	
Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	LUXO	
Luxury Homes, Inc.	LUXU	
Lynch Manufacturing	LYNH	Arvada, Colorado
Lyncoach & Truck Co.	LYNC	
Lynnton Mfg. Co.	LYNN	
MacDonald Camper Kit	MACA	
MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MACD	
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MACG	Costa Mesa, California
Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKT	Detroit, Michigan
Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MACO	
Madden Trailer	MADD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Madrin Homes	MADR	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAGC	Boat trailers--Clearwater, Florida
Magic Touch, Inc.	MAGI	
Magline, Inc.	MAGL	Pinconning, Michigan
Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MAGN	
Magnolia Travel Trailer	MAGO	
Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MAGT	Boat utility trailers--Austin, Texas
Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MAHO	
Mai Mfg. Co.	MAI	
Mair & Son., Inc.	MAIR	
Majestic Corp.	MAJE	
Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAJR	New Waterford, Ohio
Major Way	MAJO	
Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MALH	
Malibu Campers	MALI	
Mallard Coach Corp.	MALL	
MANG	OREG	Mfd. by Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
Mangar Co.	MANG	
Manitou Mobile Homes	ROCS	Mfd. by Rochester Homes, Inc.
Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MANK	
Manning, Richard	MANN	
Manor Homes, Inc.	MANO	
Manufactured Housing Management Corp.	MHMC	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Maple Leaf, Inc.	MAPL	Middlebury, Indiana
Marathon Homes Corp.	MARP	Elkhart, Indiana
Marauder Travelers, Inc.	MRAU	
Marbrough Boat Trailer	MARB	
Marietta Homes	MARH	Div. Winston Industries

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Marine Camper Trailer	MARI	
Marion Homes, Inc.	MRIN	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc. Bear Creek, Alabama
Marion Metal Products Co.	MARN	
Marion Trailer Sales	MRIO	Marion, Indiana
Mark Fore Vatco Industries	MARF	Chelsea, Massachusetts
Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAIN	Bristol, Indiana
Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Mark V Trailer	MAKV	
Marking Mfg.	MARK	
Marlette Homes, Inc.	MARO	Marlette, Michigan (formerly Marlette Coach Co.)
Marlin Mfg.	MARR	
Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MARQ	
Mars Camper Co.	MARS	
Marshall	MARL	
Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MARW	
Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	MRTI	
Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MART	St. Laurent, Montreal
Martinez Trailer	MRTZ	
Mar-Val Industries, Inc.	MARV	
Marvin A. Spears Co.	SPEA	
Mascot Homes, Inc.	MASC	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	Des Moines, Iowa
Master House	HIGL	Mfd. by Highlander
Master Liner Mfg. Co.	MASG	
Master View	MASV	
Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	MASL	
Mastercraft	MASR	Bryan Metal Products, Inc.
Masterline Co., Inc.	MAST	
Mate, Inc.	MATE	Katy, Texas
Matlock Trailer Corp.	MATL	Nashville, Tennessee
Maurell Trailer	MAUR	
Maverick Mobile Home	MAVE	
Max Trailer	BIRE	Mfd. by Bird Engineering, Inc.
Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	MAXC	
Maxey Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	
Maxi-Barbeque	HOLN	Mfd. by Holstein Mfg., Inc.
Mayberry	ROLP	Mfd. by Rollohome Corp.
Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MAYC	
Mayfair Mobile Home	MAYA	Div. of DeRose Ind., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana
Mayfair Trailer	GOOD	Mfd. by Good Mfg. Co.
Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MAYF	
McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MCCB	
McCain Industries	MCCA	
McCarthy Trailers	MCCR	
McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MCCL	Boat trailers--Houston, Texas
McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	MCCY	Suffolk, Virginia
McCook Mfg. Co.	MCCK	
McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MCCO	
McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MCOY	
McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	MCCM	West Liberty, Iowa
McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MACC	
McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCFA	
McKay, John A.	MCKA	
McNamee Coach Corp.	MCNA	
MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	MCNM	
McQuerry Horse Trailer	MCQV	
McQuerry Tan Trailer	MCQU	
M-D Trailer Co.	MDTR	Fort Worth, Texas
Meade	MEAD	
Mech Handling Co.	MECH	
Medallion Mobile Homes	MEDA	
Medford Industries	MEDF	
Medical Coaches, Inc.	MEDI	
Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MELG	Zenda, Wisconsin
Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MELO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Memory	ELCO	Mfd. by Elcona Homes Corp.
Mercury Boat Co.	MERB	
Mercury Coach Corp.	MERH	
Mercury Trailer Industries	MERR	
Merhow Industries	MERW	
Merit Tank & Body	MERT	Berkeley, California
Merrimac Corp.	MERM	Goshen, Indiana
Merritt Equipment Co.	MERI	Portland, Oregon
Mesa III Travel Trailer	MESA	
Metal Craft Manufacturing	META	Greenville, North Carolina
Metoo Travel Trailer	METO	
Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	METZ	
M.G.M., Inc.	MGM	
MGS, Inc.	MGS	
Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	MGNO	
M.H. Eby, Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Michalke Mfg. Corp.	MICA	
Michigan Central Airlines	MICG	
Michigan Lo-Loader	FALM	Mfd. by Falco Mfg. Co.
Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	MIDA	
Mid-Equipment Corp.	MIDQ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Middlebury	COAM	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Div. Coachman Industries, Inc.
Middlesex Equipment Co.	MIDD	
Midland Industries, Inc.	MIDL	Cincinnati, Ohio
Mid States Camping Trailer	MDST	
Midway Engineering Co.	MIDE	
Midwest Industries, Inc.	MIDI	Ida Grove, Iowa
Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	MIDT	Muskego, Wisconsin
Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	MIDW	
Mighty Midget	OWES	Mfd. by Owens-Classis, Inc.
Milco Tank & Boat Co.	MILC	
Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	MILY	Sacramento, California
Millan Flatdeck	MILA	
Miller & Smith	MILE	
Miller Electric Mfg., Co.	MIL	Mfg. Arc Welder
Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.	MILT	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Miller Trailers Inc.	MILL	Bradenton, Florida
Mini-Tote	MIDT	Mfd. by Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	MTCI	Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Mitchell Camper Trailer	MIT	
Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MITC	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Mitco	MITC	Mfd. by Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
Mitts & Merrill, Inc.	MITT	Saginaw, Michigan
M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MJMT	
M & M Mfg. Co.	MMMC	
Mo Trailer Corp.	MOTR	Goshen, Indiana
Mobilaire Mobile Homes	MOBB	
Mobile Chapel Trailer	MOBC	
Mobile Engineering Co.	MOBG	
Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MOBH	
Mobile Freeze	MOBF	
Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MOBJ	
Mobile Holding Corp.	MOBK	
Mobile Home Co.	MOBL	
Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	MOHO	Tallahassee, Florida
Mobile Home Service	MOBN	
Mobile International	MBIE	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mobile Lab	COMR	Mfd. by Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOBX	
Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOBO	
Mobile of Marysville	MOBP	
Mobile Office, Inc.	MOBR	
Mobile Products, Inc.	MOBS	
Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOBT	Arlington, Texas
Mobile Sign	DESG	Mfd. by Design Intennt

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOBU	
Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOBV	
Mobile Traveler	MBIL	
Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOBW	
Mobley Metal Works	MOCC	
Modern Mobile Homes	MODH	
Modernistic Industries	MODI	
Module, Inc.	MODU	
Module International, Inc.	MODL	Chehalis, Wisconsin
Mohawk, Inc.	MOHA	
Molloy Mobile Crafts	MOLL	
Monarc	MNRC	
Monarch Boat Co.	MONB	Camper Division
Monarch Industries, Inc.	MONC	
Monarch Mobile Homes	MONH	
Monitor Coach Co.	MONI	
Mono	MONO	
Monon Trailer Div.	MONN	Div. of Evans Products Co.--Monon, Indiana
Monson & Sons Trailer	MONS	
Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MOAL	
Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOCA	
Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MNTE	
Montgomery, Bill	MNTG	
Montgomery Mfg. Co.	MONU	
Montgomery Ward	RIVS	See also Riverside
Monticlaire Mobile Homes	MONV	
Montone Mfg. Co.	MONW	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
Moody Mfg. Co.	MOOD	
Morgan Mobile, Inc.	MORM	
Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co	MORN	Morgantown, Pennsylvania
Moritz, Inc.	MORT	Mansfield, Ohio
Morris Brothers	MORI	
Morse Horse Trailer	MORS	
Moser	MOSE	See also Vim Trailer
Motel Mobile Corporation of America	MOTE	
Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	MDTA	
Mount Vernon Mobile Home	MOUA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes
Mountain Valley Enterprises	MOUE	
Mountain View Campers	MOUM	
Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	MOUN	
MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	MPC	
Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer	MRED	
M-System, Inc.	MSI	
MTC	MTCI	Mfd. by Mississippi Tank Truck Co., Inc. Canton, South Dakota and Souix City, Iowa
Multech Corp.	MULE	
Multi Trailer	MULT	
Murray Marine Corp.	MRRA	
Murray Trailers	MURT	Caldwell, Idaho
Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MUSG	Quitman, Arkansas
Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	MUVA	
M & W Mfg. Co.	MWMC	
Myco Industries	MYCO	
My-Way Corp.	MYWA	Longwood, Florida
Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NABO	Mansfield, Louisiana
Nairobi Trailer	NAIR	
Namco Industries	NAMO	
Nasan Trailer	NASA	
Nash Mfg.	NASM	
Nashua Mfg. Co.	NASU	
National Mobile Homes	NATL	
Nationwide	NATW	
Navajo Horse Trailer	NAVJ	
Nallej of Florida	NELL	
Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NEAL	
Necedah Flyers	TWIC	Mfd. by Twin City Racing
Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NECT	Troup, Texas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Nelson Mfg. Co.	NELS	Ottawa, Ohio
Nelson-Dykes Co.	NELN	
Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NEOS	Div. Gearhart's Building Materials
Neptune Corp.	NEPT	
Nerco Trailer	NERC	
Neufeld, Karl M.	NEUF	
Nevada Air Products Co.	NEVA	
Nevadan Mfg. Co.	NEVD	
Nevlen Company Inc.	NEVL	Wakefield, Massachusetts
New Bame Trailer	NEBM	
New Castle	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg. Co.
New Dimension	NEWD	
New England Homes or Trailers	NEWE	
New Holland	NEWH	Div. of Sperry New Holland
New McGrath	NWMC	
New Moon	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Industries, Inc.
New Paris Traveler Corp.	NEWT	New Paris, Indiana
New Style Homes, Inc.	NEWS	Pineville, Missouri
New Yorker Homes Corp.	NEWK	
Newham Enterprises	NEWM	
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NAMC	
Niagara Trailer Co.	NIAG	
Niceson Boat Trailer	NICE	
Nickel & Holman	NICK	Fenton, Michigan
Nimrod Tent Trailer	NIMR	
Nobility Homes, Inc.	NOBI	Ocala, Florida
Noble Cultivators Ltd.	NOBL	
Nodine Mfg.	NODE	Dakota, Minnesota
Noel Mfg.	NOEL	
Nolena Foster Trailer	NOLE	
Nomad	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Nomanco, Inc.	NOMN	
Norcal Boat Trailer	NORC	
Nordic	NODI	
Nordine Mfg. Co.	NORD	
Norjack, Incl	NORJ	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Norse Trailer	NORS	
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
North American Shipbuilding	NORO	
Northern Cruisers	NORR	
Northern Star Mobile Home	NORU	
Northeastland	NORV	Magline, Inc.
Northway Trailer	NRTW	
Northwest Trailers	NORW	
Northwestern Mobile Homes	NORX	Div. Rainway Manufacturing Company
Norwin Trailer	NRWN	
Nothsway Tandem Trailer	NOTH	
Nuell Coach Corp.	NUEL	
Nuttall Trailers	NUTT	
Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	NUWA	
NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	NUWE	
NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	NUWH	
Oak Coach Co.	OAKC	
Oak Park	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Oasis Travel Trailer	OASI	
Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OBER	
Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	ODOM	Conroe, Texas
Obrect Trailer	OBRI	
Odyssey Trailer Co.	ODYS	
Oelrich Mfg. Co.	OELR	
Office Master, Inc.	OFFC	Hampshire, Tennessee
Officer, The	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	OHIO	New London, Ohio
OK Horse Trailer	OKHT	
Oklahoma Horse Trailer	OKLA	
Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	OKLH	Mfrs. boat trailers--Kingfisher, Oklahoma

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Olds Trails Trailer	OLDT	
Olgen Mfg. Co.	OLGE	
Olson	OLSO	
Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	OMAH	
OMC Johnson	OMCJ	Boat trailers--Waukegan, Illinois
Oneida Coach Mfg.	ONEI	Grand Ledge, Michigan
Ono, Inc.	ONDI	
Open Road Campers, Inc.	OPNR	
Orbit Industries, Inc.	ORBI	
Orcon Incustries	ORCO	Ortonville, Minnesota
Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	OREG	Beaverton, Oregon
Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	ORIO	
Orlando Boar Co.	ORLA	
Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	OSAG	
Osborn, C. D. & Co.	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	OTTE	Crestline, Ohio
Outdoor Equipment	OUTD	
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	
Owens-Classic, Inc.	OWES	Sturgis, Michigan
Owens Mfg. Co.	OWNS	
Ownahome, Inc.	OWNA	
Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	OZAR	
Ozark Trailway	TLMC	Mfd. by Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PACB	
Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PACC	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Pacer	MCCY	Mfd. by McClenny Machine Company of Virginia
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Campers	PACI	
Page Trailer	PAGE	
Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PAKM	
Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALC	
Palace Corp.	PALE	
Palamino Camping Trailer	PALO	
Palm Trailers	PALM	
Palmer Machine Works, Inc.	PALW	Armory, Mississippi
Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PALN	
Pamco Trailer	PAMC	
Pan American Mobile Homes	PANA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Panorama Homes, Inc.	PANO	
Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PARD	Livonia, Michigan
Paris Trailer Co.	PARC	
Park Homes, Inc.	PARH	
Park Estates Homes	PARE	
Park Lane Mobile Homes	PARK	
Park Royal	PARL	
Park Trailer Corp.	PARP	
Parker	PARR	
Parkhurst	PRHT	
Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKH	Sedalia, Missouri
Parkmaster	PARS	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Parkway Mfg. Co.	PARU	
Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PARW	
Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PARX	
Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.	PARM	
Pastime Mfg. Co.	PAST	
Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PATH	
Patriot	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	ABBO	
Paul Bunyan Co.	BUNY	
Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PAUL	
P/D	PDAA	
Peabody Solid Waste Management	PEAB	
Peerless Division	PERL	Div. of Lear Siegler--Tualatin, Oregon
Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PELI	
Pendleton	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Corp.
Pendlay	PEND	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PENI	
Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.	PENU	
Penn Royal	WISO	Mfd. by Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
Penn Trailer	PNNT	
Pennco Industries, Inc.	PENC	Subsidiary of DEC International, Inc.-- Warren, Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron	PENS	Mfrs. tankers--company bought out by Dairy Equipment, Madison, Wisconsin
Penny, J.C.	PENN	
Penthouse	ADDI	Mfd. by Addison Homes
Perch, I.B.	PERC	
Performance Products, Inc.	PERF	
Perma Tent Camper	PERM	
Perone Trailer	PERO	
Perris Valley Campers	PERR	
Peterson	PETE	
Pfautler Co.	PFAU	
P & H	PHAA	
Phantom	AERG	Mfd. by Aero-Glass Boat Co.
Phelan Mfg. Co.	PHEL	Nashville, Tennessee
Phelps Horse Trailer	PHEP	
Phill Trailer	PHIL	
Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PHIM	Lehi, Utah
Phillips Trailers	PHII	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Phoenix Camping Trailer	PHOE	
Pick-Up Top Mfg.	PICK	
Pickwick	PICW	
Picnic Caddy	PAUL	Mfd. by Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
Piedmont	PIED	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PIER	
Pike Trailer Co.	PIKE	South Gate, California
Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PILG	
Pines Trailer Corp	PINE	Chicago, Illinois
Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PIOE	
Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PION	
Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PIPE	
Pitman Brothers Co.	PITM	
Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PIXI	
P.J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
Plains Industries, Inc.	PLAI	
Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PLAC	
Plastic Forming Co.	PLAS	
Platt Trailer Co.	PLAT	
Plattsburg Mfg.	PLAG	
Playmate Coaches	PLAM	
Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PLAL	Westphalia, Missouri
Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PLEA	
Pleasuremate Industries	PLES	
Pleasureway Mfg.	PLEM	
Pointer-Willamette	POIE	
Polar Mfg. Co.	POLA	Holdingsford, Minnesota
Pollock Industries	POLL	
Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.	POLR	Middleburg, Pennsylvania
Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	POND	
Ponderosa Industries	PONE	
Pontiac Chief	DMHC	Mfd. by DMH Corp.
Poole, Inc.	POOL	
Por Trailer	POR	
Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	PRTT	City of Industry, California
Porta-Built Industries	PORT	
Porta-Kamp Mfg.	PORK	
Portable Structures	PORE	
Port-O-Hauler	BRIE	Mfd. by Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.
Power Box Utility Trailer	PUCK	Mfd. by Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Powerful Paul Jr	HUSS	Mfd. by Huss Sales, Inc.
Powerline Products	POWE	Div. of White Oak, Inc.--Washington, Indiana
Powers	MCCB	Mfd. by McCabe-Powers Body Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Prarie Schooner, Inc.	PRAR	Elkhart, Indiana
Prebuilt Mfg.	PREB	
Pre-Built Structures	PREI	
Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	PREC	
Premier Trailer	PREM	
Presidential Mobile Homes	PRES	Div. U. S. Aluminum Company
Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	PREV	
Prew Proco Travel Trailer	PREW	
Price-Meyers Corp	PRIC	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
Prior Products, Inc.	PRIO	Dallas, Texas
Private Coach	PRIV	Div. F & L Construction
Progress Industries, Inc.	PROG	Subsidiary Fleetwood Trailers & Mobil Homes--Arthur, Illinois
Pro-Trail, Inc.	PROT	Nashville, Tennessee
Prowler	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Prowler Industries	PROW	
Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	PULL	
Puller-Tensioner	SHEM	Mfd. by Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
Pullman Trailmobile	TRIM	Div. of Pullman, Inc.--Chicago, Illinois
Puma Camper Sales	PUMA	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Puzey Bros., Inc.	PUZE	Fairmont, Illinois
PW Trailer	PWTR	
Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	PYLE	
Pyramid Mobil Homes	PYRA	
Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	QUAK	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Quality Trailer	QUAL	
QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	QE	New Berlin, Pennsylvania
Rach Welding	RACH	St. Joseph, Michigan
Racmac Trailer	RACM	
Radmacher Trailer	RADE	
Raes Utility Trailer	RAES	
Rainbow Camper Co.	RAIB	
Rainbow Corp.	RAIC	
Rainway Mfg. Co.	RAIN	
Rallymaster Travel Trailer	RALL	Arlington, Texas
Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	RAMA	
Rambler Trailer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Ramsey Trailers	RAMR	
Ranch House Mobile Home	CHAE	Mfd. by Challenger Homes, Inc.
Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	RANH	Bellville, Texas
Ranchette Travel Trailer	RANA	
Rancho Trailers, Inc.	RANC	
Randall, Walter	RAND	
Randolph Coach	RANE	
Ranger Mobile Homes	RITZ	Mfd. by Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana (see Ritz-Craft of Pa., Inc.)
Ranger Trail Trailers	WOOM	Mfd. by Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rapid Traveler Coaches	RAPI	
Ratco Welding	RATC	Billings, Montana
Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RAVE	Parkersburg, West Virginia
Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RAW	
Raymond Products Co.	RAYI	
Raymur Acceptance Corp.	RAYM	
Raynell Campers	RAYN	
R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Rea Trailer Co.	REA	Elgin, Illinois
Realco Trailer	REAL	
Realite Trailer	RELT	
Rebel Boat Trailer	REBL	
Rebel Mobile Home	REBE	Div. Skyline Homes
Rec-Sha Trailer	RECS	
Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RECG	
Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome	RCON	
Red Arrow Trailer Co.	REDA	
Red Dale Coach Co.	REDD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SAVA	
Savannah Homes, Inc.	SAVN	Savannah, Tennessee
Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SCAD	
Scamp Trailer	SCMP	
Scamper Coach Trailer	SCAP	
Scenic Campers Co.	SCEN	
Scepter Utility Trailer	SCEP	
Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SCHA	Marine, Illinois
Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SCHE	
Schertzer Equipment Co.	SCHI	
Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SCHK	
Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SCHL	
Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SCHM	
Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SCHN	Carlinville, Illinois
Schlemmer Boat Co.	SCHR	
Schnure Ho' Trailer	SCHU	
Schrader Dump Trailer	SCHD	
Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SCHT	Middlebury, Indiana
Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SCHW	
SCI Trailer	SCIT	
Scorpion Trailer	SCDR	
Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SCOC	
Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SCOM	
Scotty Sportsman	SERR	Mfd. by Serro Travel Trailer Co.
Scoutboat Trailer	SCTB	
Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SCUL	
Sea Bird	SNOB	Mfd. by Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
Sea Breeze Trailer	SEAB	
Sea Craft Boat Trailer	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Co.
Sea King Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SEAL	
Sea Stallion Trailers	SEAS	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Seacamper Boat Trailer	SEAC	
Seal Mate	SEAM	Div. of Tateco, Inc.
Seal-Mor	NEAL	Mfd. by Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
Searover TC Camper	SEOV	
Sears	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Sears, Wendell	SEAW	
Seco Mfg. Co.	SECO	
Security Industries	SECU	
Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SEEM	
Seiden Mobile Homes	SEID	
Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SELB	
Selby Mfg. Co.	SELY	Nicollet, Minnesota
Sellers Trailer	SELR	
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SELM	
Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SELO	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Seminole Boat Trailer	SEMN	
Semlac Corp.	SEMC	
Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SERR	Irwin, Pennsylvania
S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTR	Madill, Oklahoma
Shalimar Mobile Homes	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes
Shamrock Campers	SHAC	Div. Classic Mfg. Co.
Shamrock Homes	SHAM	
Shannon	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SHAR	
Shasta Industries	SHAS	
Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SHAW	
Sheffield	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Shelby Mobile Homes	SHEL	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sheppard	FIVK	Mfd. by Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SHEM	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Shertzer Dump Trailer	SHER	
Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SHBA	
Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SHSY	
Shiloh Homes	SHIL	Double Springs, Alabama
Shipmate	SHIM	Semek Mfg., Inc.
Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SHIB	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Shippette Mobile Homes	SHIP	
Sho-Me Campers Co.	SHOM	
Shoops Horse Trailer	SHOO	
Shop-Built	JIMD	Mfd. by Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SHOP	
Shore-Lander	MIDI	Boat Trailers--mfd. by Midwest Industries, Inc.
Shorline Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Showco Nomad Trailer	SHOW	
Show-Me Trailers, Inc.	SHWM	Smithton, Missouri
Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SIEB	Stockton, California
Siefmund Werner	WERN	
Sierra Campers Mfg.	SIER	
Siesta	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Sigame Corp.	SIGA	Gardena, California
Signal Division	SIGN	Div. of Lear Siegler Inc., Los Angeles, California
Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SIEA	
Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SILE	
Silver Star Trailer	SIST	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Silver Trail	SVTR	
Silvercrest Industries, Inc.	SILC	Buena Park, California
Silverline	SILL	
Simek Mfg., Inc.	SIME	
Simenson Mfg. Co.	SIMN	
Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SIMT	
Single Tilt Trailer	SING	
Six Pac Camper	SIXP	
Skamper Corp.	SKAM	
Skeeter	TRLN	Mfd. by Trailers, Inc.
Ski Doo	BOMB	Mfd. by Bombardier, Ltd.
Ski Kart	SKIK	
Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SKIT	Elkhart, Indiana
Ski Whiz	MASS	Mfd. by Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Skim Air Trailer	SKIM	
Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SKIP	Div. of Anderson Ind., Inc., Burleson, Texas
Skippy Trailer	SKPP	
Skoolsout	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Skycraft Trailer	SKYC	
Skyhomes, Inc.	SKYH	Div. Skyline Homes
Skylark Industries, Inc.	SKYI	Bristol, Indiana
Skyline Corp.	SKYL	Elkhart, Indiana
Sleep Easy Trailer	SLPE	
Sloat Mfg. Co.	SLOA	
S & M Trailer Co.	SMTC	
Smallwood	SMWD	County Line Co.
Smith-Roles Ltd.	SMIR	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. L. B. Smith, Inc.
Smokey Trailer	SMOK	
SMP	SWEM	Mfd. by Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
Snatcher Trailer Company	SNAT	Bettendorf, Louisiana
Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SNOB	Sno-Bird transport trailer--Iron Ridge, Wisconsin
Sno-Cat	TUCR	Mfd. by Tucker-Sno-Cat Corp.
Sno-Trailer	BYRM	Mfd. by Byers Mfg., Inc.
Sno Van	BALI	Mfd. by Balko, Inc.
Snow Co., The	SNWC	Snowco Trailer - Div. of Beatrice Foods
Snow Master	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Co.
Snow Treck	RACH	Mfd. by Rach Welding
Snowflake Coach Industry	SNDE	
Snowflite	CHRI	Mfd. by Christianson Industries, Inc.
Snowton Trailer	SNTT	
Snyder Trailer Co.	SNYD	
Society Coach Builders	SOCI	
Soderstrom Machine Shop	SODE	Canton, South Dakota

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SOL	
Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SOND	Boat Trailers--Calico Rock, Arakansas
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southeastern	SOUE	
Southern Trailers	SOUH	
Southlane Horse Trailer	SOUT	
Southwest Truck Body Co.	SOUW	St. Louis, Missouri
Sovereigh Mobile Homes	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Space Age Campers	SPAC	
Space Assemblies, Inc.	SPCE	Middlebury, Indiana
Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	SPAE	
Space Master	CUSB	Mfd. by Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	SPAH	
Spartan Aircraft Co.	SPAT	
Spartan Products	SPPR	West St. Paul, Minnesota
Spears, Marvin A., Co.	SPEA	
Special Endeavors, Inc.	SPEL	Omaha, Nebraska
Specialty Mfg. Co.	SPEM	Red Bay, Alabama
Speedway Trailer Div.	SPEE	Div. Dunphy Boat Corp.
Spen & Co.	SPEN	
Spencer Sports Products	SPEP	
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	
Spokane Travel Homes	SPOK	
Sport King Campers	SPON	
Sportcoach Corporation of America	SPOC	
Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	SPOM	
Sportliner Tent Trailer	SPLT	
Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	SPRM	
Sportsliner Camping Trailer	SPTL	
Sportsman	SPMN	
Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	SPOS	
Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	SPRA	
Spreuer and Son, Inc.	SPRS	LaGrange, Indiana
Springtrail Mfg. Co.	SPRN	Springfield, Missouri
Sprite	SPRI	
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	SPRO	
Squire Travel Trailer	SQUI	
SS Trailer Co.	SSTL	Aberdeen, Mississippi
St. Clair Custom Built	SAIC	
St. Joseph Marine Trailer	SAIJ	
Stack Truck, Inc.	STAC	
Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	STAG	
Stam Mfg. Co.	STAF	
Standard	STAN	
Standard Steel	STAD	
Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SCTI	Lebanon, Tennessee
Star Fire, Inc.	STAS	
Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.	STAA	
Star Meteor Florida	STAW	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Star Mobile Homes	STAX	
Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	STAP	
Star Trail	STRK	Mfd. by Stark Bros. Motor Sales
Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	STTT	Sunnyside, Washington
Starbuck Trailer	STRB	
Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SARC	
Stardust Travel Trailer	STRD	
Stark Bros. Motor Sales	STRK	Phillips, Wisconsin
Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	STRL	
Starlite Mfg. Co.	STAV	
Starmaster Camping Trailer	STAM	
Statesman Mobile Home	BEDX	Mfd. by Bendix Corp.
Statler Homes Mfg.	STAL	
Statler Mobile Home Trailer	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Steadman Containers Ltd.	STEA	Brampton, Ontario
Steco Trailer Co.	STEC	
Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	STEE	
Steelco, Inc.	STEO	Alto Loma, Texas
Steelcraft Log Trailer	STCR	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Stepper Trailer	STEP	
Sterline Flatbed Trailer	STLN	
Sterling	STEM	Sterling-Salem Corp.
Steury Trailer	STEU	
Stew-Gar, Inc.	STEG	
Stewart, Inc.	STET	
Stidham Horse Trailer	STID	
Stilo Trailer	STLO	
Stockland	STOC	
Stoddard Mfg. Co.	STOD	Waterloo, Iowa
Stoner Totter Trailer	STOT	
Stoner Trail	STON	
Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	STOP	
Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	STOU	Stoughton, Wisconsin
Stow and Go	TRVO	Mfd. by TRV Corp.
Strahan Mfg. Co.	STRC	
Streamline Trailer Co.	STRE	
Strick Trailers Corp.	STRI	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania
Strongboy	LICH	Mfd. by Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
Stuart	STUA	
Stucco Trailer	STCC	
Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WICH	Mfd. by Wickes Homes
Summitt Trailer	SUMT	
Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	SUBL	
Sun Chaser	SUNR	Mfd. by Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd
Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	SUNV	Boat trailers--Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.	SUNR	Englewood, Colorado
Sun State Mobile Homes	SUNL	
Sun Valley	SUNN	
Sundancer	SUNM	Div. of Winston Industries
Sundowner	HAIR	Mfd. by Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
Sundowner Trailer Co.	SUNW	Coleman, Oklahoma
Sunflower Travel Trailer	SNFL	
Sunhome Mfg.	SUNH	
Sunline Coach Co.	SUNO	
Sun-Lite, Inc.	SNLT	Bristol, Indiana
Sunny Brook	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Sunrader	GARP	Travel trailers-mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Sun-Ray	WILM	Mfd. by Wilson Trailer Mart
Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Sunset Mobile Homes	SUNI	
Sunset Travelers	SUNT	
Sunshine Homes	SUNS	Red Bay, Alabama
Super Cooker	DSSC	Mfd. by Deep South Sales Co.
Super Goose	MORT	Mfd. by Moritz, Inc.
Superior Office Trailer	SPRR	
Superior Trailer Works	SUPR	Los Angeles, California
Supreme Industries, Inc.	SUPM	Louisville, Tennessee
Sure-Weigh	AGTR	Mfd. by Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Surf-Rider, Inc.	SURF	
Surry Mobile Homes	CARH	Mfd. by Cardinal Homes, Inc.
Suwanee Mobile Homes	CONC	Mfd. by Concord Mobile Homes
Swan Industries	SWAE	
Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWAN	
Swanson Tilt trailer	SWNS	
Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	SWEM	Sweetwater, Tennessee
Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HERR	Mfd. by Herrli Industries
Swinger Camper Mobile Home	SWNG	
Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	SWIS	Div. Herrli Industries
Sycamore Mobile Homes	SYCA	
Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	SYLV	
Sylvan Mobile Homes	LIBH	Mfd. by Liberty Homes, Inc.
Tacoma Trailer	TACO	
Tag-A-Long Trailers	TAGA	
Tahiti Ski Trailers	TAHI	
Tailor Maid Industries	TAIL	
Talbert Mfg. Inc.	TALB	Rensselaer, Indiana

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TCI	Audubon, Iowa
Tanden Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tandom Boat Trailer	TANO	
Tankraft Trailer	TANK	
Tannehill Trailer	TANN	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Target Coach Mfg. Co.	TARG	Div. Central Builders Supply
Tartan Corp.	TART	Div. American Duralite Corporation
Taube Tool Corp.	TAUB	Mfd. Taube n Taube Trailer, Richmond, Indiana
Taurus	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Tawas Trailers, Inc.	TAWA	
Taylor Mobile Homes	TAYL	Div. Troy Lumber Company
TBC	TBCT	
TCI	TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
Tear Drop, Inc.	TEAR	
TEC	TEC	
Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TEEN	Youngstown, Ohio
Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TEJA	Bellville, Texas
Tel Star Trailers	TELS	
Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TEMK	
Tempe Trailers	TEPE	
Tennessee Trailer	TENN	
Terra Cruiser Div.	TERA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TERF	
Terry Industries of Virginia	TERS	
Terry Travel Trailer	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TESC	
Teton Travel Trailer	TETO	
Tex Willett Co.	TEXL	
Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEXA	
Texarkana Div.	TEXK	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LITD	See Little Dude Trailer Co.
Thatcher, Joseph	THAT	
The Officer	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	THEU	Newark, New Jersey
Thiele, Inc.	THIL	Windber, Pennsylvania
Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	THIE	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Thimsen Mfg. Co.	THIM	
Thomas & Co.	THOM	
Thomas Mfg.	THOA	
Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	THMP	
Thorns Trailer	THON	
Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	THOR	
Three C's, Inc.	THRC	
Three-Dimensional Mobiles	THRE	
Three-Way Campers Mfg.	THRM	
Thunderbird Castles	THUN	Div. Thunderbird Products
Thunderbolt Trailer	THBT	
Tiara Industries	TIAR	
Ti-Brook, Inc.	TIBR	Brookville, Pennsylvania
Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
Tide Craft, Inc.	TIDE	
Tidwell Industries, Inc.	TIDW	Haleyville, Alabama
Tiffany Mobile Home	MOHO	Mfd. by Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
Tiger Trailer	TIGE	
Tigerline Trailer	TGRL	
Tilton-Hilton	TILT	
Tiltster	MAGL	Mfd. by Magline, Inc.
Timberline Mfg. Co.	TIMB	
Timco	MELO	Mfd. by Melody Home Mfg. Co.
Time Out	TIME	T.O. Corp.
Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TIMK	
Timpte, Inc.	TIMP	Denver, Colorado
Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TINK	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes--Woodland, California
Titleist Travel Trailer	TITL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
TM Trailer	TMTL	
T.O. Corp.	TIME	
Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TODD	Mfrs. stock trailers--Bradford, Arizona
Token Flatbed Trailer	TOKE	
Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TONC	
Top Campers	TOPC	
Top Kat	TOPK	
Topaz Star	SUNS	Mfd. by Sunshine Homes
Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TOPP	
Toronado	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
Tote Co.	TOTC	Lenox, Iowa
Totem Total Trailer	TOTA	
Totemall	TOTE	Mfd. by Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
Toura Products	TOUA	
Tourhome Camper Trailer	TOHO	
Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TOUR	
Tow-A-Lite	AJIN	Mfd. by A & J Industries
Tow Low	TOWL	
Tow Mor Products	TOWD	Canon, Georgia
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Towncrier Camper	TOWC	
Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TOYO	
Tracer Horse Trailer	TACR	
Tracker Corp.	TRCC	Boat trailers--Winchester, Tennessee
Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRCP	
Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRAA	
Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TQAA	Formerly J. H. Holland Co.
Trail Aire, Inc.	TRAC	
Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRAD	
Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRLE	
Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRET	
Trail Haven Div.	TRAE	
Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRAJ	
Trail It Horse Trailer	TRLI	
Trail King Industries	TRLK	Div. W.A.S., Inc., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trail King Travel Trailer	TRKG	
Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRLM	Coleman, Oklahoma
Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRIA	Bellingham, Washington
Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRIL	Jacksonville, Florida
Trail-Or-Floats	TRAL	
Trail Star Tent Trailer	TRST	
Trail-Wide Corp.	TRAM	
Trailblazer Trailer	TRBL	
Trailboss House Trailer	TRBO	
Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRLC	Div. of Dorsey Trailers--Hummels Wharf, Pennsylvania
Trailco-Norwin	TRAG	
Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRCF	
Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRCO	Vancouver, Washington
Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.	TRFR	Bellville, Texas
Trailerette Trailer	TRRT	
Trailers, Inc.	TRLN	Midway, Arkansas
Traillevator	TRVR	Div. Magline, Inc.
Trailflex, Inc.	TRAI	Canfield, Ohio
Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DAKO	Mfd. by Dakota Mfg. Co., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trailflex	HILT	Mfd. by Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
Trailite Trailer	TLTR	
Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRAF	Ft. Worth, Texas
Trailmobile	TRIM	Mfd. by Pullman Trailmobile--Chicago, Illinois
Trailorama	TRAK	
Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRAH	Wichita, Kansas - formerly Art-Roll Mfg., Inc.
Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRRI	Santa Ana, California
Trailstar Travel Trailer	TRST	
Trainliner	TRBF	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Tramco, Inc.	TRMC	Mfrs. liquid propane gas transport-- Dallas, Texas
Tramper Travel Trailer	TRPR	
Tran Star	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRAN	
Trans-Trail Trailer	TTTR	
Trans Van	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Transco Trailer	TNSC	
Transcraft Corp.	TRAO	Anna, Illinois
Transfer	TRBE	
Transit	TRAP	
Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TRNS	
Transmobile Trailer	TRSM	
Transport Systems, Inc.	TTSI	Denton, Texas
Transport Trailers, Inc.	TTTI	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Transporter	TRAQ	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Transvair	TRAR	
Trav-L-Homes	TRBB	
Trav Otel Industries	TRBC	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	
Travel Cruiser	TBC	
Travel Equipment Corp.	TRAS	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Industries	TRAU	
Travel Mate Trailer	TMTR	
Travel Queen Coaches	TRQU	
Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRAW	
Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Travel Trailer	TRTT	
Travel-lite Campers	PHIM	Mfd. by Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
Travelmaster, Inc.	TRAY	
Travelo Homes Co.	TRHM	Div. Saginaw Products
Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRAZ	
Travette Mfg.	TRBA	
Travis Trailer	TRVS	
Travois Trailer	TRBD	
Traxcavator Tract	TXTT	
Treasure Chest Products	TREA	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trevco Enterprises	TREC	
Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLMC	Springfield, Missouri
Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TRSY	Louisville, Kentucky
Tri-R	BAIL	Mfd. by Baillies Tri-R Welding
Tri-Star Corp.	TRIT	
Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TIST	
Tri-Trak	LELA	Mfd. by Leland Engineering, Inc.
Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRI	
Tri-Way Trailer	TRIW	
Triad Trailers Ltd.	TRTL	New Milford, Connecticut
Triangle-K Trailer Co.	TIAK	Drumright, Oklahoma
Triax Tube	LONF	Boat trailers--formerly F. A. Long Co.
Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRIG	
Trillium Trailer	TRLL	
Trinity Products	TRIN	
Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIB	Mascoutah, Illinois
Triple R Trailer	TRIP	Stockton, Missouri
Triumph Sales & Service	TRIS	
Trivellato	TRIV	
Trojan Homes	TROM	
Trojan	TROJ	Horse Trailers
Trombly Woodworking Co.	TROM	
Trophy Travel Trailer	TROQ	
Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TROP	
Trotwood Trailer	TROT	
Troy Industries	TROU	
Troyler Corp.	TROY	
Tru-Trailer Co.	TRUT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Truck Equipment Service Co.	TRUE	Lincoln, Nebraska
Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TRTR	Mfrs. "Emjay" Trailers--Chicago, Ill.
Truckin Trailer	VWTC	Mfd. by V.W.T. Corp.
Truco	TRUC	
TRV Corp.	TRVO	White Pigeon, Michigan
T. & T. Industries	TTMC	Egerton, Minnesota
Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TUCR	Medford, Oregon
Tufby Converter Dolly	TUFB	
Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	TUFC	Tekonsha, Michigan
Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	TUFT	Brunswick, Georgia
Tuffy	TUFF	
Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	TUKA	
Turn-A-Port	CLIH	Mfd. by Cliff Hall, Inc.
Turnbow Trailer	TUBO	
Turtle	GATP	Boat trailers--mfd. by Gator Products, Inc.
Twain, Mark, Mfg.	MARA	
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	TWEN	or 20th Century Mfg. Co.
TWF	TRFR	Mfd. by Trail Frame Co.
Twilight Coach Mfg.	TWIL	
Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	TWIT	
Twin City Racing	TWIC	Savage, Minnesota
Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	TWIG	Verona, Wisconsin
Twin Lakes	GUER	Mobile home--mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Twin Trailer	TWIN	
Tybex Corp.	TYBE	Bangor, Pennsylvania & Belvidere, N.J.
Tyler Coach Mfg.	TYLE	
Tyson Skylark Trailer	TYSO	
U-Haul Co.	UHAU	Div. Parkhurst Manufacturing Company
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	
Ultra-Lite	FOUT	Mfd. by Four State Industries, Inc.
Union Machine & Tool Works	UNIA	
United Fiberglass	UNID	
United Mfg. Co.	UNIE	
United Mobile Sales	UNIL	
United States Aluminum Co.	UNIM	
United States Mobile Homes	UNIO	
United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	UNIS	
United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	UNIT	
Universal Camper Mfg.	UNIV	
Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	UNIR	
Univision Industries Ltd.	UNII	
Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRLR	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Urili Flatbed Trailer	URIL	
U-Save Trailers	USAV	Pomona, California
Utah Mobile Homes	UTHM	
Ute Trailer	UTE	
Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	UTIL	City of Industry, California
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	
U-Totem	TINK	Mfd. by Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
Vacation Homes	VACA	
Vacation Industries	VACD	
Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VACG	
Vacationer Trail trailer	VCAT	
Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VADA	
Vador	VADO	
Vagabond	VAGA	Div. Guerdon Industries
Valiant Mobile Homes	VALA	
Valley Campers	VALC	
Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VALL	
Van Art, Inc.	VANA	
Van Bibber Enterprises	VANB	
Van Camp Equipment	VANC	
Van Car Corp.	VAND	
Vance Campers, Inc.	VANP	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VANR	
Vanson Boat Trailer	VANS	
Vaquero Trailer	VAQU	
Vault Carrier	MRIO	Mfd. by Marion Trailer Sales
Vega Mobile Home	FLIN	Mfd. by Flintstone Industries
Vegas Mfg. Co.	VEGA	
Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.	VW	Mfrs. "V & W" trailers--No. Haledon, New Jersey
Ventoura Corp.	VENT	
Ventura Tent Camper	VNTU	
Venus Coaches	VENC	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermont Traveler	VRMO	
Versa Two Wheel Trailer	VRSA	
Vesely Co.	VESE	
Vet Boat Trailer	VET	
Victor Mobile Homes	VICR	Div. DeRose Industries
Victorian Homes, Inc.	VICH	Middlebury, Indiana
Victory Implement Co.	VICO	
Viking	VIKI	
Village Green	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Village Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Villager Travel Trailer	VLLA	
Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.	MOSE	Wichita, Kansas
Vindale Corp.	VIND	
Vintage Homes	VINT	
Virginia Mobile Homes Industries	VIRG	
Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	VIRI	
Viscount Trailers	VISC	
Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	VIST	
Vista Queen Trailer	VISQ	
Vito Mfg. Co.	VITO	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
VM Boat Trailer	VM	
Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	VOLU	
Vought Industries	VOUG	
Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	VULC	Birmingham, Alabama
V & W	VW	Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.
V.W.T. Corp.	VWTC	Wolcott, Connecticut
Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WANE	
Wago Campers	WAGC	
Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WAGO	
Wagon Master Trailer	WAGM	
Wagon Train, Inc.	WAGT	
Walden Mobile Homes	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes
Walker Mobile Homes	WALR	
Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WALK	New Lisbon, Wisconsin
Walker Tractor Mfg.	WALE	
Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WALM	
Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WALL	
Walsh Body & Trailer	WALH	
Walter C. Gates	GATE	
Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WATR	
Walter Randall	RAND	
Wanamaker Trailer	WANA	
Wanderer Camper	WAND	
Ward Industries	WARD	
Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WARH	
Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WARR	Warrenville, Illinois
Watson Industries	WATS	
Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	WTCI	Danielsville, Georgia
Watt Camper	WATT	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	Div. St. Paul Fence & Iron Works
Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WAYM	Fulton, Kentucky
Wayside Campers	WAYS	
W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.	WCMS	
Weaver & Sons	WEAV	Div. Ventoura Corporation
Weber	WEBE	
Wedgewood Homes	WEDG	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WEEK	
Weeres Trailer	WEER	
Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WELC	
Weld-It Company	WELD	Los Angeles, California
Wells Cargo, Inc.	WELL	
WeMac Mfg. Co.	WEMA	North Kansas City, Missouri
Wendell Sears	SEAW	
Wenger Mfg.	WERG	
Werner, Siegmund	WERN	
Werts Bilt	WERT	Mfd. by Werts Welding Service
Werts Welding Service	WERT	Wood River, Illinois
Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	WTTS	Woodland, California
West Coach Mfg. Co.	WESC	
West Field	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
West Wind Trailer Co.	WESD	
Westank Industries, Inc.	WTKI	
Western	WESE	
Western Coach Corp.	WESH	
Western Dynamics Corp.	WESI	
Western Mansion	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Western Trailer Coach	WESL	
Western Trailer Works, Inc.	WTWI	Mfr. horse and stock trailers--Caldwell, Idaho
Westerwalder Eisenwerk	WWEK	West Germany
Westholt Mfg.	WESM	
Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WESN	
Westlake	JTIL	Mfd. by J.T. Ind., Ltd.
Westland Trailer Co.	WESR	Portland, Oregon
Westward Coach Mfg.	WESS	
Westways Mfg.	WEST	
W. E. Lacey & Sons	LACY	
W. F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WFMI	
Wheel Campers Corp.	WHEL	
Wheeler Truck Trailer	WHLE	Morley, Missouri
White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WHIE	
White Star Trailer	WHIA	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WHHA	
Whitehead & Kales	WHKA	
Whitley Mfg. Co.	WHIY	
Wickes Homes	WICH	
Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WICK	
Wide World	HOLR	Travel trailers--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WIGA	
Wildcat Travel Trailers	WILD	
Wilderness	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Will Craft Camper Trailer	WILC	
Willborn Brothers	WILR	
Willburt Tex, Co.	TEXTL	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Mfr. "Williamsen Dump & Special Trailer" Salt Lake City, Utah
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wilray Manufacturing	WILZ	Ft. Benton, Montana
Wil-Ro, Inc.	WILO	Gallatin, Tennessee
Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WILX	Grain, livestock trailers--Sioux City, Iowa
Wilson Trailer Mart	WILM	Hawley, Texas
Wil-Trail Corp.	WILY	
Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	WINS	
Windward Enterprises	WINE	
Winger Mfg. Co.	WING	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	
Winpower Corp.	WINP	
Winston Industries	WINI	Mobile homes--Double Springs, Alabama
Winter Weiss Co.	WINT	
Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	WISO	Marshfield, Wisconsin

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	WITA	
Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	WISC	Richfield, Wisconsin
Wise-Craft Mfg.	WISG	
Wise Welding, Inc.	WISD	
Wizard	WIZA	
Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Wolfe Mfg. Co.	WOLM	
Wolverine Camper	WOLV	
Wonder Land Camper	WOND	
Wonder State Boat Trailer	WSBT	
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	WOOM	
Woodbrook	BRIO	Mfd. by Bristol Homes
Woodhaven	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Ind., Inc.
Woodland Camper Co.	WOOA	
Woodline Custom Camper	WOON	
Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Woodsmen Camper	WOOS	
Work Horse Mfg.	WORH	
Work-N-Play	WORK	
World Wide Industries	WORL	
Worrell Trailer Mfg.	WORR	
Wrangler Recreational Products	WRAN	Florence, Alabama
Wright Brothers, Inc.	WRIH	Cincinnati, Ohio
Wright Industries, Inc.	WRIG	Verona, Mississippi
W.T.C.	WTCI	Mfd. by Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
W & W White Horse Trailer	WWWH	
W-W Trailers	WW	Stock Trailers
Wy Frame Corp.	WYFR	Elkhart, Indiana
Wydro, John T.	WYDR	
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E.D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Illinois
Wynn Trailer Works	WYNN	
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	XPLO	
X-Tra Camper Co.	XTRA	
Xtra Room	XPLO	Mfd. Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
XTZ Horse Trailer	RLAC	Mfd. by R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
XYZ Trailer	XYZ	
Yadro Trailers	YADR	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Yampa Coach Mfg.	YAMP	
Yanger Mobile Homes	YAGE	
Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Mfrs. Comet motorcycle trailers-- Arlington, Texas
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	
Yellowstone, Inc.	YELL	
York Trailer	YORK	
You'll Haul It	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Industries
Young Spring & Wire	YOUN	
Ysob Co.	YSOB	
Yuchi Mobile Homes	YUCH	
Yukon Delta	YUKO	
Y W	YWAA	
Ziegler	ZIEG	
Zieman	ZIEM	
Zimmer Homes Corp.	ZIMM	
Zipper, Inc.	ZIPP	
Zollinger Trailer Co.	ZOLL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Academy Mobile Homes	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ADVE	
Air-0-Motor Home	AIRO	
Alaskan Camper	ALAS	
Allegro Motor Home	ALLE	
All Seasons Motor Home	ALSE	
Aloha-Trailer, Co.	ALOH	Motor homes
American Clipper Corp.	AMCC	Morgan Hill, California
American Economobile Hilif	AMEL	
American La France	LAFR	Div. of A-T-0, Inc.
American Motors General Bus	AMER	AMGC for reference only
American Motors Jeep	AMER	See make Jeep for Jeeps mfrd. prior to 1970
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio
Aristocrat Motor Home	ARIS	
Arrow	ARRO	
Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	ATLS	
Austin	AUST	
Autocar	AUTO	Subsidiary of White Motor Co.
Available	AVAL	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Precision Products Div.
Bainbridge Motor Home	BAIN	
Balboa Motor Home	BALB	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Barret	BARR	
Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BEAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BEAE	
Beechwood Motor Home	BEEH	
Bellview Camper	BLLV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfrs. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Big A	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bivouac Industries, Inc.	BIVO	Vandalia, Michigan
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BLUG	Mfrs. of Honey Motor Home
BMC	BMC	
Brall Motor Home	BRAL	
Breeze Motor Home	BREE	
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Brockway	BROC	Discontinued production in 1977
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	Fort Worth, Texas
Brown	BRWN	
Bug	BUG	
Cabana Motor Home	CABA	
Catalina Motor Home	CATL	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
CCC	CCC	Crane Carrier (A CCI Co.)
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Chevallero Motor Home	CHVL	
Chevrolet	CHEV	
Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	CHNO	Yakima, Washington
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Wilcox	CLWX	
Clypso Motor Home	CLYP	
Coachmen Industries, Inc.	COAH	
Cochran Western Corp.	COCH	Subsidiary of Western Gear Corp.
Colt	COLT	
Commander Motor Home	COMD	
Concord Motor Home	CONC	
Condor Coach	CONO	
Consolidated Leisure	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Industries, Inc.
Continental Motor Home	CONT	
Cony Truck (Japan)	CONY	
Cooper Alpine Motor Home	COPA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Corbitt	CORB	
Coronado Motor Home	CORO	
Cortez Motor Home	COTZ	
Courier	FORD	
Cozy Craft	TRVA	Mfd. by Travelcraft, Inc.
C/P Products Corp.	CPPR	
Craftsman	CRAF	
Crane Carrier Company	CCC	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, Michigan
Creger	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Crosley	CROS	
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruisemaster Motor Home	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc. Edwardsburg, Michigan
Cushman	CUSH	
Custom Scout I	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
DAF	DAF	
Dart, KW	KWDT	
Datsun	DATS	
Diamond Reo	DIAR	Discontinued production in 1974
Diamond T	DIAT	
Diplomat Motor Home	DIPL	
Discover 25 Motor Home	DISC	
Divco	DIVC	
Dodge	DODG	
Dreamer	DREA	Motor Homes
Duplex Truck Div.	DUPL	Div. of The Nolan Co., Midvale, Ohio
Dynahoe Truck	DYNA	
Eagle International, Inc.	EAGI	Mfrs. buses--Brownsville, Texas
Economy-Wisconsin	ECON	
El Dorado International, Inc.	ELDO	
Elec-Trac	ELEC	
Electra Vacation Home	ELET	
Elgin Sweeper Company	ELGN	Elgin, Illinois
Enterprise Motor Home	ENPR	
Escapade Motor Home	ESCP	
Establishment	ESTA	
Estate Mfg., Inc.	ESTM	Motor homes--Elkhart, Indiana
Euclid, Inc.	EUCL	Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
Excel Motor Home Truck	EXC	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	Costa Mesa, California
Fabco	FABO	Div. of Kelsey-Hayes Co.
Fanc Motor Home Truck	FAN	
Fargo	FARG	
Federal	FEDL	
Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FEST	Greenwich, Ohio
Fiat	FIAT	
Field and Stream	FIEL	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	Motor Homes
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Flxible (formerly Flexible)	FLEX	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Ford Goldline Camper	FORD	
Foretravel, Inc.	FRTV	Nacogdoches, Texas
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	FRAI	
Freightliner Corp.	FRHT	
Funwagon	SUNB	Mfd. by Sunbeam
Futura Mobile Home	FUTR	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galley Truck	COCH	Mfd. by Cochran Western Corp.
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)	GMC	
Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GEOR	Mfr. of Cruisemaster Motor Home
GIGI Industries, Inc.	GIGI	Motor homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
GMC	GMC	General Motors Corp.-Truck & Coach Div.
Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLM	
Good Life, The	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products Corp.
Gran Spree Mini Camper	GRSP	
Great Escape	GRES	
Great Lakes Mobile Home	GREL	
Grumman Motor Home	GRUM	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Gypsy Campers, Inc.	GYPS	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haflinger	HAFL	
Hahn Motors, Inc.	HNMR	
Hallmark Motor Home	HALM	
Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HAPP	
Harvest Motor Home	HARV	
Hayes Log Truck	HAYS	
Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.	HEND	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Rambler	HOLR	
Holmes Wrecker	HOLK	
Honey Motor Home	BLUG	Mfd. by Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HONO	
Horizon Motor Home	HORZ	
Horseman Camper	HORS	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Huber-Warco	HUWA	
Huntsman, Inc.	HUNT	Chetopa, Kansas
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
Indiana	INDI	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Islander Motor Home	ISLA	
Isuzu	ISU	
Itasca Motor Homes	ITAS	Div. Winnebago Ind., Inc., Forest City, Iowa
Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.	IVEC	Mfrs. of Magirus Tractors
Jamboree Motor Home Truck	JAMB	
Jamee Motor Home	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jeep	JEP	Mfd. prior to 1970 (1970 and later see American Motors Jeep)
Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	JOUR	Elkhart, Indiana
Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KAJU	
Kamp King Utopian	KAKI	
Kassborh	KASS	
Kayot Motor Home Div.	KAYO	Indianola, Iowa
Kensington Motor	KENS	
Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	KW	Div. of Paccar, Inc. Also includes Kenworth Glider.
Kings Highway	KGHY	Motor homes
Kit Manufacturing Co.	KITM	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
KW Dart	KWDT	
Lafayette Motor Home	LAFY	
Lake & Shore Camper	LASH	
Landau Motor Home	LANU	Anaheim, Claifornia
Land Rover	LNDR	
Leisuretime Motor Home	LEIS	
Lewis-Shepard	LEWI	
Leyland	LEYL	
Little Prospector Motor Home	LIPR	
Lodal, Inc.	LODA	Kinsford, Michigan
Lynn-Towtruck	LYNR	
Mack Trucks, Inc.	MACK	
Magirus	IVEC	Mfd. by Iveco

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Marmion Harrington	MAHA	
Marque, Inc.	MAQI	Bristol, Indiana
Marvell Mobile Home	MAVL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxim Ind., Inc.	MAXI	Mfr. of Maxim Fire Trucks, Middleboro, Massachusetts
Maxon Eagle	MAXO	Mfd. by Maxon Industries, Inc.
Maxon Industries, Inc.	MAXO	Commerce, California
Mayfairer Motor Home	MYFA	
Mays Industries, Inc.	MAYS	Boaz, Alabama
Mazda	MAZD	
Mc Kee Roughrider	MCRR	
Melmak Motor Home	MELM	
Melmar Motor Home	MELA	
Melroe Tractor Truck	MLRO	
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Mini-Cruiser	RBRC	Mfd. by R.B.R. Corp.
Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MIRA	
Mitsubishi	MITS	
MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MKMH	
Mobile Traveler	MBTR	
Mobilux	MLXC	
Monaco Motor Home	MNAC	
Monarch Motor Home	MONH	
Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.	MCIN	
Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BEAR	
Motoroam Industries, Inc.	MOTO	Galva, Illinois
Multition Hydraulic Truck	MLTI	
Muntz	MUNT	
Nash	NASH	
Newell Coach Corp.	NEWL	Miami, Oklahoma
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Nissan	NISS	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Olympia Motor Home	OLYM	
Open Road Industries	OPEN	
Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	OSHK	
Ottawa	GWM	Mfd. by G & W Mfg.
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Motor homes
Pace Arrow	PARO	
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pama Camper	PAMA	
Panda Motor Home	PADA	
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Peterbilt Motors Co.	PTRB	Div. of Paccar, Inc.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Phoenix	PHOE	Motor homes
Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PIRC	Mfr. of Pierce Duplex, Appleton, Wisconsin
Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Plymouth	PLYM	
Pontiac	PONT	
Prevost Car, Inc.	PREO	Mfrs. of "Prevost Bus"--Sainte Claire, Quebec, Canada
Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	PRIJ	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
R.B.R. Corp.	RBRC	Mishawaka, Indiana
RC Motor Home	RCMH	
Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)	REHM	
Redi-Go Traveler	REDI	
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Dallas, Texas
Reo	REO	
Revcon	REVN	Motor homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	
Road Motor Home	ROAD	
Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROAB	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	ROBM	Redondo Beach, California
Rockwood Motor Home	ROKW	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Land Yacht	ROLY	
RV Industries, Inc.	RVII	
Sabra	SABR	
Safet Camper	SFET	
Salem Mobile Home	SALE	
Sandpointe	FEST	Mfd. by Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Santana Motor Home	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood
Scout Motor Home	SCOU	
Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SEAF	Clintonville, Wisconsin
Shasta Motor Home	SHAS	Northridge, California
Sightseer Motor Home	SITE	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Skyline Motorized Div.	SKMD	Div. of Skyline Corp., Elkhart, Indiana
Snapper	SNAP	Div. of Turtle-Top, Inc. Goshen, Indiana
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southwind Motor Home	SOWI	
Space Motor Home	SPAA	
Spacemaster	SPAM	Columbia, Tennessee
Sportcoach Motor Home	SPRT	Mfd. by Sportscoach Corp. of America, Chatsworth, California
Starcraft Corp.	STAO	
Starcrest Motor Home	STRR	
Startrek	STAT	
Steyr-Daimler-Puch	STDP	
Streamline Motor Home	STRM	
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	STU	
Subaru	SUBA	
Sunbeam	SUNB	
Sundial Motor Home	SUND	
Sunliner Motor Home	SUNE	
Sunrader	GARP	Motor homes--mfd. by Gardner-Pacific- Sunrader, Inc.
Superior Motor Home	SUPE	
Surveyor Motor Home	SURV	
Sutphen Corp.	SUTP	Amlin, Ohio
Suzuki Pickup Truck	SUZI	
Sweetheart Motor Home	SWEE	
Swinger	SWIN	
Tahoe Motor Home	TAHO	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TAYD	Anaheim, California
Terravac Corp.	TERR	Stockton, California
Texoma, Inc.	TEXO	
Thames	THAM	
Thomas Built Bus Co.	THMS	
The Good Life	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products, Inc.
Tioga Motor Home	TIOG	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Motor homes
Tour-A-Lodge	TOLO	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TOYT	
Trailstar	TRST	
Transmaster	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Transportation Manufacturing Corporation	TMC	Roswell, New Mexico
Transtar	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Trans Van Motor Homes	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion
Travco Corp.	TRVC	Brown City, Michigan
Travel Car Motor Home	TRCR	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Queen Motor Home	TRQN	
Travelcraft, Inc.	TRVA	Elkhart, Indiana
Travelcraft Motor Home	TVLC	
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Motor Home	TRVM	
Travoy Motor Home	TRAV	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trojan	TROJ	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Ultra Inc.	ULTR	
Unger Motor Home	UNGE	
Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRUK	
Utah King Motor Home	UTAH	
Uteliner Motor Home	UTEL	
Util-I-Van	UTIM	Mfd. by Utilimaster Div. Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utilimaster	UTIM	Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	Motor homes
Vacationar Motor Home Truck	VACE	
Van American, Inc.	VANM	Goshen, Indiana
Vanette	VANT	
Vesely Co.	VESE	Lapeer, Michigan
Viva Motor Home	VIVA	
Vogue Motor Home	VOGU	
Volkswagen	VOLK	
Volvo	VOLV	
Wagner	WAGN	
Walter Motor Truck Co.	WALT	
Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WALA	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	
West Coaster Mailster	WCTR	3 wheels
Western Star	WSTR	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
White Pine Campers, Inc.	WHTP	Waupaca, Wisconsin
Wide World	HOLR	Motor homes--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wigwam Motor Home	WIGW	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, Utah
Willys-Overland	WILL	
Winder Liberator Camper	WINL	
Windjammer Motorcoach	WIND	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	Forest City, Iowa
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Yale, Material Handling Div.	YALE	Mfg. Truck lifts, Div. of Eaton Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
AAA	AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AGYL	Argyle
AAB	A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AIRC	Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.
AACO	Arco (for reference only, see ALEX)	AIRE	Aire-Line Mobile Homes
AALI	Aalite Co.	AIRF	Airflyte Mfg. Co.
AARD	Aardvark Co.	AIRI	Air Support Industries
ABAR	Abarth	AIRM	Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.
ABBO	Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	AIRO	Air-O-Motor Home
ABBD	Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	AIRP	Air-O-Corp.
ABC	ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	AIRS	Airstream Travel Trailers
ABCC	ABC Coach Co.	AJAX	Ajax Trailer Co.
ABCH	ABC Homes	AJIN	A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing
ABCO	ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJIN	Tow-A-Lite
ABER	Aberdeen Boat Trailer	AJS	AJS (United Kingdom)
ABTM	Amco Boat Trailer	AJTR	A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.
ABTR	A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	AJW	AJW
AC	AC (Great Britain)	AJXE	Ajax Electric Motor Corp.
ACAD	Acadian (GM of Canada)	ALAB	Alabama Trailer Co.
ACAE	Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ALAD	Aladdin Trailer Co.
ACE	Ace Trailer of America	ALAI	Alair Coach Corp.
ACEC	Ace Traveler Corp.	ALAR	All Around Horse Trailer
ACEE	Ace Enterprises, Inc.	ALAS	Alaskan Camper
ACKN	A & C Knight, Ltd.	ALBE	Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.
ACKN	Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ALCA	Alcan American, Inc.
ACME	Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ALCO	Alcoa Trailer
ACMM	Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALED	Allied
ACOR	Acorn Equipment Corp.	ALEN	Allen Engineering Corp.
ACRO	Acro Tank Co.	ALEX	Alexander-Reynolds Corp.
ACTD	Action Industries	ALEX	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)
ACTE	Active Homes Corp.	ALEX	Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)
ACTE	Homecraft		Reynolds Corp.)
ACTO	Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ALFA	Alfa Romeo
ADA	Ada Horse Trailer	ALFA	Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.
ADDI	Addison Homes	ALFO	Alforge Metals Corp.
ADDI	Penthouse	ALJO	Aljo
ADET	Adette	ALJO	Aljo (for reference only, see trailer codes)
ADMI	Admiration Homes	ALL	All American Campers
ADMS	Adams Engineering Co.	ALLA	Allard
ADMT	Adams Trailer Mfg.	ALLB	Allied American Builders Corp.
ADSP	Adspa Mobile Home	ALLC	Allied Mfg. Co.
ADVA	Advance Mfg. Co.	ALLD	Allied Products
ADVE	Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ALLE	Allegro Motor Home
ADVN	Advance Machine Co.	ALLF	Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.
AEAG	American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers Corp.
AEAG	American Eagle	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers
AELI	Aero Line Co.	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment and Construction Equipment codes)
AERA	Aerocar	ALLK	All Lakes Trailer
AERG	Aero Glass Boat Co.	ALLL	Allied Leisure, Inc.
AERG	Phantom	ALLM	All Steel Mfg. Co.
AERI	Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	ALLM	Rezner
AERO	Aerocar (for reference only, see Aircraft (see Operating Manual, make AERA) Part 1, Section 2.)	ALLN	Alloy Machine Products Corp.
AERO	Aircraft (see Operating Manual, make AERA) Part 1, Section 2.)	ALLO	Alloy Trailers, Inc.
AETA	Aeta	ALLP	All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.
AG--	Air National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	ALLR	All Star Coach, Inc.
AGCH	Terra-Gator	ALLS	All State
AGCH	Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGDC	Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGRA	AG-Rain, Inc.	ALLT	All-State Trailer Co.
AGRI	Agri-Supply Co.	ALLU	All States Trailer Co.
AGSY	Ag-Systems, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.
AGTR	Ag-Tronic, Inc.	ALMA	Alma
AGTR	Sure-Weigh	ALMC	Al-Mac Products, Inc.
AGTR	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
ALME	Alma Trailer Co.	AMMA	Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.
ALMI	Almac Industries, Ltd.	AMME	Ammex
ALOH	Aloha Trailer Co.	AMPC	Ampco Mfg.
ALOH	Aloha-Trailer, Co.	AMPH	Amphicar
ALOU	Aloutte	AMPT	Amphicat
ALOU	Alout Snow Machine (for reference only)	AMRC	American Coupler Systems, Inc.
ALPF	Alpine Mfg. Co.	AMRI	Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.
ALPH	Alpha	AMRO	American Road Machinery, Inc.
ALPI	Alpine	AMSC	American Snowblast Corp. (for reference only)
ALSE	All Seasons Motor Home	AMSC	Snowblast (for reference only)
ALSP	Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	AMSW	American Steel Works
ALST	Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	AMT	Amtec Trailer
ALTA	Alta	AMTN	American Trencher, Inc.
ALTE	Altec Industries	AMTR	American Tractor Equipment Corp.
ALTE	Cargo Pole Trailer	ANAL	Ana-Log
ALUC	Aluma Craft	ANCH	Anchor Homes, Inc.
ALUM	Aluminum	ANCH	Ahoy
ALVI	Alvis	ANDE	Ander-Ett, Inc.
ALWY	Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ANDH	Anderson Coach Co.
ALYT	Aly Travel Trailer	ANDI	Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
AM	A & M Boat Trailer	ANDM	Andrea Mobile Homes
AMAU	American Augers, Inc.	ANDR	Andrews Payloader
AMBA	Ambassador	ANGE	Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.
AMC	AMC Trailer	ANGL	Angel
AMCC	American Clipper Corp.	ANMO	All Nations Moped (for reference only)
AMCO	A & M Coach	ANMO	Intermotor (Mfd. by All Nations only)
AMCP	AMCO Products		Moped, for reference only)
AMDI	Agricultural Machinery Div.	ANTH	Anthony Co.
AMDI	Bean sprayer	ANTO	Anton Mfg. Co.
AME	American Trailers, Inc.	AONE	A-1 Trailer
AMEA	American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AP--	Civil Air Patrol (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
AMEA	American Beauty	APAC	Apache Coach Co.
AMEB	American Body & Trailer Co.	APAE	Apache Corp.
AMEC	American Aluminum Co.	APAH	Apacheon Coach Co.
AMED	American Coach Co.	APEC	Apeco Mobile Homes
AMEE	American Duralite Corp.	APEX	Apex Travelers, Inc.
AMEG	American Eagle Campers (for reference only, see AEAG)	APLE	Appleton Trailer
AMEH	American Pride Homes	APOL	Apollo Homes
AMEI	American Pipe & Steel Corp.	APPL	Appleby Camper Trailer
AMEL	American Economobile Hilif	AQUA	Aquaforge
AMEM	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AQUT	Aqualand Trailers
AMEN	Amen	ARAB	Arabian
AMEP	American Way Homes Corp.	ARAB	Arabi Homes, Inc.
AMER	American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1966)	ARCA	Arctic Cat
AMER	AMC	ARCO	Arcos Boat Trailer
AMER	American Motors Corp.	ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
AMER	American Motors General Bus	ARCT	Heavy Hauler
AMER	American Motors Jeep	AREC	American Road Equipment
AMES	Amerigo Travel Trailer	ARGO	Argonaut State Limousine
AMET	American Trailer Specialists	ARGS	Argosy Travel Trailer
AMF	AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	ARIC	Aristocrat Trailer Sales
AMF	AMF	ARIE	Colt (model of Ariel)
AMF	Roadmaster (see AMF)	ARIE	Ariel (British)
AMFA	American Dream	ARIN	Ariens Co.
AMFA	American Family Homes, Inc.	ARIN	Emperor
AMHO	American Hoist & Derrick Co.	ARIS	Aristocrat Motor Home
AMI	American Microcar, Inc.	ARIT	Arista
AMI	Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	ARMH	Armor Homes of Virginia
AMJE	American Jenbach Corp.	ARMO	Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
		ARMS	Armstrong Siddeley
		ARMT	American Road Trailer Camper
		ARND	Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ARNO	Arnolt-Bristol	AUTO	Autocar
ARNT	Arndt Trailers	AUTR	Autocarrier and A.C.
ARPS	Arps Div.	AUTT	Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.
ARPS	Johnson Workhorse	AUTU	Auto Union
ARRC	Arrow Campers, Inc.	AUWE	Austin-Western Div.
ARRM	Arrow Motor Homes	AVA	Ava Travel Trailer
ARRO	Arrow	AVAC	Avalair Corp.
ARRT	Arrow Trailers, Inc.	AVAL	Available
ARRW	Arrowhead Trailers	AVAO	Avalon Mobile Homes
ARSC	Ascort	AVCO	Avco Corp.
ARTA	Art James Mfg.	AVEN	Avenger
ARTC	Arctic Cat (for reference only, see ARCA)	AVIA	Avia
ARTG	Artcraft of Georgia	AVIO	Avion Coach Corp.
ARTH	Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	AVTI	Avanti
ARTI	Artie	AWAY	Away We Go Travel Trailer
ASA	ASA	AXLE	Axle & Equipment Sales Co.
ASBU	Asbury Industries, Inc.	AYRW	Ayr-Way Campers
ASBY	Ashby Brothers	AZAL	Azalea Homes
ASHD	Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	AZTC	Aztec Products Inc.
ASHL	Ashley	AZTE	Aztec Mobile Homes
ASHT	Ashton Trailer	BABC	Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
ASI	ASI Trailer	BACC	Bar-C Horse Trailer
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BADC	Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BADE	Balderson, Inc.
ASPE	Aspen Camper, Inc.	BADG	Badger Trailer Co.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	BADR	Badger Machine Div.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	BAIL	Baillie's Tri-R Welding Tri-R
ASPS	Aspes	BAIN	Bainbridge Motor Home
ASTO	Aston-Martin	BAKE	Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.
ASTR	Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	BAKI	Baker Trailer & Body Co.
ASVE	Assembled Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	BAKR	Baker Material Handling Corp.
ATAS	Atlas	BALB	Balboa Motor Home
ATCO	Atlas Copco, Inc.	BALD	Baldwin Enterprises
ATEX	Attex	BALE	BaleMuvr
ATHE	Athey Products Corp.	BALI	Balko, Inc.
ATHE	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	BALI	Sno Van
ATLA	Atlantic Coast Camper	BALK	Balkan
ATLC	Atlantic Mobile Corp.	BALL	Ballien Mfg. Co.
ATLD	Atlas Division	BALT	Baltz Industries, Inc.
ATLN	Atlantic Mobile Sales	BALT	Durabilt
ATLS	Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	BALZ	Balz Manufacturing Corp.
ATLT	Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	BAMA	Badger-Northland, Inc.
ATOC	A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	BAME	Bame Three Axle Trailer
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	BAMH	Barrington Homes
ATWO	Atwood Mobile Home	BAND	Bandera Trailer
AUBN	Auburn Homes	BANH	Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.
AUBU	Auburn	BANK	Bankhead Welding Service
AUDI	Audi	BANM	Bantam
AUG	Augustana	BANN	Banner Industries, Inc.
AUHE	Austin-Healy	BANN	Banner Homes Corp.
AUPR	Austin Products, Inc.	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BNTM)
AURA	Auranthetic Charger	BANT	Bantam
AURO	Aurora Mobile Homes	BANT	Shield Telekrane
AUST	Austin	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BANM)
AUTA	Autobianchi	BANT	Bantam Camp Trailer (for reference only, see BATM)
AUTB	Autobleu	BARA	Bar-A-Horse Trailer
AUTH	Auto Homes Industries	BARB	Barber-Greene Co.
AUTI	Auto Trailer Co.	BARB	Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber- Greene Co.
AUTM	Auto-Mate		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BARC	Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BENL	Benlo Co.
BARE	Baretta (for reference only, see BRTT)	BENS	Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.
BARE	Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BENT	Bentley
BARE	Circle B Livestock Trailers	BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.
BARH	Barth corp.	BEPO	Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric
BARI	Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.
BARK	Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BERG	Bergantine
BARL	Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BERH	Berkshire Industries
BARN	Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BERK	Berkley
BARO	Baron Homes, Inc.	BERM	Bermar Mfg. Corp.
BARR	Barret	BERO	Bertone
BART	Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BERT	Bertran Trailer
BASS	Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BERU	Bermuda Bikes (for reference only, see FLAN)
BATA	Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BERV	Ber-Vac (Canada)
BATM	Bantam Camp Trailer	BETA	Beta
BAUG	Baughman Mfg. Co.	BETE	Betten France Transportation
BAY	Bay Trailers	BETH	Bethany Fellowship
BAYC	Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BETT	Better Built
BBCB	B & B Custom Built Trailers	BEVR	Beaver Mfg. Corp.
BBCH	B & B Cozy-Home	BGHM	Bingham
BBTM	B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BIAN	Bianchi
BDFL	Bender-Florin	BIAN	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)
BEAC	Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BIEW	Biewer Industries
BEAD	Beardmore	BIGH	Big Horn Trailer
BEAE	Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BIGI	Big Well Industries
BEAI	Beaird Payliner	BIGJ	Big Joe Manufacturing Co.
BEAL	Beall, Inc.	BIGV	Big Valley Trailers, Inc.
BEAM	Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BILE	Biltmore Mobile Homes
BEAN	Bear Industrial Trailers	BILK	Bilken Enterprises
BEAR	Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BILL	Bills Welding Model Trailer
BEAT	Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BILR	Bilrite Mobile Homes
BEAU	Beaumont (for reference only, see make Acadian)	BILT	Biltwell (or Builtwell)
BEAV	Beaver Trailer	BILT	Builtwell
BEBE	Bebe	BIMD	Bi-Motor Stallion
BEBO	Bee Bob Trailers	BINK	Binkley Co., The
BEC	Beck Camping Trailer	BINS	Binks Mfg. Co.
BECK	Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BIOT	Biot Camping Trailer
BECK	Charles H. Becker Inc.	BIRD	Bird
BEDE	Bedell Trailers	BIRE	Bird Engineering, Inc.
BEDF	Bedford	BIRE	Max Trailer
BEDX	Bendix Corp.	BIRM	Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
BEDX	Statesman Mobile Home	BIVO	Bivouac Industries, Inc.
BEEA	Beechcraft Mobile Home	BIZZ	Bizzarrini
BEEC	Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BJMC	BJ Mfg. Co.
BEEE	Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BLAB	Black Built
BEEG	Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BLAC	Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.
BEEH	Beechwood Motor Home	BLAE	Blazer
BEEB	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BLAH	Blanchard Foundry Co.
BEEB	Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BLAI	Blair Horse Trailer
BELA	Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BLAK	Black Diamond Enterprises
BELE	Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BLAN	Bianco (for reference only, see INGL)
BELF	Bell Mfg. Corp.	BLAO	Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.
BELH	Belshe Trailer	BLAR	Blaze Industries
BELL	Bella Casa Co.	BLAS	Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service
BELN	Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BLAW	Blackwell Burner Co.
BELP	Bellaire Products	BLAZ	Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.
BELR	Bellew's Perris Bailey Campers	BLGA	Blue Gator Boat Trailer
BELS	Bell's Camp Trailers	BLIN	B Line Farm Equipment Co.
BELT	Bell's Custom Coaches	BLIN	B-Line Farm Equip.
BELU	Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BLIT	Blitz Mfg. Co.
BELV	Belvedere Mobile Homes		
BENE	Benelli (Italy)		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BLIX	Blix Coach	BOUL	Boulder Trailer
BLLV	Bellview Camper	BOWE	Bowers Mfg. Co.
BLOO	Bloom, Inc.	BOWI	Bowie Industries Corp.
BLUB	Blue Bird Body Co.	BOWM	Bowman & Sons
BLUE	Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BOWN	Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
BLUG	Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BOWN	Charmer Mobile Home
BLUG	Honey Motor Home	BOWS	Bowsman Trailers
BLUG	Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BOXR	Boxer Trailer
BLUI	Bluebird International	BOYD	Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.
BLUJ	Blue, John Co.	BOYD	E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.
BLUJ	Blue Trailer	BOYR	Boyer Industries
BLUJ	John Blue Company	BRAC	Braco Custom Products
BMBM	B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BRAD	Brandt Trailers, Inc.
BMBM	B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BRAF	Bradford Industries
BMC	B M C	BRAF	Bradford Industries
BMC	BMC	BRAL	Brall Motor Home
BMMF	B & M Mfg. Co.	BRAN	Branstrator Engineering Corp.
BMMF	Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BRAO	Bravo (for reference only, see VESP)
BMMF	Sea King Boat Trailer	BRAS	Brasinca
BMW	BMW	BRAT	Brantley Mfg. Co.
BMW	BMW (Germany)	BRAU	Braughms Travel Trailer
BNHR	Ben Hur	BRAV	Bravo Trailer
BNTM	Bantam	BRAW	Brandywine Travel Trailer
BNZA	Bonanza	BRDK	Brooks Horse Trailer
BOAN	Boanza Mobile Homes	BRDL	Bradley GT
BOAR	Boardman Co.	BRDR	Broderson Manufacturing Corp.
BOB	Bob S Trailer	BREE	Breeze Motor Home
BOBB	Bobbi-Kar	BREI	Brent Industries
BOBC	Bob Coons	BREK	Break
BOBK	Bobko, Inc	BREM	Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)
BOBM	Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BREN	Brenner Tank, Inc.
BOCA	Bocar	BRET	Brentwood Mobile Homes
BOCE	Broce Manufacturing Co.	BREZ	Breeze Camping Travel Trailer
BOCE	Broce Mfg. Co.	BRGS	Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.
BOCK	Bock Products, Inc.	BRIC	Bricklin
BOCS	Bo Cats, Inc.	BRID	Bridgestone
BOCT	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader (for reference only, see MELR)	BRIE	Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see MELR under Construction Equipment)	BRIE	Port-O-Hauler
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see Construction Equipment codes)	BRIG	Brigadier Mobile Homes
BOHU	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED)	BRIH	Brighton Built Trailers
BOLA	Boles-Aero, Inc.	BRIL	Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.
BOLE	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	BRIO	Bristol Homes
BOLG	Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BRIO	Woodbrook
BOMA	Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BRIS	Bristol
BOMB	Bombardier Ltd.	BRIT	Bristol Mfg. Co.
BOMB	Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BRKW	Brookwood Mobile Home
BOMB	Bombardier, Ltd.	BRLL	Borella
BOMB	Ski Doo	BROA	Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana
BOMF	Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BROB	Brobts & Associates
BOMG	Bomag Trailer	BROC	Brockway
BONA	Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BROD	Broadmore Mobile Homes
BONC	Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BROE	Brooten Fabricating, Inc.
BOND	Bond	BROH	Broyhill Co., The
BONE	Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BROH	The Broyhill Co.
BONI	Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BROK	Broken Arrow Mobile Home
BOON	Boone Trailers, Inc.	BRON	Broncco (Italy)
BORC	Borg Co.	BROO	Brooklyn Trailer
BORF	Born Free	BROR	Brock Star Trailer
BORG	Borgward	BROS	Bros. Div.
BOTL	Boatel Trailer	BROT	Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.
		BROU	Brougham Industries, Inc.
		BROW	Brown Trailer
		BROY	Brown Industries

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BRRO	Burro, Inc.	CABK	Campus Bike
BRST	Briggs & Stratton Corp.	CACA	Car Caddy
BRTE	Brute Equipment Inc.	CACR	Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)
BRTD	Bertolini Container Co.	CACY	Caper Cycle
BRTT	Baretta	CADE	Cadet Coach Corp.
BRUN	Brunswick Travel Trailer	CADI	Cadillac
BRUT	Brutt	CAFF	Califfo
BRWN	Brown	CAHA	Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.
BSA	BSA (United Kingdom)	CALC	Calcinator
BSB	Busse Brown Trailer	CALD	Caldwell, E. L., & Sons
BTVS	Regency (model of Batavus)	CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons
BTVS	Batavus Mo-ped	CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.
BUCC	Buccaneer Mobile Homes	CALF	California Camper Mfg.
BUCI	Bucita Pop Top Trailer	CALH	California Mobile Homes
BUCK	Buck Camper Co.	CALI	Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.
BUCM	Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	CALK	Calkins Trailer
BUCN	Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	CALL	Callahan Engineering Co.
BUCO	Bucko, Inc.	CALM	Calumet Co., Inc.
BUCS	Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	CALN	Callen Camper Co.
BUCY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.	CALO	Capriolo
BUDC	Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	CALS	Calis Travel Trailer
BUDD	Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	CALT	Cal Trailer Manufacturing
BUDG	Budger Mfg. Co.	CALU	Calumet Coach Co.
BUDR	Buck Dragster Flatbed	CALW	Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.
BUDS	Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	CALY	Calypso
BUFF	Buffalo-Bomag Div.	CAMA	Cambridge Homes, Inc.
BUG	Bug	CAMB	Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.
BUGA	Bugatti	CAMC	Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.
BUHL	Buhl Machine Works	CAMD	Camel Camper Trailer
BUIC	Buick	CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc
BUIL	Built Rite Trailer	CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.
BULK	Bulk-Hauler Trailer	CAMF	Camp Four Industries, Inc.
BULK	Killebrew Mfg. Co.	CAMI	Cam-Pact Co., Inc.
BULL	Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	CAML	Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.
BULT	Bultaco (Spain)	CAMM	Camper City Coach Craft
BUNT	Bunton Company	CAMO	Camper Corp. of America
BUNT	Bunton Co.	CAMP	Camper De Ville, Inc.
BUNY	Bunyan, Paul Co.	CAMR	Campers, Inc.
BUNY	Paul Bunyan Co.	CAMS	Campers Unlimited
BURC	Burch Trailer	CAMT	Camelot Camper Trailer
BURE	Burkean Equipment & Supply Co.	CAMU	Camp-Mor, Inc.
BURK	Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAMV	Camp-N-All Co.
BURL	Burlington Mfg. Co.	CAMY	Cam-O-Tel Corp.
BURN	Burnup and Sims, Inc.	CANA	Can-Am
BURO	Burrito (also see make J.C.Penney)	CANC	Can-Car Inc.
BURR	Burris Stock Trailer	CANC	Tree Farmer Equipment Div.
BUSH	Bushcraft Trailer	CANC	Can-Car, Inc.
BUSO	Bushog Div.	CANC	Tree Farming Equipment Div.
BUSO	Bushog/Loadcraft (for reference only, see LODC)	CAND	Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.
BUSP	Buffalo-Springfield Div.	CANE	Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.
BUTE	Butler, L. T.	CANG	Canoga Classic Campers
BUTE	L.T. Butler	CANO	Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.
BUTL	Butler Mfg. Co.	CANO	Canoga Classic Campers (for reference only, see CANG)
BUTT	Buttefield Musketeer	CANT	Canton Trailer Co.
BWHO	B & W Homes, Inc.	CAP	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)
BYER	Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	CAPA	Capital Industries, Inc.
BYOR	Baker-York Forklift	CAPC	Capco Flatbed
BYRM	Byers Mfg. Inc.	CAPH	Cataphote
BYRM	Sno-Trailer	CAPI	Capitol
BYRS	Byers	CAPL	Capitol Trailer Coach Co.
BZEL	B & Z Electric Car Co.	CAPM	Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.
CAAR	Carabela (Mexico)		
CABA	Cabana Motor Home		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CAPR	Capri	CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.
CAPT	Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CHAE	Ranch House Mobile Home
CARA	Car Camp	CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers
CARB	Caravan Industries	CHAH	Charmac Trailers
CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CHAI	Chaika
CARD	Caravel Industries	CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers
CARE	Cardinal Industries	CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.
CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CHAM	Trans Van
CARG	Carriage, Inc.	CHAM	Tran Star
CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CHAM	Creger
CARH	Surry Mobile Homes	CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes
CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only, see CHCO)
CARK	Carley	CHAP	Chaparral
CARL	Carlisle	CHAR	Charlamor Corp.
CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.	CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.
CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes	CHAU	Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.
CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers	CHCO	Champ Corp.
CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.	CHEC	Checker
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers	CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.
CART	Car-Tel Corp.	CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.
CARW	Load Ease	CHEO	Cherokee Camper
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.	CHEP	Chevron Corp.
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes
CASC	Cascade Corp.	CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.	CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.
CASE	Construction King	CHEV	Chevrolet
CASE	J. I. Case Co.	CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.
CASE	Case-General Trailer (for reference only)	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.	CHIB	Chibi
CASL	Casal	CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.	CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CHII	Bonnavilla
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CHII	Chief Industries
CAT	Traxcavator Bulldozer	CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes	CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.
CATL	Catalina Motor Home	CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan
CATM	Cat	CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.
CATO	Catolac Corp.	CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer	CHLG	Challenger Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CHLL	Challenger (for reference only, see DODG)
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer
CAVE	Caveman Industries	CHNO	Chinook
CAVL	Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CHNO	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.
CBUT	C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CCC	CCC	CHRI	Christianson Industries, Inc.
CCC	Crane Carrier Company	CHRI	Snowflite
CCLT	Colt (for reference only, see ATAS)	CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division
CENA	Central Industries, Inc.	CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.
CENI	Centurion International, Inc.	CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
CENI	Gladiator	CHRV	LaStrada
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHRY	Chrysler
CENT	Centaur	CHTH	Cheetah
CENU	Centurion Travel Trailer	CHUI	Chuo
CENY	Century Engineering Corp.	CHUK	Chukar, Inc.
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer	CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.	CIAO	Ciao (for reference only, see VESP)
CEZE	Cezetta	CIMA	City Bike (model of Cimatti)
CGC	C & G Corp. (for reference only, see BARO)	CIMA	Cimatti
CHAA	Champ (for reference only, see PLYM)		
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.		(CMCO cont.)
CIRD	Circle D Trailer	CMCO	El Camino
CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer	CMCW	CCM/Clews
CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference	CMEQ	Cameo Travel Trailer
CIRU	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for only, see WTWI)	CMIC	CMI Corp.
	reference only, see WTWI)	CMMS	Cummins Engine Co., Inc.
CIRK	Circle K Kennimore	CMOR	C-Mor
CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer	CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer
CISI	Cisitalia	CMPS	Campsite Mfg. Co.
CITA	Citation Travel Trailer	CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.
CITI	Citicar (electric car)	CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.
CITR	Citroen	CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.
CITY	City Dump Trailer	CNRY	Conroy Industries
CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.
CLAA	Clapper Camper	CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer
CLAB	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CNTR	Centreville Trailer
CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CNWD	Conwed Trailer
CLAC	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.
CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.
CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	COAH	Pendleton
CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.	COAH	Consolidated Leisure
CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	COAH	Coachmen Industries, Inc.
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.	COAM	Middlebury
CLAR	Construction Machinery Div., Clark	COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.
CLAR	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Equipment Co. Co.	COBR	AC Cobra
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.	COBR	Cobra Travel Trailers
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.	COBU	Coburn Industries, Inc.
CLAT	Expo V	COCH	Concourse Travel Trailers
CLAT	Hamilton House	COCH	Cochran Western Corp.
CLAX	Claxton	COCH	Galley Truck
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.	COCO	Concord
CLAZ	Clayton Craft	COCO	Conmaco, Inc.
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer
CLEG	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	COEQ	Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-
CLEM	Clement-Braswell	COLB	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works	COLB	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.	COLB	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer	COLB	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.) Man Co. - Columbia Commuter) Mont. Ward.)
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.	COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers
CLIH	Turn-A-Port	COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.
CLIN	Cline	COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.	COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.	COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.
CLMB	Columbia	COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.
CLMC	Clemco Industries	COLT	Colt (for reference only, see SUZI)
CLMN	Coleman	COLT	Colt
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer	COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.	COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes
CLST	Claster Trailer	COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.
CLUA	Clua	COMD	Commander Motor Home
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	COME	Comet Corp.
CLVA	Calvade Trailer	COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox	COML	Commercial Structures
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home	COMM	Com-Camp
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.	COMN	Comet Construction Co.
CMBL	CCC, Inc.	COMO	Comet Mobile Homes
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	COMP	Commodore Corp.
CMCO	Birchwood	COMP	Ruffian
CMCO	Conchemco Homes Group	COMR	Commercial Vehicles, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(COMR cont.)		
COMR	Mobile Lab	COYN	Coynco Products
COMT	Comet Riding Mower	COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.
COMU	Commuter Industries, Inc.	COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales
COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	CPPR	C/P Products Corp.
COMY	Cumminity Homes, Inc.	CPPR	Good Life, The
COMY	Commune	CPPR	The Good Life
CONC	Concord Mobile Homes	CRAF	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)
CONC	Suwanee Mobile Homes	CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer
CONC	Concord Motor Home	CRAF	Craftsman
COND	Condor	CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.
CONE	Concord Travelers	CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations
CONG	Conestoga Mfg. Co.	CRAW	Crawler Trailer
CONH	Condor Motor Home	CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.
CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes	CREL	Corbin Electric
CONM	Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.	CRED	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.
CONN	Connaught	CREX	Cable Crane and Excavator Div.
CONO	Condor Coach	CRGR	Charger
CONP	Consolidated Mobile Industries	CRI	Chris Craft Corp.
CONR	Conner Industries, Inc.	CRIC	Cricket Corp.
CONS	Contessa	CRIM	Crimson Homes
CONS	Contessa(see construction equipment)	CRIM	English Squire
CONT	Continental (for reference only, see make LINC)	CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.
CONT	Continental	CRKG	Carrier King Trailer
CONT	Continental Motor Home	CROE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.
CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CROF	Crofton Cub
CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.	CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes
CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CROI	Crossland Industries
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)	CRON	Crown
CONZ	Converto	CROR	Crossroads
COOE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CROS	Crosley
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer	CROW	Crown Line
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	CRST	Crest Trailer
COOP	Cooper	CRUI	Cruisair Motor Corp.
COOP	Cooper (Mexico)	CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers	CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home	CRVM	CRV
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering	CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.	CSMM	CSM Manufacturing Co.
CORB	Corbitt	CSMM	Lite Line, The
CORD	Cord	CUAS	Cass
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CUAS	Custom Assembly
CORN	Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.
CORN	Hawkeye Eagle	CUBS	Cubster
CORO	Corona Coach Co.	CUKE	Cuke, Inc.
CORO	Coronado Motor Home	CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.	CULL	Cullip Industries
CORS	Corsair Div.	CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.
CORT	Cortez House Trailer	CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer	CUMB	Cumberland Coaches
COSM	Cosmo	CUNN	Cunningham
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.
COT	Corner Utility Trailer	CURT	Curtis
COTN	Cotton	CUSA	Custom Camper Co.
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.	CUSB	Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home	CUSB	Space Master
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer	CUSC	Custom Coach Co.
COUI	Countryside Industries, Inc.	CUSE	Custom Engineering
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer	CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer	CUSH	Cushman
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer	CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.
COWY	Conway	CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.
COXS	Cox Trailers	CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.
		CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.
		CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(CUST cont.)		
CUIS	Custom Metal works (CMW)	DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln	DAYT	Speedaire
CUIYL	Cuyler Corp.	DAYT	Speedaire (for reference only, see DAYT
CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating	DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co. (for reference
CVWE	Relibilt		only, see DAYT under Construction
CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.		under Construction Equipment)
CWCF	Feather-Lite		Equipment)
CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.	DB	D.B.
CYCL	Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see	DCCS	Deep South Sales Co.
	Operating Manual, Part 1,	DCHW	Ditch Witch Trencher Trailer (for
	Section 2)		reference only, see DITC)
CYSC	Cyclescoot	DD	Double Horse Trailer
CZ	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make	DEAN	Dean Industries, Inc.
	Jawa/CZ)	DEBO	Debonair
		DECA	Decamp Homes, Inc.
DABR	Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DECO	DeCourville
DABR	Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DEEP	Deep Sanderson
DACO	Daco Trailer Corp.	DEER	Deere, John
DAF	DAF	DEER	John Deere
DAFF	Daffin, Irl, Associates, Inc. (for	DEER	Deere, John, Trailer
	reference only)	DEER	John Deere Trailer
DAFF	Daffin Mfg. Co.	DEER	John Deere (for reference only, see
DAIH	Daihatsu		Construction Equipment)
DAIM	Daimler	DEGE	DeGeest Mfg. Co.
DAIR	Dairy Equipment Co.	DEGL	Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)
DAKO	Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DEIC	Deico Auto Carrier Trailer
DAKO	Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DEKC	Dekco Mobile Mfg.
DALE	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DELA	De-Lar, Inc.
DALI	Dalton, Inc.	DELH	Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.
DALW	Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DELL	Dellow
DANA	Dana Truck Mount Camper	DELM	Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.
DANB	Danny Boy Trailer	DELN	Delavan Trailer
DAND	Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DELO	De Lorean (importer from Belfast,
DANT	Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.		Northern Ireland, UK)
DANT	Dandy Mobile Homes	DELP	Delphi Body Works, Inc.
DANU	Danuvia	DELR	Del Rey Industries, Inc.
DARB	Darby Industries	DELS	Delta Homes Corp.
DARC	Darcell Industries, Inc.	DELT	Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.
DARF	Darf Corp.	DELU	Delto Homes, Inc.
DART	Dart	DELX	Deluxe Homes, Inc.
DARV	Darvon Double Trailer	DEMC	Demo Horse Trailer
DARW	Darwin	DEMP	Dempster
DATO	Daton	DEMU	De Muth Steel Products Co.
DATR	Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DENE	Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.
DATS	Datsun	DENN	Dennison Utility Trailer
DAVC	Davenco, Inc.	DENZ	Denzel
DAVD	David Mfg. Co.	DERB	Derbi Motor Corp.
DAVE	Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DERE	De Rose Industries Inc.
DAVI	Davis	DERE	Rembrook
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see	DERH	Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.
DAVI	Maxi-Sneaker (for reference only, see	DERH	Derco Utility Trailer
DAVI	Trimline (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESA	De Soto Coach Co.
	LIGH)	DESG	Design Intennt, Inc.
	LIGH)	DESG	Mobile Sign
DAVI	Davis Division (for reference only, see	DESI	Design Structures
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see	DESO	DeSoto
	LIGH in Construction Equipment codes)	DETE	Detroit Trailer Co.
DAVN	Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DETH	Dethmers Mfg. Co.
DAVO	Davron Traveler, Inc.	DETI	Detroit Homes
DAVY	Davey Compressor Co.	DETO	DeTomaso
DAWE	Dawes Products Co.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor
DAYB	Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor (for reference only, see
DAYB	Commando		Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
DAYO	Daytona	DEVI	Deville Industries, Inc.
		DEVL	Devil Travel Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
DEVN	Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DOUB	Double Shuffle Mobile Home
DEWE	DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DOUE	Double E Trailer Mfg.
DEWE	DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DOUG	Douglas Homes, Inc.
DIAB	Diamond B	DOUJ	Double J Horse Trailer
DIAD	Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DOWE	Downer Industries
DIAM	Diamond G Equipment	DOWH	Downey Sheet Metal Shop
DIAO	Diamond S	DRAG	Drag Master Utility Trailer
DIAR	Diamond Reo	DREA	Dreamer
DIAS	Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DREM	Dreamer (for reference only, see DREA)
DIAS	Diamond-Bilt	DRGL	Draglite Trailer
DIAT	Diamond T	DRIE	Drifter Mfg. Co.
DICH	Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DRIF	Driftwood Homes Corp.
DICH	Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DRIV	Drive On Trailer Mfg.
DICH	Dover Mobile Homes	DRML	Dreamliner Trailer
DICK	Dickinson Equipment Corp.	DROT	Drott Manufacturing Co.
DICO	Dico Co.	DRYD	Drydock Trailer, Inc.
DIDI	Didier Mfg. Co.	DSSC	Super Cooker
DIGM	Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DTRL	Detrail Trailer
DILL	Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DJAE	Dual Evans Corp.
DILM	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DUAL	Dual-Wide, Inc.
DILM	Turfmaster	DUAM	DuAl Mfg. Co.
DILO	Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DUCA	Ducati
DILY	Dilly	DUDE	Dude Trailer
DIPL	Diplomat Motor Home	DUEL	Duel
DISC	Discover 25 Motor Home	DUES	Duesenberg
DITC	Ditch Witch Div.	DUGA	Dugan Trailer, Inc.
DITC	Ditch Witch	DUGO	Dusgo Trailer
DITC	Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DUKE	Duke Mobile Homes
DITE	Di Tella	DUNB	Dunbar Kapple
DIVA	Diva	DUNH	Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.
DIVC	Divco	DUNL	Dunham Lehr, Inc.
DIVO	Divco-Wayne Industries	DUPA	Dupage Coach Co.
DIXE	Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DUPL	Duplex Truck Div.
DIXI	Dixie	DUPX	Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.
DIXO	Dixon Industries, Inc.	DURA	Durant
DKR	DKR	DURB	Durobilt
DKW	DKW	DURC	Durcholz Trailer
DM	DM Utility Trailer	DURE	Dura-Craft Mobile Homes
DMHC	DMH Co.	DURI	Durabilt Industries, Inc.
DMHC	Pontiac Chief	DURO	Duro Mobile Homes
DMI	DMI, Inc.	DUTE	Dutec Trailer
DMP	DMP	DUTT	Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.
DMVE	D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DWNS	Downs Clark Trailer
DODD	Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DYCY	Dynacycle
DODE	Dodge Woodcraft	DYMC	Dynamic Industries, Inc.
DODG	Dodge	DYNA	Dynahoe Truck
DOEP	Doepker Industries Ltd.	DYNC	Dynacruiser Mount Trailer
DOLA	Dolan Corp.	DYNM	Dynamark Tractor Mower
DOLI	Doral	DYNS	Dynamics Corp. of America
DOLI	Dolphin Homes	DYNW	Dynaweld Trailer
DOMI	Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	EACR	Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.
DOMO	DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	EADU	East Dump Trailer
DONA	Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	EAGB	Eager Beaver Trailer
DONG	Dong Feng (East Wind)	EAGC	Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.
DONH	Donhal, Inc.	EAGE	Eagle Equipment
DONL	Donnell Boat Trailer	EAGI	Eagle International, Inc.
DONM	Don May Enterprises	EAGL	Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.
DONS	Dons Boat Trailer	EALO	Easy Loader Trailer
DONU	Donahue Corp., The	EARI	Easy Rider Trailer
DOO	Doo Snowmobile Trailer	EASE	Eastern-Bilt, Inc.
DOON	Doonan Trailer Corp.	EASM	Easom Engineering
DORI	Dormi Industries, Inc.	EAST	Easton Car & Construction
DORS	Dorsey Trailers Inc.	EASU	East Se Trailer
DOT	Dot	EASW	Easy Traveler Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
EASY	Easyown Mfg. Co.	ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.
EATO	Eaton Corp.	ENVY	Envoy
EATO	Yale, Material Handling Div.	ENZM	Enzmann
EATR	Easy Trail, Inc	ERCE	Eric Enterprises, Inc.
EBON	Ebony Line Products	ERIC	Erickson Corp.
ECMY	Economy Camper Co.	ERIC	Erick
ECOB	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ERIE	Erie City Welding & Spring
ECOF	Econo Flo Bulk Service	ERIG	Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.
ECUN	Economy-Wisconsin	ERIN	Erin Truck and Body Equipment
EDEY	Dovekie	ERIS	Erie-Sprayer Co.
EDEY	Edey & Duff	ERSK	Erskine
EDSE	Edsel	ESCA	Escape Trailer
EDWA	Edwards Trailer	ESCC	Esco Corp.
EDWN	Edwins	ESCO	Exco Boat Trailers
EEZY	EE-ZY Trailer Co.	ESCP	Escapade Motor Home
EGLE	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	ESHL	Esheleman Sportabout
EHMC	EHM Mfg. Co.	ESIX	Essix
EIDA	Eidal International Corp.	ESQU	Esquire
EIDL	Eidal International Corp.	ESSE	Essex
EIGH	Eight Point	ESSI	Essick/Hadco Div.
EJAY	E1-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	ESSK	Essick Trailer
ELCA	Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ESTA	Establishment
ELCO	Elcona Homes Corp	ESTE	Estevan Industries, Ltd.
ELCO	Memory	ESTM	Estate Mfg., Inc.
ELCT	Electric Wheel Co.	ETNY	Etnyre, E. D. & Company
ELCY	Electric Cycle	ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Company
ELDC	E1 Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Co.
ELDE	Elder Trailer & Body	ETNY	Etnyre & Co., E. D.
ELDO	E1 Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	EUCL	Euclid, Inc.
ELDO	E1 Dorado International, Inc.	EUCL	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
ELEC	Elec-Trac	EVAN	Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John
ELET	Electra Vacation Home	EVAN	John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.
ELGI	Elgin	EVAP	Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.
ELGN	Elgin Sweeper Company	EVAS	Evanston Coach Co.
ELIT	Elite Mfg.	EVEN	Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.
ELJA	Eljay Mfg. Co.	EVER	Evergreen Log Trailer
ELKH	Elkhart Mfg. Co.	EVES	Eversman Mfg. Co.
ELLE	Elgin-Leach Corp.	EVIN	Evinrude Motors
ELLI	Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	EVRY	Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.
ELLS	Ellis Trailer Co.	EWAL	Red Ewald, Inc.
ELMA	Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXC	Excel Motor Home Truck
ELVA	Elva	EXCE	Excel Travel Trailer
ELVC	Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	EXCI	Hustler
EMBA	Embassy Homes	EXCI	Excel Industries, Inc.
EMBB	Embassy Mobile Homes	EXCL	Excalibur
EMCO	Emmco Trailer	EXCL	Excalibur Trailer
EMME	Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXCR	Excelsior
EMML	EML	EXEC	Executive Industries, Inc.
EMPC	Empire Corp., Inc.	EXPL	Explorer
EMPG	Empire Generator Corp.	EXPL	Explorer Motor Home
EMPI	Empire Trailer, Inc.	EXTL	Extend-El1 Industries
EMPL	Empire Plow Co.	EXTO	E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.
EMPR	Empress Industries	EZAC	E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.
EMW	EMW	EZCK	E-Z Camper (or Kamper)
ENER	Energy Mfg. Co.	EZHA	E Z Haul
ENGF	English Ford (British)	EZLD	E-Z Loader Boat Trailer
ENGI	Economy	EZZY	Ezzy Load Boat Trailer
ENGI	Power King	FABC	F.A.B. Mfg. Co.
ENGI	Engineering Products Co., Inc.	FABO	Fabco
ENGL	English Industries	FACE	Facel-Vega
ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	FACL	Facellia
ENPR	Enterprise Motor Home	FACT	Factory Outlet Trailers
ENSE	Ensenada Mobile Homes		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
FAIH	Colonnade Mobile Homes	FISC	Fischer
FAIH	Fairmont Homes, Inc.	FIST	Fiesta (imported by Ford)
FAIH	Shannon	FIVE	Five Star Engineering, Inc.
FAIH	Village Green	FIVK	Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
FAIH	Kingsley	FIVK	Sheppard
FAIM	Fairmont Steel Products	FLAG	Flag Ship Boat Trailer
FAIM	Redi-Haul Trailers	FLAH	Flaherty Manufacturing Co.
FAIR	Fairthorpe	FLAI	Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.
FALC	Falcon (British)	FLAM	Flamingo Trailer Mfg.
FALL	Falls	FLAN	Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys)
FALM	Falco Mfg. Co.	FLAN	A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium,
FALM	Michigan Lo-Loader	FLAN	Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium,
FALN	Falcon Coach Co.		imported by Saint Tropez)
FAN	Fanc Motor Home Truck		imported by Saint Topex)
FANC	Fan Coach Co. (for reference only, van conversion)		Flandria)
FARG	Fargo	FLAS	Flasko Mfg. Co.
FARH	Farmhand, Inc.	FLBR	Felburn Flatbed Trailer
FARK	Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FLE	Fleet Cap'n Trailers
FARM	Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FLEA	Fleet-Aire Camper Co.
FARW	Farenwald Boat Trailer	FLEE	Fleetcraft Corp.
FAWN	Fawn Corp.	FLEI	Flexi-Coil Ltd.
FAYE	Fayette Trailer	FLEM	Fleetwing Mobile Homes
FDGD	Ford Goldline (for reference only, see FORD)	FLEN	Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.
FEDE	Federal Trailer Co.	FLEO	Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)
FEDL	Federal	FLEO	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)
FELB	Felber	FLEX	Flxible (formerly Flexible)
FELD	Feldman Custom Trailers	FLIN	Flintstone Industries
FELL	Fellwon Trailer	FLIN	Vega Mobile Home
FELP	Felps Mfg. Corp.	FLOA	Float-On of Florida
FERE	Ferree Trailer Corp.	FLOD	Florida Trailer Co.
FERG	Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLOI	Florida Wholesale Distributor
FERR	Ferrari	FLOR	Florig Equipment Co., Inc.
FERT	Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FLOT	Flote-Aire Corp.
FEST	Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FLOW	Flow Boy, Inc.
FEST	Sandpointe	FLYI	Flying Dutchman
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.	FLYL	Flying L Trailer, Inc.
FETE	Feterl Mfg. Co.	FMC	FMC Corp.
FEYF	Fey, Frank & Co.	FMC	Bean sprayer--mfd. by FMC Corp. Fire Apparatus Operations, Tipton, Indiana (for reference only, see AMDI)
FEYF	Frank Fey & Co.	FMC	Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.
FHL	FHL	FMC	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.
FHMC	F & H Mfg. Co.	FMSH	Farm Shop, Inc.
FIAA	Fiat-Abarth	FN	FN
FIAC	Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FNM	FNM
FIAL	Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FNTM	Fantic
FIAT	Fiat	FOML	Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer
FIBE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FOMO	Foremost (also see make J.C. Penney)
FIEA	Alex Fiegelson Co.	FONA	Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.
FIEA	Fiegelson, Alex, Co.	FONT	Fontenelle Homes, Inc.
FIED	Field Office Mfg. Co.	FOOT	Foot Hill Horse Trailer
FIEL	Field & Stream	FOR	Forte Trailer
FIEL	Field and Stream	FORA	Forage King Industries Inc.
FIEM	Fields Mfg. Co.	FORC	Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.
FIES	Fiesta Trailer	FORD	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)
FIFE	Fife Trailer	FORD	Ford
FIGU	Figura, Mike	FORD	Courier
FILK	Finger Lakes Trailer	FORD	Ford Goldline Camper
FIRB	Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FORE	Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRE	Firestone Tractor	FORF	Foreman Mfg. Co.
FIRS	First American Coach	FORG	Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRT	Air Buoy		
FIRT	Firestone Tire & Rubber Products		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
FORH	Forester	FUQU	Fuqua Homes, Inc.
FORI	Forest City Industries, Inc.	FURA	Honeybee
FORL	Forlyn Engineering Co.	FURA	Furatell Industries
FORN	Forney Horse Trailer	FUTR	Futura Mobile Home
FORR	Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FUTU	Futura
FORS	Fort Lupton Campers	FWD	FWD Corp.
FORT	Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.		
FORU	Fortune Homes Corp.	GAAC	General Amer Aero Coach
FOSJ	Fost Joe Dog	GABB	Gabbianno
FOST	Foster Flatbed Trailer	GABR	Gabrie! Auto Carrier
FOTX	Fotografix Boat Trailers	GADA	Gad-About Trailers
FOUN	Fountain Flatbed Trailer	GADB	Gadabout
FOUR	Four Seasons Travel Trailer	GAFN	Gafner Machine, Inc.
FOUS	Four Star Coach Co.	GALA	Galactic Corp.
FOUT	Four State Industries, Inc.	GALB	Galbreath, Inc.
FOUW	Ultra-Lite	GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div.
FOUW	Four Winds	GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)
FOX	Fox	GALI	Hercules Galion (or Galion)
FOXI	Foxi	GALT	Gallatin Homes
FRAC	Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	GANN	Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co.	GARB	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	GARD	Gardner, Inc.
FRAK	Franklin Homes, Inc.	GARE	Garelli
FRAK	Riverchase	GARH	Garway Homes, Inc.
FRAN	Franklin	GARL	Garlock Equipment Co.
FRAZ	Frazier	GARN	Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.
FRBA	Francis-Barnett	GARD	Garwood
FRCS	Francis Travel Trailer	GARP	Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
FREA	Freeway, Inc.	GARP	Sunrader
FREE	Freeway Travelers, Inc.	GARR	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.
FREF	French Ford	GARS	Garson Flatbed Trailer
FREN	French Horse Trailer	GARY	Gary Carolina Co.
FRES	Friess Trailer	GASE	Garber Seeders, Inc.
FRHT	Freightliner Corp.	GAST	Gast Manufacturing Co.
FRIE	Friendship Industries	GATE	Gates, Walter C.
FRIE	Homes American	GATE	Walter C. Gates
FRIG	Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	GATO	Gator Trailers Corp.
FRIS	Frisky	GATP	Gator Products, Inc.
FRNA	Frazer-Nash	GATP	Turtle
FRNK	Franklin Equipment Co.	GAZ	GAZ
FROL	Frolic Homes, Inc.	GCMC	G. & C. Mfg. Co.
FRON	Frontier Homes Corp.	GDAN	Great Dane Trailers, Inc.
FROS	Frost Trailer Co.	GE	General Electric
FRTV	Foretravel, Inc.	GECI	General Engines Co., Inc.
FRUE	Fruehauf Corp.	GEEB	Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.
FRUN	Fruin	GEEC	Geer Co.
FRYE	Frye	GEEN	General Engines Co., Inc.
FTWD	Avion	GEER	Geering Industries, Inc.
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	GEHL	GEHL Co.
FTWD	Santana	GEHL	Gehl Co.
FTWD	Taurus	GELT	Gelt Trailers
FTWD	Terry Travel Trailer	GEM	Gem Industries, Inc.
FTWD	Wilderness	GEM	Little Gem
FTWD	West Field	GEMI	Gemini
FTWD	Prowler	GEMI	Gemini Trailer
FTWD	Oak Park	GEMT	Gemtop
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	GEN	General Coach Works of Canada
FTWD	Santana Motor Home	GENA	General
FUER	Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	GENE	General Trailer Co., Inc.
FUJI	Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	GENF	General Coach of Florida
FULL	Fuller Mfg. Co.	GENG	General Coach Mfg. Co.
FULT	Fulton Boat Trailer	GENH	General Coach Works, Inc.
FUNL	Funliner Mfg. Co.	GENM	General Homes Div.
FUNT	Funtime Camper Trailer	GENR	General Moped Co. (New York, New York)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
GENT	Gentry		(GMC cont.)
GEOR	Cruisemaster Motor Home	GMC	GMC
GEOR	Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GMSP	General Motors Sprint (for reference only)
GEOR	Transmaster	GOCO	Go Corp.
GEOE	Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GOEB	Goebel Trailer Co.
GERA	Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GOFF	Goff Mfg. Corp.
GERC	Generac Corp.	GOFF	Snow Master
GERL	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GOFF	Sea Craft Boat Trailer
GERR	Forest Park	GOGA	Go-Tag-Along
GERR	Gerring Industries, Inc.	GOGE	Go-Tel Leasing Corp.
GERR	Sunny Brook	GOGO	Goggomobile (for reference only)
GETM	Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GOGO	Gogomobile
GFTR	G & F Trailer	GOKT	Go Kart
GHIE	Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GOLA	Gold Leaf Engineering Co.
GIAA	Giant	GOLD	Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.
GIAN	Giannini	GOLE	Golden Coach Mfg. Co.
GIBL	Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLI	Goliath
GIBR	Gibraltar Industries, Inc.	GOLK	Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.
GIDD	Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GOLL	Golden State Mobile Homes
GIGI	GIGI Industries, Inc.	GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes
GILB	Gilbern	GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.
GILD	Alan	GOLN	Go-Lite, Inc.
GILD	Giles Industries, Inc.	GONA	Gonard Enterprises, Inc.
GILD	Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GONU	Golden Nugget Travel Trailer
GILE	Gilera	GOOD	Good Mfg. Co.
GILL	Gill Mfg. Co.	GOOD	Mayfair Trailer
GILM	Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GOOS	Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
GILS	Gilson Brothers Co.	GOOY	Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.
GILS	Senator	GORB	Gorbett Brothers
GILT	Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GORD	Gordon
GIND	Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GORE	Gore Trailer
GINE	Ginetta	GORM	Gorman-Rupp Company, The
GINR	Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GORO	Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.
GIRA	Girard's Mfg. Co.	GORO	Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.
GISN	Gilson	GRAB	Grady-White Boat Co.
GITA	Gitane	GRAC	Graciela
GIVE	Givens Mfg. Co.	GRAD	Gradall
GLAD	Gladding Travel Trailer	GRAE	Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.
GLAS	Glas	GRAE	W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.
GLAT	Glasstite, Inc.	GRAE	Graves Mfg. Co.
GLBE	Globe	GRAF	Graffin Wellpoint Corp.
GLEA	Gleason Corp.	GRAH	Graham
GLEB	Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee	GRAM	Gramm
GLEC	Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales	GRAO	Graco, Inc.
GLEH	Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GRAP	Graham-Paige
GLEL	Glendale Mobile Homes	GRAV	Gray-Velle Mobile Homes
GLEN	Glenhill Road Machinery	GREA	Great Divide Coach Mfg.
GLFI	Feedliner	GREB	Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.
GLFI	Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GREE	Green Boat Trailer
GLID	Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GREG	Gregory Mfg. Co.
GLIT	Glitsch	GREG	Air-Flo Mobile Home
GLMB	Golfmobile	GREI	Greenville
GLNL	Glen-L Trailers	GREI	Greenville
GLOB	Globe Camper Mfg.	GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Homes
GLOM	Globemaster Mobile Homes	GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Home
GLOR	Gloria (for reference only, see INGL)	GREM	Green Mfg., Inc.
GLOS	Globestar Industries, Inc.	GREN	Greencastle Coach Co.
GLOV	Glover Plastic Sprayer	GRER	Gregory Trailer Sales
GLSC	Glassic	GRES	Great Escape
GLWO	Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	GREV	Greevas
GLWD	EZZ Pull	GRIF	Griffith
GMC	General Motors Corp.	GRIM	Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.
GMC	General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)	GRIZ	Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.
		GRLK	Great Lake

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
GRNE	Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARG	Harding Trailer Co.
GRNH	Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	HARH	Hart Mobile Homes Corp.
GROE	Gronewegen B.V.	HARI	Hartford Homes, Inc.
GROV	Grove	HARL	Hartline Travel Trailers
GRRM	GRM	HARM	Hart Mfg., Inc.
GRSD	Great Southwest Corp.	HARN	Harnischfegar Corp.
GRSO	Coventry Mobile Home	HARR	Roanoke-Hustler Forklift
GRSP	Sheffield	HARR	Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
GRSP	Gran Spree Mini Camper	HARR	Hustler
GRUE	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.	HARR	Roanoke-Hustler
GRUM	Grumman-Olsen	HART	Hartman
GRUM	Grumman Motor Home	HARV	Harvest Motor Home
GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.	HARW	Harlow Travel Trailer
GRVE	Gravelly	HAUA	Haul-A-Day Trailers
GRVM	Grove Mfg. Co.	HAUI	Haulmark Industries, Inc.
GRYE	Grycner	HAUL	Halette Trailer
GRZL	Grizzly Corp.	HAUT	Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer
GSIN	G. S. Industries, Inc.	HAWK	Hawkeye Camping Trailer
GSM	GSM	HAWT	Hawthorne
GUER	Guerdon Industries	HAWT	Hawthorne Trailer
GUER	Statler Mobile Home Trailer	HAYE	Enerex
GUER	Woodhaven	HAYE	Hayes Equipment Corp.
GUER	Twin Lakes	HAYN	Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.
GUES	Guest Industries, Inc.	HAYS	Hayes Log Truck
GUID	Guidon Camper Trailer	HBTC	H & B Trailer Co.
GUIZ	Guizzo	HD	Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)
GULF	Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	HD	Harley-Davidson
GUST	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HDHM	H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.
GUTH	Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	HDSN	Hudson Trailer
GUZO	Guazzoni	HEAL	Heald, Inc.
GWM	Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	HEAL	Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
GWM	Ottawa	HEAL	Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
GWM	Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.	HEAL	Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
GYPS	Gypsy Campers, Inc.	HEAL	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HACK	Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HEAR	Hearthside Mobile Homes
HADL	Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HEAT	Heathkit
HAFA	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HECD	Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
HAFL	Haflinger	HECK	Heckaman Mfg., Inc.
HAHN	Hahn, Inc.	HECL	TCI Inc. (for reference only, see TCIP)
HAIR	Hairgrove Industries, Inc.	HECL	Herculift (for reference only, see TCIP)
HAIR	Sundowner	HECL	Herculift Forklift (for reference only, see TCIP in Construction Equipment)
HALC	Halco Co.	HECO	Heco Boat Trailer
HALE	Hale Horse Trailer	HEDW	Hed-Way, Inc.
HALL	Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.	HEIL	Heil Co., The
HALL	R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HEIL	Heil Co.
HALM	Hallmark Motor Home	HEIN	Heinkel
HALR	Halliburton Co.	HEIT	Heilite Trailers, Inc.
HAMB	Hamby Co., The	HELM	Helm Mfg. Co.
HAMB	Hamby Co.	HELR	Helmers Custom Coach
HAMI	Hamilton Trailer	HELT	Heltzel Co.
HAML	Hamlite	HEND	Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.
HAMP	Hampton Rhoads	HENE	Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.
HAMP	Hampton Homes, Inc.	HENK	Henke Manufacturing Corp.
HANK	Hank's Mobile Home Service	HENM	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.
HANN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HENN	Henderson Mfg. Co.
HAND	Hanover	HENR	Henry J.
HANS	Hansa	HENS	Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.
HANS	Hanson Machinery Co.	HERB	Herbst Brothers
HAPP	Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HERC	Hercules
HAPY	Happy Trav'l'r Coaches, Inc.	HERD	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.
HARC	Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HERI	Heritage Mobile Homes
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.	HERO	Heron Travel Campers
HARF	Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HERR	Herrli Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(HERR cont.)		
HERR	Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HOAN	Holman Compressor Trailer
HERT	Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HOAN	Holman
HERZ	Herzig Mfg. Co.	HOBA	Hobart Brothers Co.
HESC	Hesston Corp.	HOBBS	Hobbs Trailers
HESC	Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HOBO	Ho-Bo Trailers
HESS	Hesse Corp.	HODA	Hodaka (Japan)
HEST	Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HODA	Ace (model of Hodaka)
HEWE	Hein-Werner Corp.	HOF	Hoffman
HEWI	Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HOIN	Hornet Industries, Inc.
HGON	Hagon	HOL	Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.
HI	Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.
HIAA	Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HOLD	Holden
HIAB	Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.	HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.
HIAW	Hiawatha	HOLH	Holiday House
HIBD	Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HOLI	Holiday Industries, Inc.
HIBT	Hilbitt Mfg. Co.	HOLK	Holmes Wrecker
HICK	Hickey Trail-Blazer	HOLL	Holland Trailers
HICO	HICO Corp. of America	HOLM	Holiday Mobile Homes
HICS	Hicks	HOLM	Fairway
HIDE	Hide-A-Way Camper	HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.
HIGA	Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HOLN	Maxi-Barbeque
HIGE	Highway Sleeper Corp.	HOLO	Holiday Royal Travel Trailer
HIGH	Highway Trailer	HOLP	Hole Pumps
HIGK	Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HOLR	Holiday Vacationer
HIGL	Highlander Travel Trailer (for reference	HOLR	Holiday Rambler Corp.
HIGL	Master House	HOLR	Free Spirit
	only, see YARB)	HOLR	Aluma-lite
HIGW	Highway Manufacturing Co.	HOLR	Rambler Trailer
HIGY	Highway Industries	HOLR	Wide World
HILB	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HOLR	Holiday Rambler
HILC	Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HOLR	Monitor Mini-Motor Home
HILD	Hill Dump Trailer	HOLS	Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.
HILF	Hill Mfg. Co.	HOLT	Hot Trailer
HILI	Hillco, Inc.	HOLU	Holland Camper Co.
HILL	Hillman	HOLV	Holva Travel Trailer
HILL	Hill Dump Trailer (for reference only, see HILD)	HOLW	Hollywood Mobile Homes
HILM	Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HOLY	Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)
HILO	Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HOLZ	Holmes-Craft
HILP	Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HOMA	Holiday Trail
HILS	Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HOMA	Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
HILT	Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HOMD	Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
HILT	Trailflex	HOME	Homette Homes (or Corp.)
HIND	Hindustan	HOME	Aly Alliance
HINE	Hines Mfg. Co.	HOML	Homelite
HINO	Hino	HOMM	Homeway Mobile Homes
HINS	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HOMS	Holmes, Ernest Div.
HINT	Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HOMS	Ernest Holmes Div.
HIRE	Hire Dump Trailer	HOND	Honda
HIST	Highstone Trailer	HOND	Honda (Japan)
HITC	Hitching Rail Trailer	HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HIUT	Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HONE	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.
HKRY	Hickory King Horse Trailer	HONG	Hongki or Hong-Chi
HLDH	Holandia Holder	HONO	Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.
HLWD	Hollywood Trailer	HONO	Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.
HM	HM	HOOS	Hoosier Mobile Homes
HMDE	Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HOP	Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer
HMVE	Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HOPK	Hopkins Mfg. Corp.
HNMR	Hahn Motors, Inc.	HORC	Horch Limousine
HNSO	Hanson Camping Trailer	HORI	Horizon Mobile Homes
		HORN	Horner-Golem Co.
		HORS	Horseman Camper
		HORT	Hornet Flatbed Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
HORX	Horex	IDEL	Ideal Industries
HORZ	Horizon Motor Home	IDLE	Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer
HOTC	Hetchkiss	IKA	I. K. A.
HOUE	Houle Industries, Inc.	IMPA	Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers
HOUF	House of Architecture	IMPB	I. M. P. (U.S.)
HOUG	Hough Brothers, Inc.	IMPD	Imperial Industries
HOUH	House of Harmony, Inc.	IMPE	Imperial
HOWA	Cycle-Sleeper	IMPI	Imperial Mobile Homes
HOWA	Howard Mfg. Co.	IND	Indian (Taiwan)
HOWC	Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	INDA	Indies House, Inc.
HOWD	Howdan Mfg. Co.	INDE	Independent Products Co.
HOWE	Howe Engineered Sales Co.	INDI	Indiana
HOWE	Kutter	INDM	Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.
HOWL	How-Lo Campers Co.	INDN	Indian Campers, Inc.
HOWR	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	INDP	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.
HOWS	Howse Implement Co., Inc.	INDU	IME
HRG	HRG	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
HRTR	Herter	INGE	Ingerson Mfg. Co.
HSKY	Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	INGL	Blanco (model of Intramotor)
HSMI	H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	INGL	Scout (model of Intramotor)
HSMI	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	INGL	Gloria (model of Intramotor)
HUBE	J. M. Huber Corp.	INGL	Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)
HUDS	Hudson	INGR	Ingram Manufacturing Co.
HUDS	Hudson (for reference only, see HDSN in Trailer codes)	INGS	Ingersoll-Rand Co.
HUFF	Huffy	INGT	Inger-Teco Corp.
HUFY	Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	INLA	Inland Equipment Corp.
HUFY	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	INLI	Inline Southwest Horse Trailer
HUGH	Hughes	INMA	Insley Manufacturing Co.
HUMB	Humber	INME	Intermeccanica
HUME	Humbee Surrey	INNO	Innocenti
HUML	Hummel	INRP	Intrapid Trailer
HUMS	Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co	INSL	Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer
HUNE	Hunter Custom Trailers	INTC	Interconsult Mfg. Co.
HUNG	Huntington Distributors	INTE	International Coach Mfg.
HUNM	Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	INTI	International Industries, Inc.
HUNT	Huntsman, Inc.	INTL	International Harvester Co.
HUPM	Hupmobile	INTL	Cub Cadet
HURO	Huron Industries, Inc.	INTL	Farmall
HURS	Hurst Trailers, Inc.	INTL	Custom Scout I
HUSF	Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	INTL	Transtar
HUSK	Husky	INTM	International Mobile Homes of California
HUSQ	Husqvarna	INTP	Interstate Products
HUSS	Huss Sales, Inc.	INTR	International Trailer Corp.
HUSS	Powerful Paul Jr	INTS	Interstate Travel Trailer
HUST	Hustler Boat Trailer	INVA	Invader Travel Trailer
HUTR	Hunter Structures Trailer	IOMO	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.
HUWA	Huber-Warco	IONI	Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.
HWMC	H. & W. Mfg. Co.	IOWA	Iowa Manufacturing Co.
HWRO	Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	IPSC	IPSCO-Lambton Steel
HYCA	Hycaloader Co., Inc.	ISEI	I.S.E., Inc.
HYDE	Hyde Corp.	ISET	Isetta
HYDY	Hy-Dynamic Div.	ISLA	Islander Motor Home
HYLD	Hylander Utility Trailer	ISO	ISO
HYLT	Hylton Homes, Inc.	ISU	Isuzu
HYST	Hyster Co.	ITAF	Italian Ford
HYST	Hyster Corp.	ITAI	Italia
HYUN	Hyundai	ITAL	Italjet
IAME	I. A. M. E.	ITAS	Itasca Motor Homes
IBEN	Iben Boat Trailer	ITAT	Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)
ICL	ICL Cargo Trailer	ITAT	Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.	ITAV	Italvelo
		ITOM	Itom
		IVEC	Magirus

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(IVEC cont.)
IVEC	Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.
JAC	Jackson Trailer
JACK	Jack's Trailer Mfg.
JACL	Jaclen Mfg. Co.
JACO	Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
JACO	Estate
JACS	Jacobsen Mobile Homes
JACT	Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida
JAEG	Jaeger Machine co.
JAGU	Jaguar
JAHN	Jahn Flatbed Trailer
JALL	Jailldee, Inc.
JAMB	Jamboree Motor Home Truck
JANT	Jantz Mfg., Inc.
JARC	Jarco, Inc.
JASO	Jason Mfg.
JAWA	Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by
JAWA	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ) American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)
JAY	Jayco, Inc.
JAYD	Jay Dee Industries
JAYK	Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.
JAYS	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.
JAYW	Jay Wren Trailer
JB	JB
JCBE	JCB Excavators, Inc.
JENE	Jen Sell Corp.
JENS	Jensen
JEP	Jeep
JERA	Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.
JERR	Jerrytime Camper
JERS	Jersey Trailer
JERW	Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)
JETM	Jetmobile
JETS	Jet Stream Camping Trailer
JEWE	Jewel Trailer, Inc.
JFW	J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.
JHNS	Johns Corp.
JIMA	Jim Dandy, Inc.
JIMD	Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
JIMD	Shop-Built
JIMS	Jim's Trailer Shop
JJ	J & J Flatbed Trailer
JJJ	J.J.J., Inc.
JLGI	J. L. G. Industries
JLM	Bass Tracker
JLM	Fast Tracker
JLM	JLM Industries, Inc.
JLTL	J & L Tank, Inc.
JMCY	Jet
JMS	James
JOBS	Job Site Trailer
JOES	Joe's Custom Boat Trailer
JOEW	JWS
JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JOHN	Johnson Corp.
JOHO	Johnson Motors
JOHS	Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair
JOLI	Johnny Lightning
JOMA	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.
JONS	C. S. Johnson Co.

Code	Manufacturer
JOPL	Joplin
JORG	Jorgenson, Ira
JORG	Ira Jorgenson
JOSH	Joshua Trailer
JOSO	Carl A. Johnson & Sons
JOUR	Journey Motor Homes, Inc.
JOWE	Jowett
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co.
JPTR	Jupiter
JSMH	J.S. Mobile Homes
JTIL	J.T. Ind., Ltd.
JTIL	Westlake
JUDE	Jude Tent Trailer
JUIL	Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2
JUIL	Juilli Enterprises Co., Ltd.
JUIL	General 5-Star (mfd. by Juilli Entp.
JUIL	Juilli Honey 50 (mfd. by Juilli Entp. (mfd. by Juilli Entp. Co., Ltd., Co., Ltd., imported by General (Kaohsiung, Taiwan) imported by General Moped Co. Inc) Moped Co., Inc.)
JUNR	Junior Camping Trailer
JWBC	Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.
JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply
JWSS	JWSS
KAIS	Kaiser
KAJU	Kaj'n Homes, Inc.
KAKI	Kamp King Utopian
KAL	Kal-Custom Boat Trailer
KALL	Kallio Co.
KALY	Kalyn Co.
KALY	King Goose Trailers
KAM	Kama
KAMA	Kamp-A-While Industries
KAMI	Kami
KAMP	Kampers Kabin
KANE	Kane Trailers
KANH	Kan Haul Trailer Sales
KANZ	Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.
KARG	Karmann-Ghia (for reference only, see make VOLK)
KARI	Kari Cool Trailer
KARO	Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.
KARR	Kar-Rite Corporation
KARS	Karson Industries, Inc.
KASB	Kassborth (for reference only, see KASS)
KASE	Kasey
KASS	Kassborth
KAST	Kasten Mfg. Co.
KATL	Katolight Corp.
KATO	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric
KAWK	Kawasaki (Japan)
KAYD	Kaydel, Inc.
KAYF	Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer
KAYO	Kayot, Inc.
KAYO	Kayot Motor Home Div.
KAYW	Kaywood Homes, Inc.
KDMA	K-D Mfg. Co.
KELE	Kelley Manufacturing
KELL	Kelley, C. C. & Son
KELL	C.C. Kelley & Son

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
KELO	Kellogg-American, Inc.	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc. (KOFF cont.)
KELS	Kelson Engineering Co.	KOHL	Kohler Co.
KEMP	Kempf Car Hauler	KOLB	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.
KEN	Ken Trailer	KOMA	Komatsu, Ltd.
KENA	Kent Air Tool Co.	KOMA	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.
KENC	Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KOMA	Komatsu American Corp.
KENM	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOMF	Komfort Travel Trailer
KENN	Kenron Corp.	KOMP	Kompak Camping Trailer
KENO	Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KOMR	Komar
KENS	Kentuckian Mobile Homes (for reference only, see GILD)	KONK	Kon Kwest Mfg.
KENS	Kensington Motor	KONT	Kontiki Camper Trailer
KENT	Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KOOL	Kools Brothers, Inc.
KENW	Kenway Campers, Inc.	KORY	Kory Farm Equipment Div.
KEPT	Kempter Trailer	KOSC	Kosch Co.
KEYI	Key Industries, Inc.	KOST	Koster Mfg., Inc.
KEYD	Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KOTR	King of the Road Trailer Co.
KEYS	Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KOUN	Kountryaire Travel Trailer
KGHY	Kings Highway	KOVA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.
KGMF	K & G Mfg. Co.	KOZY	Kozy Coach Co.
KIEF	Kiefer Built, Inc.	KRAE	Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.
KILG	Kilgore Industries	KRAU	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.
KILL	Kill Bros.	KRDL	Kreidler
KIMI	King Midget	KRIS	Kris Kraft Mobile Homes
KINA	King Fish Boat Trailer	KROM	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)
KINC	Buckingham	KROP	Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.
KINC	King Homes, Inc.	KROS	Kross Kountry
KIND	King Richards, Inc.	KROW	Krown Camper
KINE	King Trailer Co., Inc.	KTM	KTM
KINF	King-Co	KUBO	Kubota Tractor Corp.
KING	Kings Highway (for reference only, see KGHY)	KUHN	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.
KINS	Kingston Horse Trailer	KURM	Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.
KIPC	Kipco	KURT	Kurtis Kraft
KISM	Kismet Mfg. Co.	KUST	Kustom Kraft
KIT	Kit House Trailer	KUTK	Kut-Kwick Corp.
KITK	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KW	Kenworth Motor Truck Co.
KITM	Companion	KWDT	Dart, KW
KITM	Golden State	KWDT	KW Dart
KITM	Kit Kamper	KWKI	Kwick Kit Cement Mixer
KITM	Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KWMH	K & K Mobile Homes
KITM	Kit Manufacturing Co.	KWNS	Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.
KLAE	Klassen Homes, Ltd.	LABE	Lady Bea Trailers
KLAS	Klassic Trailer Mfg.	LACR	La Crosse
KLCL	Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	LACY	Lacey, W.E. & Sons
KLEI	Klein Products, Inc.	LACY	W.E. Lacey & Sons
KLI	K Line Trailer	LADA	Lada (imported from USSR)
KLIN	Klinger Products	LAFR	American La France
KMAR	K-Mart Camper Foldup	LAFY	Lafayette Motor Home
KMMC	K & M Mfg. Co.	LAGO	Lagonda
KMNM	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	LAKE	Lakeside Industries
KNC	Ken Craft Trailer	LAKE	Bestrail
KNG	King Horse Trailer	LAKL	Lakeland Camper & Mfg.
KNGH	Kingham	LALL	LaSalle
KNGS	Kingsway Travel Trailer	LAMB	Lambretta
KNIG	Knight Mfg. Corp.	LAMD	Lamborghini
KNOW	Knowles Mfg. Co.	LAN	Lane Flatbed Trailer
KNOX	Knox Homes Corp.	LANA	Lancer Mobile Homes
KNTI	Kent Industries, Inc.	LANC	Lanchester
KODI	Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	LANC	Lance Truck Mount Camper (for reference only, see LNCE)
KOEH	Koehring Co.	LAND	Landcraft Corp.
KOEH	Master Div., Koehring Co.	LANE	Lane Horse Trailer
KOEH	Farm Equipment Div., Koehring	LANG	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.
KOEN	Koehn Mfg., Inc.		
KOFF	KMM		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
LANH	Landola Homes, Inc.	LEYL	Leyland Tractors
LANL	Landoll Corp.	LEYL	Leyland
LANL	Easy Rider	LFET	Lifetime Custom Coach
LANM	Landmaster	LFTL	Lafayette
LANP	Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LG	L & G Trailer
LANR	Lancer	LIBA	Liberty Coach Co.
LANS	Landis Steel Co.	LIBE	Liberty Travel Trailers
LANT	Lanheim, Inc.	LIBH	Liberty Homes, Inc.
LANU	Landau Motor Home	LIBH	Sylvan Mobile Homes
LAOT	Brindle	LICH	Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LICH	Little Champ Camper
LARA	Larado Mobile Homes	LICH	Strongboy
LARK	Lark Trailer	LICO	Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.
LARN	W. F. Larson, Inc.	LICO	Linco Trailer Home
LARO	Larson Machine, Inc.	LIEB	Lieber Industries, Inc.
LARS	Larsen Lapline Trailer	LIFE	Lifetime Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see LFET in Trailer codes)
LASA	LaSalle	LIFM	Liftmaster, Inc.
LASE	Laser	LIFT	Liftall Forklift (for reference only, see LION)
LASH	Lake & Shore Camper	LIGC	Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.
LASL	LaSalle Homes	LIGH	Light Equipment Div.
LASL	La Vega	LIGH	Trimline
LAVE	Laverda	LIGH	Maxi-Sneaker
LAWC	L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LIGH	Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)
LAWC	Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.	LIGP	Little Giant Products, Inc.
LAWN	Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LIGT	Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.
LAWR	Lawrence Trailer	LIL	Little Dude Cycle Trailer (for reference only, see LITD)
LAYO	Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LILA	Lilac
LAYT	Layton Homes Corp.	LILC	Lil' Cat, Inc.
LAZE	Lazer	LILL	Lilliston Corp.
LAZJ	Lazy J Horse Trailer	LILN	Lil Indian
LBOY	Lawn Boy	LILZ	Lil'Z
LBT	LBT	LINC	Lincoln-Continental
LCRT	L-Cart, Inc.	LINC	Lincoln Welder (for reference only, see LNCO)
LEAD	Leader Horse Trailer	LIND	Linde
LEAF	Lea-Francis	LINF	Lincraft Industries
LEAR	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LINM	Apache
LECH	Lechmere Construction	LINM	Lindig Mfg. Corp.
LECT	Lectracan	LINP	Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.
LEEC	Lee Coaches	LINT	Lintzcraft Travel Trailer
LEEN	L & E Enterprises	LINV	Linville Horse Trailer
LEER	Leer, Inc.	LINW	Linwood Mfg., Inc.
LEES	Leesburg Div.	LION	Liftall Forklift
LEIR	Leisure Craft	LION	Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
LEIS	Leisuretime Motor Home	LIPR	Little Prospector Motor Home
LEIT	Leisure Home Trailer	LIQU	Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.
LEIU	Leisure Products, Inc.	LISL	Lislet Foundries, Ltd.
LEKT	Lektracycle	LITC	Little Chum Mfg. Co.
LELA	Leland Engineering, Inc.	LITD	Little Dude Trailer Co.
LELA	Tri-Trak	LITD	Texas Royal Boat Trailer
LELY	The Lely Corp.	LITK	Lift Truck, Inc.
LEM	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Lem Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LITP	Little Prince Travel Trailer
LEM	Lem	LITS	Little Sport Enterprises
LEMC	Lemco Tool Corp.	LITT	Littleford Brothers, Inc.
LEON	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Canada)	LITT	Trail-O-Roller
LELY	Le Roi Div.	LITT	Littleford Brothers Inc.
LELY	Leroi	LKWD	Lakewood
LESR	Leisure Manor, Inc.	LLOD	Lloyd's Trailer Finishing
LETO	Letourneau, R. G.	LLOY	Lloyd
LETO	R. G. Letourneau	LMC	LMC
LEVC	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LMLC	LML Corp.
LEWA	Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	L & M Trailer Mfg.
LEWI	Lewis-Shepard		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
LNCE	Lance Truck Mount Camper	MACK	Mack Trucks, Inc.
LNCI	Lancia	MACO	Macoma Engineering, Inc.
LNCO	Lincoln Welder	MACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.
LNCO	Lincoln Electric Co.	MADD	Madden Trailer
LNDR	Land Rover	MADR	Madrin Homes
LOAD	Load Rite Trailers	MADR	Del Rio
LOAK	Load King Trailer Co.	MAGA	Magna American Corp.
LOCO	Locomobile	MAGC	Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
LODA	Lodal, Inc.	MAGI	Magic Touch, Inc.
LODC	Loadcraft Div., Bushog	MAGL	Magline, Inc.
LODC	Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)	MAGL	Tiltster
LODE	Load Star Corp.	MAGN	Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.
LOFT	Loftness Mfg. Co.	MAGO	Magnolia Travel Trailer
LOLA	Lola	MAGT	Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.
LOM	Lombard	MAHA	Marmon Harrington
LONA	Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	MAHO	Mahoning Homes, Inc.
LONB	Lone Star Boat Mfg.	MAI	Mai Mfg. Co.
LOND	London Motors	MAIC	Maico (West Germany)
LONE	Lonergan Corp.	MAIN	Mark Line Industries, Inc.
LONE	Crestlane	MAIR	Mair & Son., Inc.
LONF	Long, F.A.	MAJE	Majestic Corp.
LONF	F. A. Long	MAJO	Major Way
LONF	Triax Tube	MAJR	Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.
LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.	MAKV	Mark V Trailer
LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.	MAL	Mal Tractor
LONG	Long Coach Corp. (for reference only)	MALA	Malaguti
LONH	Longmark Mobile Homes	MALE	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.
LONN	Lonnie's Trailer Sales	MALH	Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.
LONT	Long Trailer Co., Inc.	MALI	Malibu Campers
LOOD	Loodcraft	MALL	Mallard Coach Corp.
LOOD	Loodcraft (for reference only, see automobile codes)	MALN	Malanca
LOPR	Loprofile Boat Trailer	MALS	Marliss Industries, Inc.
LORA	Lorain Div.	MALY	Malyette
LORK	Lorak, Inc.	MANE	Manet
LOTU	Lotus	MANG	Mangar Co.
LOVB	Lovebug Travel Trailer	MANI	Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.
LOVE	J. E. Love Co.	MANK	Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.
LOWB	Low Boy Trailer	MANN	Manning, Richard
LOWE	Lowe Industries	MANN	Richard Manning
LOWP	Low Pro Custom Trailer	MANO	Manor Homes, Inc.
LUBB	Lubbock	MAPL	Maple Leaf, Inc.
LUED	Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	MAPO	Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.
LUFK	Lufkin Trailers	MAQI	Marque, Inc.
LUGR	Luger Industries	MARA	Mark Twain Mfg. Co.
LUKY	Lucky	MARA	Twain, Mark, Mfg.
LULL	Lull Engineering Co.	MARB	Marbrough Boat Trailer
LUND	Lundell	MARC	Marcos
LUND	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	MARF	Long Haul, The
LUNG	Lundgreen Flatbed	MARF	Mark Fore Vatco Industries
LUVI	Luv-It Mfg.	MARF	You'll Haul It
LUXO	Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	MARH	Alexandria Mobile Home
LUXU	Luxury Homes, Inc.	MARH	Marietta Homes
LYMA	Lyman Metal Products Corp.	MARI	Marine Camper Trailer
LYNC	Lyncoach & Truck Co.	MARK	Marking Mfg.
LYNH	FloTrail	MARL	Marshall
LYNH	Lynch Manufacturing	MARM	Marmon
LYNN	Lynnton Mfg. Co.	MARN	Marion Metal Products Co.
LYNR	Lynn-Towtruck	MARO	Marlette Homes, Inc.
MACA	MacDonald Camper Kit	MARP	Marathon Homes Corp.
MACC	McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MARQ	Marquette Custom Boat Trailer
MACD	MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MARR	Marlin Mfg.
MACG	MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MARS	Mars Camper Co.
		MART	Martin Trailers, Ltd.
		MARU	Marusho
		MARV	Mar-Val Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MARW	Marshfield Homes, Inc.
MASC	Mascot Homes, Inc.
MASE	Maserati
MASG	Master Liner Mfg. Co.
MASL	Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.
MASR	Mastercraft
MASS	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
MASS	Ski Whiz
MAST	Masterline Co., Inc.
MASV	Master View
MASY	Massey
MATA	Matra
MATE	Mate, Inc.
MATL	Matlock Trailer Corp.
MATR	Matrette
MAUL	Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.
MAUR	Maurell Trailer
MAV	Maverick
MAVE	Maverick Mobile Home
MAVI	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.
MAVL	Marvell Mobile Home
MAVN	Marvin Landplane
MAXC	Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.
MAXE	Maxey Mfg., Inc.
MAXI	Maxim Ind., Inc.
MAXL	Maxwell
MAXO	Maxon Industries, Inc.
MAXO	Maxon Eagle
MAYA	Mayfair Mobile Home
MAYC	Mayco Pump Corp.
MAYC	Mayco Two Wheel Trailer
MAYF	Mayflower Trailers or Homes
MAYR	Mayrath Industries, Inc.
MAYS	Mays Industries, Inc.
MAZD	Mazda
MBCO	M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin
MBEE	Motobee
MBIE	Mobile International
MBIL	Mobile Traveler
MBM	M.B.M.
MBTR	Mobile Traveler
MBWI	M-B-W, Inc.
MCAF	M. P. McCaffrey
MCCA	McCain Industries
MCCB	McCabe-Powers Body Co.
MCCB	Powers
MCCK	McCook Mfg. Co.
MCCL	McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.
MCCM	McCrabb Mfg., Inc.
MCCO	McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.
MCCR	McCarthy Trailers
MCCU	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.
MCCU	McCulloch Corp.
MCCY	McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.
MCCY	Pacer
MCFA	McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCIN	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.
MCKA	John A. McKay
MCKA	McKay, John A.
MCKT	Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCKY	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCNA	McNamee Coach Corp.
MCNM	MCN Mobile Homes Corp.
MCOY	McCoy/Taylor, Inc.

Code	Manufacturer
MCQU	McQuerry Tan Trailer
MCQV	McQuerry Horse Trailer
MCRR	Mc Kee Roughrider
MDS	MDS
MDST	Mid States Camping Trailer
MDTR	M-D Trailer Co.
MEAD	Meade
MEAN	Mean
MECH	Mech Handling Co.
MEDA	Medallion Mobile Homes
MEDF	Medford Industries
MEDI	Medical Coaches, Inc.
MELA	Melmar Motor Home
MELG	Melges Boat Works, Inc.
MELM	Melmak Motor Home
MELO	Melody Home Mfg. Co.
MELO	Timco
MELR	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader
MELR	Melroe Div.
MERB	Mercury Boat Co.
MERC	Mercury
MERD	Merdian (England) (for reference Merdian (for reference only, only, see TRUM) see TRUM)
MERH	Mercury Coach Corp.
MERI	Merritt Equipment Co.
MERK	Merkur
MERM	Merrimac Corp.
MERM	Charisma
MERR	Mercury Trailer Industries
MERT	Merit Tank & Body
MERW	Merhow Industries
MERY	Merrytiller
MERY	Merry Mfg. Corp.
MERZ	Mercedes-Benz
MESA	Mesa III Travel Trailer
MESS	Messerschmitt
META	Metal Craft Manufacturing
METE	Meteor (Canadian Mercury)
METL	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.
METO	Metoo Travel Trailer
METR	Metropolitan
METZ	Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.
MEYE	Meyer Morton Co.
MG	MG
MGM	M.G.M., Inc.
MGNO	Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer
MGS	MGS, Inc.
MHEB	EBY, M.H., Inc.
MHEB	M.H. Eby, Inc.
MHMC	Blair House
MHMC	Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
MICA	Michalke Mfg. Corp.
MICG	Michigan Central Airlines
MICH	Michigan Tractor & Machinery Co. (for reference only)
MIDA	Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.
MIDA	Midas Mini Motor Home (for reference only, see MIDS)
MIDC	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.
MIDD	Middlesex Equipment Co.
MIDE	Midway Engineering Co.
MIDI	Midwest Industries, Inc.
MIDI	Shore-Lander

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MIDL	Midland Industries, Inc.
MIDL	Capella
MIDL	Sunrise Park Mobile Homes
MIDL	Village Park Mobile Homes
MIDQ	Mid-Equipment Corp.
MIDS	Midas International Corp.
MIDT	Mini-Tote
MIDT	Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
MIDW	Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.
MIKA	Mikasa
MIKR	Mikrus
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg. Co.
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg., Co.
MILA	Millan Flatdeck
MILC	Milco Tank & Boat Co.
MILE	Miller & Smith
MILL	Miller Trailers Inc.
MILR	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co
MILT	Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.
MILY	Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
MILY	Exhibitor
MIMO	Minneapolis Moline
MIMO	Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.
MINI	Miniscooter
MINN	Minelli
MIRA	Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.
MIST	Mistral
MIT	Mitchell Camper Trailer
MITC	Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
MITC	Mitco
MITS	Mitsubishi
MITT	Mitts & Merrill, Inc.
MITT	Mitts-Merrill, Inc.
MJME	MJM Enterprises, Inc.
MJMT	M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.
MKMH	MK 5-1400 Motor Home
MLRO	Melroe Tractor Truck
MLTI	Multition Hydraulic Truck
MLXC	Mobilux
MMCL	Mini-Marcellino
MMMC	M & M Mfg. Co.
MNAC	Monaco Motor Home
MNAR	Monarch (Sweden)
MNRC	Monarc
MNRK	Monark
MNTE	Montebello Mobile Home Trailer
MNTG	Montgomery, Bill
MOAL	Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump
MOBS	Mobilaire Mobile Homes
MOBC	Mobile Chapel Trailer
MOBE	Moto Beta
MOBF	Mobile Freeze
MOBG	Mobile Engineering Co.
MOBH	Mobile Facility Engineering Co.
MOBI	Motobic
MOBJ	Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.
MOBK	Mobile Holding Corp.
MOBL	Mobile Home Co.
MOBN	Mobile Home Service
MOBO	Mobile Mfg. Corp.
MOBP	Mobile of Marysville
MOBR	Mobile Office, Inc.
MOBS	Mobile Products, Inc.

Code	Manufacturer
MOBT	Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.
MOBU	Cinderella Mobile Homes
MOBU	Mobile Structures, Inc.
MOBV	Mobile Tops, Inc.
MOBW	Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.
MOBX	Mobilemanor, Inc.
MOBY	Mobyette (for reference only, see MTBE)
MOCA	Monte Carlo Mobile Homes
MOCC	Mobley Metal Works
MODE	Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.
MODH	Modern Mobile Homes
MODI	Modernistic Industries
MODL	Lamplighter
MODL	Moduline International, Inc.
MODR	Modern, Inc.
MODU	Module, Inc.
MOGA	Morgan Equipment Co.
MOGU	Moto Guzzi (Italy)
MOHA	Mohawk, Inc.
MOHO	Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
MOHO	Tiffany Mobile Home
MOJA	Mojave
MOLL	Molloy Mobile Crafts
MOLY	Mobility, Inc.
MOMO	Moto Morini
MONA	Monarch
MONB	Monarch Boat Co.
MONC	Daytona Mobile Homes
MONC	Monarch Industries, Inc.
MOND	Mondial
MONH	Monarch Mobile Homes
MONH	Monarch Motor Home
MONI	Monitor Coach Co.
MONN	Monon Trailer Div.
MONO	Mono
MONR	Monroe Tractor
MONS	Monson & Sons Trailer
MONT	Monte
MONU	Montgomery Mfg. Co.
MONV	Monticlaire Mobile Homes
MONW	Montone Mfg. Co.
MOOD	Moody Mfg. Co.
MOOR	Moore Equipment Co.
MORD	Grasshopper
MORD	Moridge Mfg., Inc
MORE	Moretti
MORG	Morgan
MORI	Morris Brothers
MORM	Morgan Mobile, Inc.
MORN	Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co
MORR	Morris
MORS	Morse Horse Trailer
MORT	Moritz, Inc.
MORT	Super Goose
MORU	Moto Rumi
MORW	Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.
MOSE	Moser
MOSE	Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.
MOSK	Moskovitch
MOSW	Mobile Sweeper Div.
MTA	Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer
MOTE	Motel Mobile Corporation of America
MOTM	Motom

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MOTN	Fairway (model of Motron)	MWMC	M & W Mfg. Co.
MOTN	Classic (model of Motron)	MYCO	Myco Industries
MOTN	Medalist (model of Motron)	MYFA	Mayfairer Motor Home
MOTN	Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)	MYWA	My-Way Corp.
MOTO	Motoroam Industries, Inc.	MZ	MZ
MOTR	Mo Trailer Corp.	MZMA	Mzma
MOTS	Montesa (Spain)	NABO	Nabors Trailers, Inc.
MOUA	Mount Vernon Mobile Home	NACR	National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
MOUE	Mountain Valley Enterprises	NACR	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
MOUM	Mountain View Campers	NAHE	Nash-Healy
MOUN	Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	NAIR	Nairobi Trailer
MOUT	Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.	NAMC	N & Ha Mfg. Co.
MOWE	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	NAMO	National Mower Co.
MPC	MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	NAMO	Namco Industries
MRAU	Marauder Travelers, Inc.	NAMO	Namco., Inc.
MRCO	Marco	NARD	Nardi-Danese
MRED	Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer	NASA	Nasan Trailer
MRIN	Marion Homes, Inc.	NASH	Nash
MRIN	Jamaica	NASH	Nash Mfg.
MRIO	Marion Trailer Sales	NASU	Nashua Mfg. Co.
MRIO	Vault Carrier	NATL	National Mobile Homes
MRRR	Murray Marine Corp.	NATW	Nationwide
MRS	M-R-S Manufacturing Co.	NAVJ	Navajo Horse Trailer
MRTE	Motorette	NEAL	Seal-Mor
MRTI	Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
MRTZ	Martinez Trailer	NEBM	New Bame Trailer
MSI	M-System, Inc.	NECK	Neckar
MTBE	Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)	NECT	Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.
MTBE	Traveler (model of Motobecane)	NEGR	Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Harvard (model of Negrini) Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey).
MTBE	Solex (model of Motobecane)	NEGR	Harvard (model of Negrini) Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey).
MTBE	Sebring (model of Motobecane)	NELL	Nallej of Florida
MTBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	NELN	Nelson-Dykes Co.
MTBE	Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	NEIS	Nelson Mfg. Co.
MTBE	Mobylette (model of Motobecane)	NEOS	Neosho Custom Coach Co.
MTCH	Matchless	NEPT	Neptune Corp.
MTCI	Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	NERC	Nerco Trailer
MTCI	MTC	NEUF	Neufeld, Karl M.
MTD	Lawn Flite	NEUF	Karl M. Neufeld
MTD	Ranch King	NEVA	Nevada Air Products Co.
MTD	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	NEVD	Nevadan Mfg. Co.
MTD	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	NEVL	Nevlen Company Inc.
MUDC	Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	NEVM	Neval Motorcycles Ltd.
MUHL	Muhlberg	NEWD	Saint Charles
MULE	Multech Corp.	NEWD	New Dimension
MULL	Muller Machinery Co.	NEWE	New England Homes or Trailers
MULT	Multi Trailer	NEWH	Sperry New Holland
MUNT	Muntz	NEWH	New Holland
MURE	Murena	NEWI	New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor
MURM	Murray Mfg. Co.	NEWK	New Yorker Homes Corp.
MURM	Carry-All	NEWL	Newell Coach Corp.
MURP	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	NEWM	Newham Enterprises
MURR	Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	NEWP	Newport Homes, Inc.
MURR	Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	NEWS	New Style Homes, Inc.
MURT	Murray Trailers	NEWT	New Paris Traveler Corp.
MUSG	Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	NG--	National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
MUST	Mustang	NIAG	Niagara Trailer Co.
MUVA	Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	NICE	Niceson Boat Trailer
MVAU	M.V. Augusta	NICH	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.
MWGE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	NICK	Nickel & Holman
		NIMR	Nimrod Tent Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
NISS	Nissan	OLSO	Olson
NOBI	Nobility Homes, Inc.	OLYM	Olympia Motor Home
NOBL	Noble Cultivators Ltd.	OMAH	Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer
NODE	Hauler-Trailer	OMCJ	OMC Johnson
NODE	Nodine Mfg.	OMEG	Omega (Italian)
NODI	Nordic	OMEG	Omega
NOEL	Noel Mfg.	OMST	Omsteel Products Corp.
NOLE	Nolena Foster Trailer	ONAN	Onan Corp.
NOMN	Nomanco, Inc.	ONEI	Oneida Coach Mfg.
NOMO	Northwestern Motor Co.	ONDI	Ono, Inc.
NORC	Norcal Boat Trailer	OPED	Outdoor Power Equipment Div.
NORD	Nordine Mfg. Co.	OPED	Bolens
NORH	Northwest Engineering Co.	OPEL	Opel (imported by Buick)
NORI	Norris Homes, Inc.	OPEM	Open Road Industries
NORJ	Norjack, Incl	OPER	Dutchess (for reference only, see
NORM	Norman	OPER	Open Roadsters of Texas
NORN	North American Mfg. Co.		CLAC)
NORO	North American Shipbuilding	OPL	Opel
NORR	Northern Cruisers	OPNR	Open Road Campers, Inc.
NORS	Norse Trailer	ORBI	Orbit Industries, Inc.
NORT	Norton (England)	ORCO	Orcon Industries
NORU	Northern Star Mobile Home	OREG	MANG
NORV	Northland	OREG	Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
NORW	Northwest Trailers	ORIO	Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.
NORX	Northwestern Mobile Homes	ORLA	Orlando Boar Co.
NOTH	Nothsway Tandem Trailer	ORTH	Orthman Mfg., Inc.
NRSE	Norse Trailer (for reference only, see NORS)	OSAG	Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
NRTW	Northway Trailer	OSBO	C. D. Osborn & Son
NRWN	Norwin Trailer	OSBO	Osborn, C. D. & Co.
NSU	Nsu Prinz	OSCA	Osca
NSU	NSU	OSHK	Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.
NSUF	Nsu-Fiat	OSI	Osi
NUEL	Nuell Coach Corp.	OSSA	Ossa (Spain)
NUON	Number One	OTOS	Otosan
NUTT	Nuttall Trailers	OTTE	Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.
NUWA	Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	OUTD	Outdoor Equipment
NUWE	NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Overland Mfg. Co.
NUWH	NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	OVER	Overland
NVTA	NVT America (moped)	OVRL	Over-Lowe Co.
NWMC	New McGrath	OWAT	Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.
		OWED	Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.
OAKC	Oak Coach Co.	OWEN	Owens Car Trailer (for reference only)
OAKL	Oakland	OWES	Mighty Midget
OASI	Oasis Travel Trailer	OWES	Owens-Classic, Inc.
OBER	Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OWNA	Owahome, Inc.
OBRI	Obrect Trailer	OWNS	Owens Mfg. Co.
ODOM	Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	OZAR	Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes
ODSS	Odyssey		
ODYS	Odyssey Trailer Co.	PACB	Pacemaker Boat Trailer
OELR	Oelrich Mfg. Co.	PACC	Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer
OFFC	Office Master, Inc.	PACE	Pacemaker
OFFI	Officer, The	PACI	Pacific Campers
OFFI	The Officer	PACK	Packard
OGLE	Ogle	PACS	Pacesetter
OHIO	Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	PADA	Panda Motor Home
OHTA	Ohta	PAEN	Page Engineering Co.
OKHT	OK Horse Trailer	PAGE	Page Trailer
OKLA	Oklahoma Horse Trailer	PAIS	Paris
OKLH	Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	PAKH	Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.
OLAT	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKM	Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.
OLDS	Oldsmobile	PALC	Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.
OLDT	Olds Trails Trailer	PALE	Palace Corp.
OLGE	Olgen Mfg. Co.	PALL	Palliser (racing car)
OLIV	Oliver	PALM	Palm Trailers
		PALN	Palmetto Sales of Laurens

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
PALO	Palamino Camping Trailer		(PENN cont.)
PALW	Palmer Machine Works, Inc.		and Foremost)
PAMA	Pama Camper		Burrito & Foremost)
PAMC	Pamco Trailer	PENN	Penny, J.C.
PANA	Pan American Mobile Homes	PENN	J. C. Penny
PANE	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	PENS	Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron
PANH	Panhard	PENT	Penton (KTM--Austria)
PANN	Pannonia	PENU	Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.
PANO	Panorama Homes, Inc.	PERC	Perch, I.B.
PANT	Panther	PERC	I.B. Perch Co.
PARC	Paris Trailer Co.	PERF	Performance Products, Inc.
PARD	Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PERL	Peerless Division
PARE	Park Estates Homes	PERM	Perma Tent Camper
PARH	Park Homes, Inc.	PERO	Perone Trailer
PARH	Bunkhouse	PERR	Perris Valley Campers
PARH	Siesta	PERS	Peerless International Co., Inc.
PARH	Skoolsout	PETE	Peterson
PARI	Parilla	PETM	Pettibone Corp.
PARK	Park Lane Mobile Homes	PETM	Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.
PARL	Park Royal	PETR	Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.
PARM	P. J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PETR	Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.
PARM	Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.	PETT	Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.
PARO	Pace Arrow	PEUG	Peugeot
PARP	Park Trailer Corp.	PFAU	Pfaunder Co.
PARR	Parker	PHAA	P & H
PARS	Parkmaster	PHEL	Phelan Mfg. Co.
PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PHEP	Phelps Horse Trailer
PARU	Parkway Mfg. Co.	PHII	Phillips Trailers
PARW	Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PHIL	Phill Trailer
PARX	Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PHIM	Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
PASO	Parson Co. Div.	PHIM	Travel-lite Campers
PASQ	Pasquall, USA	PHLI	Philift Equipment Sales Co.
PAST	Pastime Mfg. Co.	PHNX	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)
PATH	Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PHOE	Phoenix
PATZ	Patz Co.	PHOE	Phoenix Camping Trailer
PAUL	Picnic Caddy	PHON	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)
PAUL	Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PIAZ	Piazio
PCER	Pacer Moped (for reference only, see ITAT)	PICK	Pick-Up Top Mfg.
PCM	PCM Div.	PICW	Pickwick
PDAA	P/D	PIED	Piedmont
PDRS	Pederson	PIER	Pierce Lowboy Trailer
PDV	PDV	PIKE	Pike Trailer Co
PEAB	Peabody Solid Waste Management	PILG	Pilgrim Mfg. Co.
PEAC	Peace	PINC	Pincor Products
PEAR	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PINE	Pines Trailer Corp
PECO	Peco, Inc.	PINI	Pinifarina
PEDA	Pedalpower Electroped	PINT	Pinto
PEDD	Peddlers Choice	PIOE	Pioneer Coach Mfg.
PEEL	Peel	PION	Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.
PEER	Peerless	PIPE	Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer
PEER	Peerless Gear Machine Div., Tecumseh Products Co. (for reference only)	PIPR	Piper Industries, Inc.
PEER	Peerless Division (for reference only, see PERL)	PIQU	Piqua Engineering, Inc.
PEGA	Pegaso	PIRC	Pierce Mfg., Inc.
PELI	Pelican Aluminum Mfg	PITD	Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.
PENC	Pennco Industries, Inc.	PITM	Pitman Brothers Co.
PEND	Pendlay	PITN	Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.
PENI	Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PITT	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.
PENN	J. C. Penney	PIXI	Pixie Piker Travel Trailer
PENN	Penney, J. C.	PKLC	P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.
PENN	Penney, J. C. (also see makes	PKLC	Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.
PENN	J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito	PLAC	Plastic Engs. & Consultants

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
PLAG	Plattsburg Mfg.	PRMO	Prince Motors
PLAI	Plains Industries, Inc.	PROG	Progress
PLAL	Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PROG	Progress Industries, Inc.
PLAM	Playmate Coaches	PROM	Promark Products Corp.
PLAN	Planet Plows, Inc.	PROT	Pro-Trail, Inc.
PLAS	Plastic Forming Co.	PROW	Prowler Industries
PLAT	Platt Trailer Co.	PRTT	Port Trailer Mfg. Co.
PLAY	Playboy	PRYE	Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)
PLEA	Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PTRB	Peterbilt Motors Co.
PLEM	Pleasureway Mfg.	PTRT	Independence
PLES	Pleasuremate Industries	PTRT	Patriot
PLYM	Plymouth	PTV	PTV
PNNT	Penn Trailer	PUCH	Puch
POCL	Poclain Div., J. I. Case	PUCH	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)
POIE	Pointer-Willamette	PUCH	Newport (model of Puch)
POIN	Pointer	PUCH	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)
POIR	Poirier	PUCH	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)
POLA	Polar Mfg. Co.	PUCK	Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.
POLL	Pollock Industries	PUCK	Power Box Utility Trailer
POLO	Poloron Products	PUCK	Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
POLR	Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.	PULL	Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales
POND	Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	PULM	Pullman Trailmobile (for reference only, see TRIM)
PONE	Ponderosa Industries	PUMA	Puma Camper Sales
PONI	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)	PUZE	Puzey Bros., Inc.
PONT	Pontiac	PWDR	Power Dyne
PONY	Ponycycle	PWTR	PW Trailer
POOL	Poole, Inc.	PYLE	Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed
POR	Por Trailer	PYRA	Pyramid Mobil Homes
PORB	Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	QE	QE Mfg. Co., Inc.
PORC	Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	QUAK	Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.
PORC	Portec, Inc.	QUAL	Quality Trailer
PORE	Portable Structures	QUIN	Quincy Compressor Div.
PORK	Porta-Kamp Mfg.	RAEB	Rabbit
PORL	Portland Wire & Iron Works	RABJ	Rabbit, Jr.
PORS	Porsche	RACH	Rach Welding
PORT	Porta-Built Industries	RACH	Snow Treck
POWE	Powerline Products	RACI	Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.
POWL	Powell	RACM	Racmac Trailer
POWM	Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	RADC	Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing
POWR	Power Curber, Inc.	RADE	Radmacher Trailer
PRAI	Prairie Schooner	RADM	Richardson Homes Corp. (for reference only, see RICH)
PRAR	Prarie Schooner, Inc.	RAES	Raes Utility Trailer
PRCA	Pierce Arrow	RAIB	Rainbow Camper Co.
PREB	Prebuilt Mfg.	RAIC	Rainbow Corp.
PREC	Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	RAIN	Rainway Mfg. Co.
PREC	Keel-Hauer	RALL	Rallymaster Travel Trailer
PREI	Pre-Built Structures	RAMA	Ramada Tent Camping Trailer
PREM	Premier	RAMB	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966 (1966 and later Ramblers manufac- tured by American Motors - see American Motors)
PREM	Premier Trailer	RAML	Rambler Trailer (for reference only, see HOLR)
PREO	Prevost Car, Inc.	RAMR	Ramsey Trailers
PRES	Presidential Mobile Homes	RAMS	Ramses
PREV	Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	RANA	Ranchette Travel Trailer
PREW	Prew Proco Travel Trailer	RANC	Rancho Trailers, Inc.
PRHT	Parkhurst	RAND	Randall, Walter
PRIC	Price-Meyers Corp	RAND	Walter Randall
PRIC	London	RANE	Randolph Coach
PRIC	Elkton		
PRIC	Sovereign Mobile Homes		
PRIJ	Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home		
PRIM	Prime Mover		
PRIN	Princess Homes		
PRIO	Prior Products, Inc.		
PRIV	Private Coach		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
RANG	Ranger Mobile Homes (for reference only, see RITZ)
RANH	Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.
RANS	Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.
RAPI	Rapid Traveler Coaches
RATC	Ratco Welding
RAVE	Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.
RAW	Arkansas Traveler
RAW	Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
RAYE	Rayne Plane, Inc.
RAYG	Raygo, Inc.
RAYI	Raymond Products Co.
RAYM	Raymur Acceptance Corp
RAYN	Raynell Campers
RBRC	R.B.R. Corp.
RBRC	Mini-Cruiser
RCHS	Richards Utility Trailer
RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
RCKL	Big A
RCMH	RC Motor Home
RCON	Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome
RDER	Raider
RDID	Redid Flatbed Trailers (for reference only, see FAIM)
RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer
RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only, see AMF)
REA	Rea Trailer Co.
REAL	Realco Trailer
REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.
REBE	Rebel Mobile Home
REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer
RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle-see part 1 Operating Manual)
RECR	Recreative Industries, Inc.
RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer
REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.
REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.
REDG	Red Goosier Horse Trailer
REDI	Redi-Go Traveler
REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.
REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.
REDM	Eaton Park
REDM	Granville
REDM	Las Brisas
REDM	New Moon
REDM	Country Estate
REDM	Crescent
REDM	Crownhaven
REDM	Riverview
REDM	Walden Mobile Homes
REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.
REDS	Redstone Coach Co.
REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.
REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.
REEV	Reeves Trailer
REGE	Regent Homes Corp.
REGI	Regis Corp.
REHM	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)
REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.
REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer

Code	Manufacturer
RELA	Reliant
RELB	Reliable Tank Inc.
RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.
RELM	Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.
RELT	Realite Trailer
REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home
REMC	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
REMC	Remco
REMI	Countryside Mobile Home
REMI	Remic Industries, Inc.
REMK	Remke Trailer
RENA	Renault
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.
REO	Reo
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer
REVN	Revcon
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.
REX	Rex
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes
REXN	Rexnord, Inc.
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.
RGAA	R & G
RHIN	Rhino Tool Company
RICA	Vohl
RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.
RICD	Richardson
RICD	Darian Mobile Homes
RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.
RICK	Rickman
RICK	Rickman Trailer
RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.
RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.
RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.
RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.
RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.
RIGH	Right Products, Inc.
RIIN	R & I Industries
RILE	Riley
RIME	Rimer, Inc.
RING	Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.
RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.
RIPC	Ripco, Inc.
RITB	Rite-Bilt
RITE	Rite-On Trailers
RITZ	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.
RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes
RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works
RIVI	Riviera
RIVN	Rivinius, Inc.
RIVN	Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.
RIVR	Rivers, Bill
RIVR	Bill Rivers
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)
RIVS	Riverside
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)
RIVS	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)
RIVS	Wards (see Riverside)
RIVS	Montgomery Ward
RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.
RIVU	River Run
RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
RKWL	Rockwell
RLAC	Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.
RLAC	R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
RLAC	XTZ Horse Trailer
RMWC	Country-Boy
RMWC	Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.
RNSO	Rinso Forklift
ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper
ROAC	Road Roamer Campers
ROAD	Road Motor Home
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Division
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.
ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.
ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.
ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.
ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.
ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.
ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.
ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers
ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer
ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.
ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.
ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine
ROCH	Rochdale
ROCK	Rockford
ROCK	Rockford Industries, Inc.
ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.
ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.
ROCO	R. O. Corp.
ROCS	Rochester Homes, Inc.
ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes
ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.
ROEN	Royal Enfield
ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.
ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.
ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.
ROK	Rockne
ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.
ROKN	Rokon
ROKW	Rockwood, Inc.
ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home
ROL	Rolls-Royce
ROLC	Rolco Mfg. Co.
ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.
ROLI	Rolite, Inc.
ROLL	Rollfast
ROLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.
ROLP	Rollohome Corp.
ROLP	Mayberry
ROLY	Royal Land Yacht
ROMA	Romae Industries
ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see REMC)
ROMI	Rome Industries, Inc.
RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.
ROOF	Roofmaster
ROOT	Rootes
ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products
ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)
RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer
RORU	Road Runner
ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.
ROSC	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer
ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home
ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
ROSS	Ross, J. H., Co.
ROSS	J.H. Ross Co.
ROTE	Rotech, Inc.
ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.
ROUS	Roust-About
ROV	Rover
ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.
ROYA	Royal Brothers
ROYC	Royal Crest Co.
ROYE	Royer Shredder
ROYE	Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.
ROYL	Royal Industries Noble Div.
ROYS	Royals International
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer
RRMA	Fat Cat
RRMA	R & R Mfg. Co.
RSTB	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.
RUCH	Ruchmore Homes
RUGG	Rugg Manufacturing Co.
RUMI	Rumi
RUNA	Run-About
RUPP	Rupp
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.
RUSE	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.
RUSH	Rushmore Homes
RUSS	Russco Lowboy Trailer
RUST	Rustler Horse Trailer
RUTM	Ruttman
RUTT	Rutt
RVII	RV Industries, Inc.
RVKO	Hitch Hiker
RVKO	R.V. Kompacts, Inc.
RYAN	Ryan Mfg.
RYCS	Ryca
SAA	Saab
SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.
SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.
SABR	Sabra
SACH	Sachs
SAFA	Safari
SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.
SAFT	Safti
SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.
SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes
SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built
SAIJ	St. Joseph Marine Trailer
SALB	Salsbury
SALE	Salem Mobile Home Trailer
SALE	Salem Mobile Home
SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.
SALM	The Salem Tool Co.
SALV	Salvaco, Inc.
SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.
SAMP	Sampson
SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.
SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply
SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.
SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.
SANR	Santeler Brothers
SANT	Santo
SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only, see

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(SAPP cont.)		
	PLYM)	SEAT	Seat
SARA	Saracen	SEAW	Wendell Sears
SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SEAW	Sears, Wendell
SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor	SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.
SATR	Saturn Corporation	SECU	Security Industries
SATU	Saturn Homes	SECY	Servicycle
SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SEEM	Seemore Flatbed Trailer
SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.	SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes
SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer
SCAM	Scamp	SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.
SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer	SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.
SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SELR	Sellers Trailer
SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.	SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.
SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer	SEMC	Semlac Corp.
SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer
SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer	SEOV	Searover TC Camper
SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SERA	Sera
SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.	SERR	Serro Travel Trailer Co.
SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SERR	Scotty Sportsman
SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only, see SEAR)
SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.
SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SFET	Safet Camper
SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.	SFM	SFM
SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SHAC	Shamrock Campers
SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer	SHAM	Shamrock Homes
SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SHAM	Galway
SCIT	SCI Trailer	SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies
SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SHAS	Shasta Industries
SCMI	Scott Midland Div.	SHAS	Shasta Motor Home
SCMM	Schramm, Inc.	SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.
SCMP	Scamp Trailer	SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.
SCOA	Scootalong	SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer
SCOC	Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SHEB	Shelby American
SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes
SCOR	Scorpion	SHEM	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
SCOR	Scorpion Trailer	SHEM	Puller-Tensioner
SCOT	Scott	SHER	Shertzer Dump Trailer
SCOU	Scout Motor Home	SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer
SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only, see FLEO)	SHIL	Shiloh Homes
SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer	SHIM	Shipmate
SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes
SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)	SHL	SHL
SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.
SCUT	Scout (for reference only, see INGL)	SHOD	Shoops Horse Trailer
SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer	SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer
SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer	SHOR	Shorline Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.
SEAG	Seagull	SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer
SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only, see BMMF)	SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer
SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
SEAM	Seal Mate	SHWM	Show-Me Trailers, Inc.
SEAN	Seaman Digz-All	SIAT	Siata
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer
SEAR	Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.
SEAR	Allstate (also see make Sears,	SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see Roebuck & Co.)	SIES	Siesta (for reference only, see PARH)
	makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SIGA	Sigame Corp.
SEAR	Allstate	SIGN	Signal Division
SEAR	Sears	SIGN	Lear Siegler
SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers	SILA	Sila Autoretta
		SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes
		SILC	Silvercrest Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SNFL	Sunflower Travel Trailer
SILL	Silverline	SNLT	Sun-Lite, Inc.
SILP	Silver Pigeon	SNOB	Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SNOB	Sea Bird
SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SNOC	Snow Tri Scat
SIM	Simca	SNOE	Snowflake Coach Industry
SIME	Simex Mfg., Inc.	SNOW	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.	SNSA	Sensation
SIMP	Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SNTA	Santa Fe Trailer Co.
SIMP	Landlord	SNTT	Snowton Trailer
SIMS	Simson	SNWC	Snow Co., The
SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SNWC	SNOW Co.
SIN	Singer	SNYD	Snyder Trailer Co.
SING	Single Tilt Trailer	SOCI	Society Coach Builders
SIST	Silver Star Trailer	SODE	Soderstrom Machine Shop
SITE	Sightseer Motor Home	SOIL	Soil Mover Mfd. Div.
SIXP	Six Pac Camper	SOIL	Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.
SKAM	Skamper Corp.	SOL	Sol Cat Boat Trailer
SKIK	Ski Kart	SOLO	Solo Motors, Inc.
SKIM	Skim Air Trailer	SOLX	Solex (for reference only, see MTBE)
SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SOND	Son-Dyke Trailer Co.
SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SONI	Soni II
SKMD	Skyline Motorized Div.	SOON	Sooner Mfg.
SKMD	Jamee Motor Home	SOTT	Scotty Travel Trailer (for reference only)
SKMD	Academy Mobile Homes	SOTW	Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.
SKOD	Skoda	SOUA	Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.
SKPP	Skippy Trailer	SOUE	Southeastern
SKYC	Skycraft Trailer	SOUH	Southern Trailers
SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.	SOUT	Southlane Horse Trailer
SKYI	Skylark Industries, Inc.	SOUW	Southwest Truck Body Co.
SKYL	Greenbriar	SOVA	Sovam
SKYL	Key Largo	SOWI	Southwind Motor Home
SKYL	Layton	SPAA	Space Motor Home
SKYL	Nomad	SPAC	Space Age Campers
SKYL	Custom Villa	SPAE	Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.
SKYL	Fifth Avenue	SPAH	Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.
SKYL	Freedom Mobile Homes	SPAM	Spacemaster
SKYL	Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SPAN	Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.
SKYL	Arlington Mobile Homes	SPAR	Sparta
SKYL	Aly	SPAT	Spartan Aircraft Co.
SKYL	Cameron Mobile Homes	SPBD	Speed Bird
SKYL	Crestwood Homes	SPCE	Space Assemblies, Inc.
SKYL	Skyline Corp.	SPCY	Springcycle
SLEL	Solo Electra	SPEA	Spears, Marvin A., Co.
SLOA	Sloat Mfg. Co.	SPEA	Marvin A. Spears Co.
SLPE	Sleep Easy Trailer	SPEC	Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SMAL	Smalley Mfg. Co.	SPED	Speed
SMBT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SPEE	Speedway Trailer Div.
SMBT	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SPEG	Spirit Eagle
SMIH	Smithco	SPEI	Speicher Brothers, Inc.
SMIH	L. B. Smith, Inc.	SPEK	Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.
SMIL	Smily	SPEL	Special Endeavors, Inc.
SMIR	Smith-Roles Ltd.	SPEM	Specialty Mfg. Co.
SMIT	T. L. Smith Co.	SPEN	Spem & Co.
SMIT	Smith, T. L., Co.	SPEP	Spencer Sports Products
SMLX	Simplex	SPET	Speedex Tractor Co.
SMOK	Smokey Trailer	SPLT	Sportliner Tent Trailer
SMTC	S & M Trailer Co.	SPMN	Sportsman
SMWD	Smallwood	SPNT	Sprinter
SNAP	Snapper	SPOC	Sportcoach Corporation of America
SNAR	Snark (for reference only, see BIAN)		
SNAT	Snatcher Trailer Company		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
SPOK	Spokane Travel Homes	STOE	Stone Construction Equipment Inc.
SPOM	Shalimar Mobile Homes	STON	Stoner Trail
SPOM	Toronado	STOP	Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.
SPOM	Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	STOT	Stoner Totter Trailer
SPON	Sport King Campers	STOU	Stoughton Trailers, Inc.
SPOR	Sportsman	STOW	Econoroll
SPOS	Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	STOW	Western (Stow Western)
SPPR	Spartan Products	STOW	Stow Mfg. Co.
SPRA	Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	STRA	Strale
SPRD	Sperry Rand	STRB	Starbuck Trailer
SPRI	Sprite	STRC	Strahan Mfg. Co.
SPRI	Sprite	STRD	Stardust Travel Trailer
SPRM	Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	STRE	Streamline Trailer Co.
SPRN	Springtrail Mfg. Co.	STRI	Strick Trailers Corp.
SPRO	Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	STRK	Stark Bros. Motor Sales
SPRR	Superior Office Trailer	STRK	Star Trail
SPRS	Hoosier	STRL	Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.
SPRS	Spreuer and Son, Inc.	STRM	Streamline Motor Home
SPRT	Sportcoach Motor Home	STRR	Starcrest Motor Home
SPRY	Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	STTL	Statler Mobile Home Trailer (for reference only, see GUER)
SPTL	Sportsliner Camping Trailer	STTT	Star Transport Trailers, Inc.
SPWY	Speedway	STU	Studebaker
SQUI	Squire Travel Trailer	STU	Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.
SSTL	BP	STUA	Stuart
SSTL	GN Custom	STUZ	Stutz
SSTL	SS Trailer Co.	SUBA	Subaru
STAA	Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.	SUBL	Sun Blazer Travel Trailer
STAC	Stack Truck, Inc.	SUEQ	Superior Equipment Co.
STAD	Standard Steel	SUFL	Super Flea
STAF	Stam Mfg. Co.	SUFW	Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.
STAG	Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	SULL	Sulliscrew
STAL	Statler Homes Mfg.	SULL	Sullair Corp.
STAL	Grenadier Mobile Homes	SUMM	Summers Mfg. Co.
STAM	Starmaster Camping Trailer	SUMT	Summitt Trailer
STAN	Standard	SUN	Sun
STAO	Starcraft Corp.	SUNB	Sunbeam
STAP	Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	SUNB	Funwagon
STAR	Star	SUND	Sundial Motor Home
STAR	Star	SUNE	Sunliner Motor Home
STAR	Star	SUNF	Sunbeam Funwagon (for reference only, see SUNB)
STAR	Star	SUNH	Sunhome Mfg.
STAR	Star	SUNI	Sunset Mobile Homes
STAR	Star	SUNL	Sun State Mobile Homes
STAR	Star	SUNM	Sundancer
STAR	Star	SUNM	Flamenco
STAR	Star	SUNN	Sun Valley
STAR	Star	SUNO	Sunline Coach Co.
STAR	Star	SUNR	Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.
STAR	Star	SUNR	Sun Chaser
STAR	Star	SUNS	Topaz Star
STAR	Star	SUNS	Sunshine Homes
STAR	Star	SUNT	Sunset Travelers
STAR	Star	SUNV	Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.
STAR	Star	SUNW	Sundowner Trailer Co.
STAR	Star	SUNW	Hoger
STAR	Star	SUPE	Superior Motor Home
STAR	Star	SUPG	Super Glide (for reference only, see HD)
STAR	Star	SUPM	Supreme Industries, Inc.
STAR	Star	SUPR	Superior Trailer Works
STAR	Star	SUPT	Super Two
STAR	Star	SURF	Surf-Rider, Inc.
STAR	Star	SURV	Surveyor Motor Home

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SUTP	Sutphen Corp.	TEBB	Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.
SUVE	Suvega Tiger	TEC	TEC
SUZI	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.
SUZI	Suzuki	TECN	Tecnoma, Ltd., (Canada)
SUZI	Suzuki Pickup Truck	TECU	Tecumseth
SUZU	Suzulight Su	TEEN	Tee Nee Trailer Co.
SVTR	Silver Trail	TEJA	Tejas Trailers, Inc.
SWAE	Swan Industries	TELS	Tel Star Trailers
SWAN	Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEMK	Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.
SWEE	Sweetheart Motor Home	TEMP	Tempo
SWEM	Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	TENA	Tennant Co.
SWEM	SMP	TENN	Tennessee Trailer
SWEP	Sweepster, Inc.	TEPE	Tempe Trailers
SWIM	Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	TERA	Terra Cruiser Div.
SWIN	Swinger	TERF	Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.
SWIS	Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	TERM	Terramite Corp.
SWIT	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp.,	TERR	Terravac Corp.
SWIT	SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported imported by Convenience Machines) by Convenience Machines)	TERS	Terry Industries of Virginia
SWM	SWM	TERX	Terex Div.
SWNG	Swinger Camper Mobile Home	TESC	T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)
SWNS	Swanson Tilt trailer	TESI	Testi
SYCA	Sycamore Mobile Homes	TETO	Teton Travel Trailer
SYLV	Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	TEXA	Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.
SYRE	Syrena	TEXK	Texarkana Div.
		TEXL	Willett, Tex. Co.
		TEXL	Tex Willett Co.
		TEXO	Texoma, Inc.
		TG	Tote Gote
TACD	Tacoma Trailer	TGRL	Tigerline Trailer
TACQ	Tacquito	THAC	The Thackery Co., Inc.
TACR	Tracer Horse Trailer	THAM	Thames
TAGA	Tag-A-Long Trailers	THAT	Joseph Thatcher
TAGE	Target Products Division, Federal- Mogul Corp.	THAT	Thatcher, Joseph
TAHI	Tahiti Ski Trailers	THBT	Thunderbolt Trailer
TAHO	Tahoe Motor Home	THEU	Theurer Atlantic, Inc.
TAIL	Tailor Maid Industries	THIE	Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.
TAKA	Taka (Imported by Rockford)	THIL	Thiele, Inc.
TALB	Talbert Mfg. Inc.	THIM	Thimsen Mfg. Co.
TALG	Tailgater	THMP	Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer
TALR	Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	THMS	Thomas Built Bus Co.
TAMA	Tama	THOA	Boatoter
TAMP	Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	THOA	Thomas Mfg.
TAND	Tanden Boat Trailer	THOM	Thomas & Co.
TANK	Tankraft Trailer	THON	Thorns Trailer
TANN	Tannehill Trailer	THOP	Thor Power Tool Co.
TANO	Tandom Boat Trailer	THOR	Thoroughbred Boat Trailer
TARA	Tara Products, Inc.	THOS	Thomas Conveyor Co.
TARG	Target Coach Mfg. Co.	THPN	Thompson
TART	Tartan Corp.	THRC	Three C's, Inc.
TATR	Tatra	THRE	Three-Dimensional Mobiles
TAUB	Taube Tool Corp.	THRM	Three-Way Campers Mfg.
TAUN	Taunus (German Ford)	THSE	Thomsen Equipment Co.
TAWA	Tawas Trailers, Inc.	THUN	Thunderbird Castles
TAYD	Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TIAK	Triangle-K Trailer Co.
TAYL	Taylor Mobile Homes	TIAR	Tiara Industries
TAYR	Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TIBR	Ti-Brook, Inc.
TBC	Travel Cruiser	TIDE	Tide Craft, Inc.
TBCT	TBC	TIDW	Tidwell Industries, Inc.
TCHA	Tchaika	TIDW	Dorado Mobile Homes
TCI	TCI	TIDW	La Donti
TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TIDW	Western Mansion
TCIN	TC Industries, Inc.	TIGE	Tiger Trailer
TCIP	Herculift	TILT	Tilton-Hilton
TCIP	TCI Power Products, Inc.	TIMB	Timberline Mfg. Co.
TEAR	Tear Drop, Inc.	TIME	T.O. Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(TIME cont.)		
TIME	Time Out	TRAI	Trailex, Inc.
TIMK	Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TRAJ	Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.
TIMP	Timpte, Inc.	TRAK	Trailorama
TINK	Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TRAL	Trail-Or-Floats
TINK	U-Totem	TRAM	Trail-Wide Corp.
TIOG	Tioga Motor Home	TRAN	Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System
TIST	Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TRAD	Transcraft Corp.
TITA	Titan Trailer Corp.	TRAP	Transit
TITL	Titleist Travel Trailer	TRAQ	Transporter
TJAA	Tjaarda	TRAR	Transvair
TLMC	Ozark Trailway	TRAS	Travel Equipment Corp.
TLMC	Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAT	Travel Home, Inc. (for reference only, see TRVL)
TLTR	Trailite Trailer	TRAU	Travel Industries
TMC	Transportation Manufacturing Corporation	TRAV	Travoy Motor Home
TMTL	TM Trailer	TRAW	Travelaire Trailer Mfg.
TMTR	Travel Mate Trailer	TRAX	Traveleze Trailer (for reference only, see TRVE)
TNSC	Transco Trailer	TRAY	Travelmaster, Inc.
TODD	Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TRAZ	Travelpak Car Topper Sales
TOHA	Tohatsu	TRBA	Travette Mfg.
TOHO	Tourhome Camper Trailer	TRBB	Trav-L-Homes
TOKE	Token Flatbed Trailer	TRBC	Trav Otel Industries
TOLO	Tour-A-Lodge	TRBD	Travois Trailer
TOMC	Towmotor Corp.	TRBE	Transfer
TOMO	Towmotor Corp. (for reference only, see TOMC)	TRBF	Trainliner
TOMO	Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally)	TRBL	Trailblazer Trailer
TOMO	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos) by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)	TRBN	Trail Bronc (for reference only, see HEAL)
TONC	Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TRBO	Trail Boss
TOPC	Top Campers	TRBO	Trailboss House Trailer
TOPK	Top Kat	TRBR	Trail Breaker
TOPP	Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TRBZ	Trail Blazer
TORA	Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TRCC	Tracker Corp.
TORN	Tornado (British)	TRCF	Trailcraft Boat Trailer
TORO	Toro Co.	TRCM	Tranco, Inc. (for reference only, see TRMC)
TORR	Torrot	TRCO	Trailer Coach Metal Spec.
TOTA	Totem Total Trailer	TRCP	Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer
TOTC	Tote Co.	TRCR	Travel Car Motor Home
TOTE	Totemall	TREA	Treasure Chest Products
TOUA	Toura Products	TREC	Trevco Enterprises
TOUR	Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TREK	Trek, Inc.
TOWC	Towncrier Camper	TRET	Trail-Et Horse Trailer
TOWD	Tow Mor Products	TRFL	Trail Flight
TOWE	Towner Mfg. Co.	TRFR	TWF
TOWL	Tow Low	TRFR	Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.
TOWM	Tow Mobile Forklift	TRHK	Trail Hawk
TOWN	Town & Country Mfg.	TRHM	Travelo Homes Co.
TOWN	Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TRHO	Trail Horse
TOWN	New Castle	TRI	Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer
TOYO	Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TRIA	Trail Mate Trailer Co.
TOYP	Toyopet	TRIB	Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.
TOYT	Toyota	TRIG	Triggs-Miner Corp.
TOYT	Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TRIK	Trike
TQAA	Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TRIL	Trail-O-Matic Trailer
TRAA	Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRIL	Chancey
TRAB	Trabant	TRIM	Trailmobile
TRAC	Trail Aire, Inc.	TRIM	Pullman Trailmobile
TRAD	Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRIN	Trinity Products
TRAE	Trail Haven Div.	TRIP	Triple R Trailer
TRAF	Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRIS	Triumph Sales & Service
TRAG	Trailco-Norwin	TRIT	Tri-Star Corp.
TRAH	Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIU	Triumph
TRAH	Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRIU	Triumph (for motorcycle reference)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
	(TRIU cont.)		
	only, see TRUM)		
TRIV	Trivellato	TRVC	Travco Corp.
TRIW	Tri-Way Trailer	TRVE	Traveze Industries, Inc.
TRJN	Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRVL	Travel Home, Inc.
TRKG	Trail King Travel Trailer	TRVM	Traveliner Motor Home
TRLC	Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRVO	TRV Corp.
TRLE	Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRVO	Stow and Go
TRLI	Trail It Horse Trailer	TRVR	Trailevator
TRLK	Trail King Industries	TRVS	Travis
TRLL	Trillium Trailer	TRVS	Travis Trailer
TRLM	Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRXC	Traxcavator Bulldozer (for reference only, see CAT)
TRLN	Trailers, Inc.	TRYC	Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.
TRLN	Skeeter	TSSY	Tessy
TRLR	Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TTMC	T. & T. Industries
TRMA	Trac-Machinery Corp.	TTMC	Cycle-Mate
TRMC	Tramco, Inc.	TTSI	Transport Systems, Inc.
TRMI	Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TTTI	Transport Trailers, Inc.
TRMI	Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TTTR	Trans-Trail Trailer
TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TUBD	Turnbow Trailer
TRMP	Triumph Machinery Co.	TUCE	Al Tucker Trailer Co.
TRNS	Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TUCE	Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.
TROH	Trojan Homes	TUCK	Tucker
TROJ	Trojan	TUCR	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.
TROM	Trombly Woodworking Co.	TUCR	Sno-Cat
TROP	Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TUFB	Tufby Converter Dolly
TROQ	Trophy Travel Trailer	TUFC	Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.
TROR	Troyer Mfg. Co.	TUFF	Tuffy
TROT	Trotwood Trailer	TUFT	Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.
TROU	Troy Industries	TUKA	Tuk-A-Way-Trailer
TROY	Troyler Corp.	TURN	Turner
TRPE	Terraplane	TUTR	Tule Trooper
TRPR	Tramper Travel Trailer	TVLC	Travelcraft Motor Home
TRPT	Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)	TVR	TVR
TRQN	Travel Queen Motor Home	TWEN	Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.
TRQU	Travel Queen Coaches	TWIC	Twin City Racing
TRRD	Tri-Rod	TWIC	Necedah Flyers
TRRI	Aquarius	TWIG	Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.
TRRI	Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TWIL	Twilight Coach Mfg.
TRRT	Trailerette Trailer	TWIN	Twin Trailer
TRSM	Transmobile Trailer	TWIT	Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.
TRSP	Trans-Sport	TWN	TWN
TRST	Trailstar Travel Trailer	TWST	Twister
TRST	Trail Star Tent Trailer	TXTT	Traxcavator Tract
TRST	Trailstar	TYAN	Tyran
TRSY	Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TYBE	Tybex Corp.
TRTL	Triad Trailers Ltd.	TYCO	Toyoco
TRTR	Trail Tramp	TYEC	The Tye Co., Inc.
TRTR	Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TYLE	Tyler Coach Mfg.
TRTT	Traveliner Travel Trailer	TYLR	Tyler
TRUC	Truco	TYLR	TCI, Inc.
TRUE	Truck Equipment Service Co.	TYSO	Tyson Skylark Trailer
TRUK	Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TZ	TZ
TRUM	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)		
TRUM	Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)	UHAU	U-Haul Co.
TRUT	Tru-Trailer Co.	ULTR	Ultra, Inc.
TRVA	Travelcraft, Inc.	ULTR	Ultra Inc.
TRVA	Cozy Craft	ULVA	Ultra Inc. (for reference only, see ULTR)
		UNCR	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.
		UNGE	Unger Motor Home
		UNIA	Union Machine & Tool Works
		UNIC	Unicar
		UNID	United Fiberglass
		UNIE	United Mfg. Co.
		UNIF	Mountaineer
		UNIF	United Farm Tools, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
UNII	Univision Industries Ltd.		(VELO cont.)
UNIL	United Mobile Sales		see MTBE)
UNIM	United States Aluminum Co.	VENC	Venus Coaches
UNIO	United States Mobile Homes	VENM	Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.
UNIP	Unipower	VENT	Ventoura Corp.
UNIR	Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	VENU	Venus
UNIS	United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	VERA	Versatile Power Corp.
UNIT	United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	VERI	Veritas
UNIV	Universal Camper Mfg.	VERM	Vermette Machine Co.
UNTD	United Rock Picker Co.	VERN	Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
UNVE	Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	VERN	Vermeer Mfg. Co.
URAL	Ural	VERS	Versatile Manufacturing Co.
URIL	Urili Flatbed Trailer	VESE	Vesely Co.
USA	U. S. Army (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	VESP	Vespa
USAF	U. S. Air Force (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	VESP	Bravo (model of Vespa)
USAV	U-Save Trailers	VESP	Piaggio (model of Vespa)
USCG	U. S. Coast Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	VESP	Grande (model of Vespa)
USEL	U.S. Electricar Corp.	VESP	Ciao (model of Vespa)
USMC	U. S. Marine Corps (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	VESP	Vespa
USN	U. S. Navy (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)	VET	Vet Boat Trailer
UTAH	Utah King Motor Home	VIBO	Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.
UTE	Ute Trailer	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
UTEL	Uteliner Motor Home	VICH	Victorian Homes, Inc.
UTHM	Utah Mobile Homes	VICN	Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.
UTIL	Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	VICO	Victory Implement Co.
UTIM	Util-I-Van	VICR	Victor Mobile Homes
UTIM	Utilimaster	VICT	Victoria
UTOP	Utopia Coach Corp.	VIKI	Viking
VACA	Vacation Homes	VILL	Villiers
VACD	Vacation Industries	VINC	Black Knight (model of Vincent)
VACD	Big Sur	VINC	Vincent
VACE	Vacationar Motor Home Truck	VIND	Vindale Corp.
VACG	Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VINT	Vintage Homes
VADA	Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VIRG	Virginia Mobile Homes Industries
VADD	Vador	VIRI	Virginian Coach Camper Corp.
VAGA	Vagabond	VISC	Viscount Trailers
VAL	VAL	VISQ	Vista Queen Trailer
VALA	Valiant Mobile Homes	VIST	Vista Liner Coach & Trailer
VALC	Valley Campers	VITO	Vito Mfg. Co.
VALI	Valiant	VIVA	Viva Motor Home
VALK	Valkrie	VLCT	Velocette
VALL	Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VLLA	Villager Travel Trailer
VANA	Van Art, Inc.	VM	VM Boat Trailer
VANB	Van Bibber Enterprises	VNDN	Vanden Plas
VANC	Van Camp Equipment	VNTU	Ventura Tent Camper
VANG	Vanguard (Canada)	VOGA	Volga
VANM	Van American, Inc.	VOGU	Vogue Motor Home
VANO	Van Car Corp.	VOLK	Volkswagen
VANP	Vance Campers, Inc.	VOLU	Volunteer Mfg. Corp.
VANR	Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VOLV	Volvo
VANS	Vanson Boat Trailer	VOUG	Vought Industries
VANT	Vanette	VRMD	Vermont Traveler
VANV	Van Veen	VRSA	Versa Two Wheel Trailer
VAQU	Vaquero Trailer	VULC	Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.
VATC	Van Tech	VW	Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.
VAUX	Vauxhall	VW	V & W
VCAT	Vacationeer Trail trailer	VWTC	Truckin Trailer
VEGA	Vegas Mfg. Co.	VWTC	V.W.T. Corp.
VEGL	Veglia	WABC	Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group
VELO	Velosolex Moped (for reference only)	WACK	Wacker Corp.
		WAGC	Wago Campers
		WAGM	Wagon Master Trailer
		WAGN	Wagner

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
WAGO	Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WETR	Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.
WAGT	Wagon Train, Inc.	WFMI	W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.
WALA	Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WHEE	Wheel Horse Products, Inc.
WALD	Waldon, Inc.	WHEL	Wheel Campers Corp.
WALE	Walker Tractor Mfg.	WHHA	Whitehaul Kaler Trailer
WALH	Walsh Body & Trailer	WHIA	White Star Trailer
WALK	Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WHIE	White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.
WALL	Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WHIP	Whippet
WALM	Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WHIS	George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)
WALR	Walker Mobile Homes	WHIT	White Motor Corp.
WALT	Walter Motor Truck Co.	WHIY	Whitley Mfg. Co.
WANA	Wanamaker Trailer	WHKA	Whitehead & Kales
WAND	Wanderer Camper	WHEE	Wheeler Truck Trailer
WANE	Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WHMA	White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.
WARD	Ward Industries	WHTF	White Freightliner (for reference only, see WHIT)
WARE	Warren Mfg. Co.	WHTM	Whiteman Mfg. Co.
WARH	Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WHTP	White Pine Campers, Inc.
WARD	Wain-Roy, Inc.	WHWN	White Western Star Log Truck (for reference only, see WHIT)
WARR	Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WHZR	Whizzer
WARS	Warszawa	WICH	Style-Craft Mobile Homes
WART	Wartburg	WICK	Wicks Homes
WARW	Warwick	WICK	Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.
WASP	Wasp	WICM	Williams Craft mini-motor (for reference only, see WICT)
WASW	Warner & Swasey Co.	WICT	Williams Craft, Inc.
WATF	Watford	WIGA	Wig-A-Wam, Inc.
WATR	Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WIGG	Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.
WATS	Watson Industries	WIGW	Wigwam Motor Home
WATT	Watt Camper	WILA	Willmar Manufacturing
WAYF	Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WILC	Will Craft Camper Trailer
WAYM	Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WILD	Wildcat
WAYN	Wayne Sweeper	WILD	Wildcat Travel Trailers
WAYN	Wayne	WILG	Wildgoose
WAYS	Wayside Campers	WILL	Willmar Manufacturing (for reference only, see WILA)
WCMS	W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.	WILL	Willys-Overland
WCTR	West Coaster Mailster	WILM	Wilson Trailer Mart
WEAV	Weaver & Sons	WILM	Sun-Ray
WEBE	Weber	WILO	Wil-Ro, Inc.
WEDG	Wedgewood Homes	WILR	Willborn Brothers
WEEK	Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WILS	Wilson
WEER	Weeres Trailer	WILW	Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.
WELB	Circle L	WILX	Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.
WELC	Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WILY	Wil-Trai Corp.
WELD	Weld-It Company	WILZ	Wilray Manufacturing
WELE	Webco Letourneau (for reference only)	WINC	Winco Div.
WELL	Wells Cargo, Inc.	WIND	Windjammer Motorcoach
WEMA	WeMac Mfg. Co.	WINE	Windward Enterprises
WEND	Wendax	WING	Winger Mfg. Co.
WERG	Wenger Mfg.	WINI	Winston Industries
WERN	Werner, Siegmund	WINL	Winder Liberator Camper
WERN	Siegmund Werner	WINN	Winnebago Industries, Inc.
WERS	Werts Corp., Inc.	WINO	Winnebago Industries, Inc. (for reference only, see WINN)
WERT	Werts Bilt	WINP	Winpower Corp.
WERT	Werts Welding Service	WINS	Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)
WESC	West Coach Mfg. Co.	WINT	Winter Weiss Co.
WESD	West Wind Trailer Co.	WISC	Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.
WESE	Western	WISD	Wise Welding, Inc.
WESG	Westgo Industries, Inc.	WISG	Wise-Craft Mfg.
WESH	Western Coach Corp.		
WESI	Western Dynamics Corp.		
WESL	Western Trailer Coach		
WESM	Westholt Mfg.		
WESN	Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home		
WESR	Westland Trailer Co.		
WESS	Westward Coach Mfg.		
WEST	Westways Mfg.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
WISO	Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	YAMA	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)
WISO	Penn Royal	YAMA	Yamaha (Japan)
WITA	Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	YAMP	Yampa Coach Mfg.
WIZA	Western Auto Supply Co.	YANK	Yankee
WIZA	Wizard	YANM	Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.
WIZA	Wizard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	YARB	Comet Motorcycle Trailer
WIZZ	Wizzard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	YARB	Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers
WNDH	Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	EZ-Roller Boat Trailer
WOLF	Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	YARB	Shorline Trailer
WOLF	G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	YARB	Lil' Tail Gator
WOLM	Wolfe Mfg. Co.	YARB	Li'l Pup
WOLS	Wolseley	YARB	Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOLV	Wolverine Camper	YARD	Yard-man Co.
WOND	Wonder Land Camper	YARD	Yard-man (for reference only, see COLB)
WOOA	Woodland Camper Co.	YAZO	Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOOO	Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	YELL	Yellowstone, Inc.
WOOD	Woodill Wildfire	YENC	Yenco
WOOM	Ranger Trail Trailers	YENK	Yenko
WOOM	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	YETT	Yetter Mfg. Co.
WOON	Woodline Custom Camper	YLN	YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)
WOOS	Woodsmen Camper	YORK	York Forklift
WORH	Work Horse Mfg.	YORK	York Trailer
WORI	Worthington Compressors, Inc.	YORM	York Modern Corp.
WORK	Work-N-Play	YOUG	Young Corp.
WORL	World Wide Industries	YOUN	Young Spring & Wire
WORR	Worrell Trailer Mfg.	YSOB	Ysob Co.
WORT	Worthington Champ	YUCH	Yuchi Mobile Homes
WRAN	Wrangler Recreational Products	YUKO	Yukon Delta
WRIG	Wright Industries, Inc.	YWAA	Y W
WRIG	Hunter's Dream	ZAGA	Zagato (for reference only)
WRIH	Wright Brothers, Inc.	ZAPO	Zaporozhets
WRIH	Kitty Hawk	ZARC	Zar Car
WSBT	Wonder State Boat Trailer	ZCZ	Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)
WSK	WSK	ZETA	Zeta
WSTR	Western Star	ZIEG	Ziegler
WTCI	W.T.C.	ZIEM	Zieman
WTCI	Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	ZIL	Zil
WTKI	Westank Industries, Inc.	ZIM	Zim
WTSN	Watsonian	ZIMM	Consort Mobile Homes
WTTS	Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	ZIMM	Zimmer Homes Corp.
WTWI	Western Trailer Works, Inc.	ZIPP	Zipper, Inc.
WTWI	Circle J Stock Trailer	ZIS	Zil (for reference only, see ZIL)
WW	W-W Trailers	ZNEL	Zanella
WWEK	Westerwalder Eisenwerk	ZOBO	Zoboda
WWWH	W & W White Horse Trailer	ZOLL	Zollinger Trailer Co.
WYDR	John T. Wydro	ZUND	Zundapp
WYDR	Wydro, John T.	ZWIC	Zwickau
WYFR	Wy Frame Corp.		
WYLI	Wylie Manufacturing Co.		
WYLI	Wylie Mfg. Co.		
WYNN	Wynn Trailer Works		
WYNO	Wynona Corp.		
XPLO	Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine		
XPLO	Xtra Room		
XTRA	X-Tra Camper Co.		
XTZ	XTZ Horse Trailer (for reference only, see RLAC)		
XYZ	XYZ Trailer		
YADR	Yadro Trailers		
YAGE	Yanger Mobile Homes		
YALE	Yale, Material Handling Div.		
YALE	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.1 Automobile VMO Codes

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO codes. Users who are required to have the VMO Field filled in each record containing vehicle make data must enter the three character "000" in the VMO Field. For NCIC-assigned automobile VMO codes see Section 4.2.

5.2 Assembled Automobile VMO Code

The two-character code "AV" must be entered in the VMO Field when the code ASVE is entered in the VMA Field for an assembled vehicle and when a VIN no longer conforms with a rebuilt vehicle.

The three-character code "REP" must be used in the VMO Field if the vehicle is a replica, regardless of how assembled. (See Operating Manual, Part 1, for further information on replicas.)

5.3 Aircraft VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Blimp	BLM	
Helicopters and other Rotor-Wing (or Rotary-Blade) Driven Aircraft	HEL	Consider an Autogiro (Autogyro) to be a helicopter for coding purposes.
Hot Air Balloon	HOT	
Jet Propelled	JET	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible jet engine(s) and having no visible propeller(s).
Propeller Driven	PRO	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible propeller(s). Where jet engines and propellers are visible, consider the aircraft to be propeller driven, for example, Turboprop.
Sailplane (Glider)	SAL	
Ultralights	ULT	Includes hang gliders and their powered counterparts.

5.4 All-Terrain Vehicle VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.5 Construction Equipment VMO Code (including earthmoving equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, etc.)

The two-character code "CE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all construction equipment entries. This will distinguish construction equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.6 Dune Buggy VMO Code

The three-character code "DUN" must be entered in the VMO Field of all dune buggy entries. This will distinguish dune buggy entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.7 Farm and Garden Equipment VMO Code (including motorized farm equipment, riding lawn mowers, garden tractors, farm tractors, etc.)

The two-character code "FE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all farm and garden equipment entries. This will distinguish farm and garden equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.8 Go-Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GRT" must be entered in the VMO Field of all go-cart entries. This will distinguish go-cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.9 Golf Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GOF" must be entered in the VMO Field of all golf cart entries. This will distinguish golf cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.10 Motorcycle VMO Code

The three-character code "CYL" must be entered in the VMO Field of motorcycle entries when the MKE is EV. This will distinguish motorcycle entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.11 Snowmobile VMO Code

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Skis and Tracks	SKT
Skis and Wheels	SKW
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES5.12 Trailer VMO Code

The two-character code "TL" must be entered in the VMO Field of all trailer entries. This will distinguish trailer entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

Trailer length, if available, should be entered in the MIS Field.

5.13 Truck VMO Code (including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

The two character code "TK" must be entered in the VMO Field of all truck entries. This will distinguish truck entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.1 Aircraft VST Codes

<u>Airplane Engine Description</u>	<u>Jet</u>	<u>Propeller</u>
Single-Engine	1J	1P
Twin-Engine	2J	2P
Tri-Engine	3J	3P
Multi-Engine	MJ	MP
<u>Other Aircraft</u>		
Blimp	BP	
Helicopter	HP	
Hot Air Ballon	HA	
Sailplane	SA	
Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	UL	

6.2 All Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, Golf Cart, and Motorized Wheelchair VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Multi-wheeled vehicle (manufactured for off-road, but licensed as street-legal e.g., 3-wheel motorcycle)	MV
Open Body	OP

6.3 Automobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ambulance	AM	Hearse	HR
Coach	CH	Limousine	LM
Convertible	CV	Retractable Hardtop	RH
*Coupe	CP	Roadster	RD
Hardtop	HT	**Sedan	SD
**Hardtop, 2 door	2T	Sedan, 2 door	2D
**Hardtop, 4 door	4T	Sedan, 4 door	4D
***Hatchback/Fastback	HB	Station Wagon	SW
Hatchback, 2 door	2H	Touring Car	TO
Hatchback, 4 door	4H		

*Use code "CP" only when unable to determine if vehicle is a two door sedan or two door hard top.

**A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and no window frames on the door. Use code "HT" only when the number of doors is unknown.

***Code "HB" is only for a vehicle that has a rear door and the number of side doors is unknown.

****A sedan is a vehicle that has a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and door window frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop; code as a two-or-four-door sedan. Use code "SD" only when the number of doors is unknown.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.4 Construction Equipment VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Aerial Platform	AE	
Air Compressor	AI	
Asphalt Distributor	AD	
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Buggy, Concrete	BG	also known as a power cart
Bulldozer	BD	
Crane	CR	
Drill, Rock	DR	also known as a drifter drill
Excavator	EX	also known as a digger
Fork Lift	FL	also known as a lift truck
Generator	GE	enter as a part, if not permanently mounted.
Grader	GD	
Hammer	HM	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	also known as a pile driver
Lift Boom (personnel)	LF	also known as a cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	also known as a grappler skidder
Paver	PV	also known as a finisher or road surfacer
Prime Mover	PR	also known as a road packer
Roller	RO	also known as a compactor
Saw	SZ	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry.
Shovel	SH	also known as a power or steam shovel
Snowblower	SO	
Striper	SI	
Sweeper	SS	also known as a power broom used to clean streets and parking lots.
Tractor, Track Type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel type	TF	
Trencher	TH	also known as a ditcher
Unpublished style of Construction Equip	CE	
Vacuum Cleaner	VA	heavy duty ride-on type
Welder	WE	enter as a part, if not permanently mounted

6.5 Farm and Garden Equipment VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.5 Farm and Garden Equipment VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Bulldozer	BD	
Combine	CO	also known as a grain harvester
Corn Picker	CI	
Cotton Picker	CK	
Cotton Stripper	CZ	
Detasseling Equipment	DE	
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	
Field Chopper	FD	also known as a silage cutter
Flotation Chassis	FC	also known as implement carrier
Forklift	FL	
Generator	GE	
Grader	GD	
Harvester	HV	
Hay Bale Loader	HL	
Hay Baler	HY	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	
Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF	also known as orchard or cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	
Mower, Riding or Garden Tractor	MO	
Mower-Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR	
Potato Digger	DI	
Scraper	SC	
Spayer	SY	
Tractor, Track-type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel-type	TF	
Tree Harvester	TA	also known as a feller-buncher
Trencher	TH	
Unpublished Style of Farm Equipment	MF	
Welder	WE	
Windrower	WN	

6.6 Motorcycle VST Code

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Minibike	MK	Any motor-powered cycle with one or more of the following characteristics: Less than ten inch nominal wheel rim size; less than forty inch wheel base; a seat height of twenty-five inches or less, measured from the ground to the top of the seat cushion.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.6 Motorcycle VST Code (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Minicycle	MY	A small motor-powered cycle with all capabilities, characteristics and equipment of a motorcycle, with an engine size of less than 90 cubic centimeters (usually 70 or 75 c.c.s).
Moped	MD	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals, with a 50 c.c. piston displacement engine, capable of two brake horsepower, or a speed not exceeding 30 m.p.h.
Motorbike	MB	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals with a 50 c.c. cylinder capacity engine capable of 1.5 brake horsepower, but not exceeding five brake horsepower.
Motorcycle	MC	A motor-powered cycle, generally powered by a 90 c.c. or larger engine, having one or two saddles or seats.
Motorscooter	MS	A low, two or three wheeled motor-powered cycle, having smaller wheels and less power than a motorcycle, characterized by floor boards and a seat placed so that the operator does not straddle the engine.
Multi-wheel	MV	A three or four wheeled vehicle that was manufactured for off road use, but has been licensed as street legal.

6.7 Snowmobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremoveable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.8 Trailer VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Auto Carrier	AC	
Auxiliary Dolly	DY	
Boat	BT	
Camping	CT	also known as camper or travel trailer
Converter Gear	CG	a single axle unit that converts twin axle tractor trucks into tri-axle.
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Hopper	HO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.8 Trailer VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Horse	HE	
House	HS	Mobile home
Lowboy or Lowbed	LB	
Motorcycle	MT	
Pole	LP	also known as logging trailer-used to transport logs and pipes
Refrigerated Van	RF	also known as reefer
Semi	SE	use only when the specific body style of the semi-trailer is known
Snowmobile	SM	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Travel	CT	
Utility	UT	
Van	VN	includes open or closed top box trailers
Wagon	GA	also known as Gondola, Cart, or Container

6.9 Truck VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ambulance	AM	
Armored Truck	AR	
Beverage Rack	BR	
Bus	BU	
Carry-all	LL	rugged trail and pleasure vehicles (e.g. Blazer, Bronco, Jeep, etc.)
Chassis and Cab	CB	
Concrete Mixer	CM	
Dump	DP	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Flatrack	FR	
Garbage or Refuse	GG	
Glass Rack	GR	
Grain	GN	
Hopper (Bottom Dump)	HO	
Livestock Rack	LS	
Lunch Wagon	LW	
Motorized Home	MH	
Pallet	PL	
Pickup	PK	
Pickup with mounted camper	PM	
Refrigerated Van	RF	
Stake or Rack	ST	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.9 Truck VST Codes (Cont.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Tanker	TN	
Tow Truck/Wrecker	TT	
Tractor Truck, Diesel	DS	
Tractor Truck, Gasoline	TR	
Van Camper	VC	
Vanette	VT	
Van	VN	includes Panel Van/Sports Van
Well Driller	WD	

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code

This listing is provided as an easy reference list to define VSTs that may be a part of an NCIC record. This list is for reference purposes and should not be used in making an NCIC Entry.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
AC	Auto Carrier	
AD	Asphalt Distributor	
AE	Aerial Platform	
AI	Air Compressor	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
AM	Ambulance	
AR	Armored Truck	
BC	Brush Chipper	
BD	Bulldozer	
BG	Buggy, Concrete	
BH	Backhoe/Loader	
BP	Blimp	
BR	Beverage Rack	
BT	Boat Trailer	
BU	Bus	
CB	Chassis and Cab (Utility Truck)	
CE	Unpublished Construction Equipment	explain style in MIS Field
CG	Converter Gear Trailer	
CH	Coach	
CI	Corn Picker	
CK	Cotton Picker	
*CL	Cable Reel	should be entered as a Part
CM	Concrete or Transit Mixer	
CO	Self propelled combine	
CP	Coupe	
CR	Crane	
CT	Camping or Travel Trailer	
CV	Convertible	
CZ	Cotton Stripper	

*Retired code--for reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
DE	Detasseling Equipment	
DI	Potato Digger	
DP	Dump Truck	
DR	Drill, Rock	rockdrill
DS	Diesel Tractor Truck	
DY	Auxiliary Dolly	
EB	Enclosed body, Removeable Enclosure	
EN	Enclosed body, Nonremoveable Enclosure	
EX	Excavator	
FB	Flatbed or Platform Trailer	
FC	Flotation Chassis	Implement Carrier
FD	Field Chopper	Silage Cutter
FL	Forklift	
FR	Flatrack Truck	
FS	Fertilizer Spreader	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
FT	Firetruck	
GA	Wagon-Type Trailer	also known as Gondola, or Cart, or Box trailer
GD	Grader	
GE	Generator	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
GG	Garbage or Refuse Truck	
GN	Grain Truck	
GR	Glass Rack	
HA	Hot Air Ballon	
HB	Hatchback	
HD	Hydraulic Dump	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
HE	Horse Trailer	
HL	Hay Bale Loader	
HM	Hammer	similar to a Pile Driver
HO	Hopper (Bottom Dump) Trailer	
HP	Helicopter	
HR	Hearse	
HS	House Trailer	
HT	Hardtop	
HV	Harvester	
HY	Hay Baler	
LB	Lowboy or Lowbed Trailer	
LD	Loader	
LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)	
LK	Log skidder	
LL	Carryall	rugged trail pleasure vehicles (e.g. Blazer, Ram Charger, Jeep, Bronco)
LM	Limousine	
LP	Pole Trailer	used for hauling pipe or logs

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
LS	Livestock Rack or Trailer	
LW	Lunch Wagon	
MB	Motorbike	
MC	Motorcycle	
MD	Moped	
MF	Unpublished style of farm equipment	
MH	Motorized home	
MJ	Multi-Engine (4 or more)	
MK	Minibike	
MO	Mower	
MP	Multi-Engine (4 or more) Propellor Aircraft	
MR	Mower/Conditioner	for grass or hay
MS	Motorscooter	
MT	Motorcycle Trailer	
MV	Multi wheel vehicle	manufactured for off-road, but licensed as street legal.
MY	Minicycle	
OP	Open body	
PK	Pickup	
PL	Pallet	
PM	Pickup with mounted camper	
PR	Prime Mover	
PV	Paver	
RD	Roadster	
RF	Refrigerated van	
RH	Retractable Hardtop	
RO	Roller	
SA	Sailplane	
SC	Scraper	
SD	Sedan	
SE	Semi-Trailer	
SH	Shovel	Steam Shovel
SI	Striper	
SM	Snowmobile Trailer	
SO	Snowblower	
*SP	Shipping Container	should be entered as a Part using Category Code SP.
*SR	Service Trailer	Nondescript, use the code which accurately describes the trailer.
SS	Street Sweeper	
ST	Stake or Rack Trailer	
SW	Station Wagon	
SY	Sprayer	

*Required Code--For reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Cont.)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Comments</u>
SZ	Saw	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry
TA	Tree Harvester	
TC	Tractor, Track Type	
TE	Tent Trailer	
TF	Tractor, Wheel Type	
TH	Trencher	
*TM	Camper, Truck Mount	enter as a part or add-on part.
TN	Tank Trailer	
TO	Touring Car	
TR	Tractor Truck, Gasoline	
TT	Tow Truck/Wrecker	
*TV	Travel Trailer	same as Camping Trailer
UL	Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	
UT	Utility Trailer	
VA	Vacuum Cleaner	
VC	Van Camper	
VN	Van Trailer	Panel or Sports Van
VT	Vanette	
WD	Well Driller	
WE	Welder	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted.
WN	Wind Rower	
WS	Wood Splitter	
2D	2 Door Automobile	
4D	4 Door Automobile	
2H	2 Door Hatchback	
4H	4 Door Hatchback	
1J	Single-Engine Jet	
2J	Twin-Engine Jet	
3J	Tri-Engine Jet	
1P	Single Engine Propeller	
2P	Twin Engine Propeller	
3P	Tri Engine Propeller	
2T	2 Door Hardtop	
4T	4 Door Hardtop	
*1W	1 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer
*2W	2 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer

*Retired code--for reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 7--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

7. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

<u>Unit of Measure</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage)	P

